



**REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA**

**ESTIMATES OF REVENUE, INCOME & EXPENDITURE**

**2022/23 – 2024/25**

**MARCH 2022**

## TABLE OF CONTENT

### SUMMARY TABLES

#### INTRODUCTION

Table 1: Guide to Namibia's Classification of Functions of Government Manual (2014 GFSM)	1
Table 2: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government According to Division of groups	2
Table 3A: Estimate of Revenue to be received on the State Revenue Fund	5
Table 3B: Fiscal Stance	17
Table 4: Global Operational and Development Budget including statutory	18
Table 5: Estimate of Development expenditure by Vote	20
Table 6: Operational Budget including statutory	22
Table 7: Estimates of Expenditure by Sub-divisions (Including Interest Payments)	24

### VOTE LEVEL DETAILS

01 President	27
02 Prime Minister	37
03 National Assembly	50
04 Auditor General	60
05 Home Affairs and Immigration	65
06 Safety and Security	75
07 International Relations and Cooperation	92
08 Defence	103
09 Finance	117
10 Education, Arts and Culture	141
11 National Council	167
13 Health and Social Welfare	172
14 Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation	198

15 Mines and Energy	212
16 Justice	228
17 Urban and Rural Development	246
18 Environment, Forestry and Tourism	259
19 Industrialisation and Trade	276
21 Judiciary	286
22 Fisheries and Marine Resources	297
23 Works	308
24 Transport	322
26 National Planning Commission	340
27 Sport, Youth and National Service	350
28 Electoral Commission	360
29 Information and Communication Technology	366
30 Anti-Corruption Commission	376
31 Veteran Affairs	382
32 Higher Education, Technology and Innovation	388
34 Public Enterprises	399
36 Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Welfare	406
37 Agriculture and Land Reform	424
38 Water	452
39 Home Affairs and Immigration, Safety and Security	459
Annexure 1	486
Annexure 2	489

This document seeks to continue maintenance of high levels of accountability and transparency. The book among others covers the following;

- Table on Central Government Fiscal Operations
- Information on the subsidies and transfer to SOEs
- Descriptive notes (Additional Notes) on other transfers
- Details on general remarks presented below

## **1. GENERAL REMARKS**

### **1.1 Format of Presentation of Budget:**

The budget is presented by votes, main division classification and subdivisions. The main objectives, operations are presented under each Vote.

### **1.2 Expenditure Classification**

Expenditures is grouped by 8 main economic classifications, namely: Personnel Expenditure, Goods and Services, Subsidies and Other Current Transfers, Interest Payment and Borrowing, Related Charges, Acquisition of Capital Assets, Capital Transfers, Lending and Equity Participation, Other Statutory.

### **1.3 Development Projects**

Funds for development projects are provided under expenditure subdivision of a vote, where applicable, with details provided in the Development Budget Book.

### **1.4 Revenue Classification**

The structure of revenue is presented in a manner that is in line with international standards.

## 2. Definitions

The Terms and Definitions contained in the budget documents are presented below:

CODES		DEFINITIONS
	<b>Operating Agency</b>	A government entity engaged in the implementation of government's programs, activities and projects: such as ministry, office, department, public and departmental enterprise, statutory organization etc
001	<b>Remunerations</b>	Payments to government employees in connection with salaries, allowances, wages, overtime, bonuses and other related payments.
002	<b>Employer's Contribution to the G.I.P.F</b>	Payment of government's contribution to the Government Institutions Pension Fund.
003	<b>Other Conditions of Service</b>	Supplementary payments to government employees on an irregular basis and for specific reasons such as leave gratuity, transport privileges and clothing allowances.
004	<b>Improvement of Remuneration Structure</b>	Payments to government employees for salary increases and improvement of their other entitlements details of which is to be determined in the course of the financial year.
005	<b>Employer Contribution to the Social Security</b>	Payment of government's contribution to the Social Security Fund
021	<b>Travel and Subsistence Expenses</b>	Payments in connection with travelling, including travel ticket, subsistence allowance, accommodation, and other related expenditures.
022	<b>Materials and Supplies</b>	Expenditure relating to the acquisition of store items of consumable nature to be utilized in the process of government services/operations, such as provisions, spares, stationery and other materials which lose their identity through use.
023	<b>Transport</b>	Expenditures in connection with transport, including vehicle hire from Government Garage, departmental fleet, transport of goods, etc.
024	<b>Utilities</b>	Expenditures in connection with post, telegrams, telephone, fax, electricity, water and sewerage charges.
025	<b>Maintenance Expenses</b>	Expenditure relating to maintaining regular functioning of capital assets, including office and operational equipment, buildings, roads and bridges, and other capital assets.

026	<b>Property Rental and Related Charges</b>	Expenditure relating to renting of immovable properties i.e. lands, buildings, including rights hereto.
027	<b>Other Goods and Services</b>	Expenditure in connection with any other services and expenses of current nature not classified under subdivisions 001 to 026 and among others this includes
	<b>Training Courses, Symposiums &amp; Workshops</b>	Expenditure in connection with skills development, capacity building and study financial assistance
	<b>Printing &amp; Advertisement</b>	Expenditure in connection with any printings, advertisements and related services
	<b>Entertainment - Politicians</b>	Payments in connection with hosting of official guests by Politicians
	<b>Office Refreshments</b>	Payments for the procurement of office refreshments for meetings
	<b>Official Entertainment/Corporate Gifts</b>	Expenditure related to official entertainments, gifts and souvenirs
	<b>Claims against the State</b>	Expenditure for settlements of claims against the State
	<b>Consultancy Fees</b>	Expenditure for any consultancy services
	<b>Security Contracts</b>	Expenditure for Security services
041-042	<b>Membership Fees &amp; Subscriptions</b>	Payments in connection with commitments made under agreements with international, regional, bilateral and domestic institutions, such as United Nations specialized agencies, sport confederations, research institutions, other governments, etc.
043-045	<b>Subsidies, Grants, Contributions and Other Currents Transfers</b>	Payments in connection with current transfers other than membership fees and subscriptions, i.e. payments which are not directly made by an operating agency for the acquisition of good and services, but paid over to persons and bodies for financing purchase of consumable goods and services, such as grants and contributions to the expenditures of certain organizations.
081	<b>Domestic Interest Payments</b>	Payments for cost of borrowed money from domestic institutions
082	<b>Foreign Interest Payments</b>	Payments for cost of borrowed money from foreign institutions.
083	<b>Borrowing Related Charges</b>	Payments in connection with commitment fees, commission charges and other borrowing related costs
	<b>Capital Expenditure</b>	Payments for acquisition of capital assets, buildings, lands, and durable goods such as machinery, office

		and technical equipment, and constructing related expenditures including payments to consulting firms and construction of roads, buildings, etc. As mentioned earlier payments for services and goods incorporated in the value of capital assets produced by operating agencies, e.g. remuneration and goods and other services purchased by Ministry of Works, Transport for design and construction of roads or telecommunications extension and expansion are also regarded as capital expenditures. The capital expenditure category also includes capital transfers. These are for both operational and development budget. This category contains the following subdivisions
101 & 111	<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>	Expenditures relating to acquisition of furniture and office equipment.
102 & 112	<b>Vehicles</b>	Expenditures allocated to the purchase of vehicles
103 & 113	<b>Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants</b>	Expenditures for the acquisition of equipment and plants such as X-ray machines tractors, bulldozers, lawn movers, etc.
104 & 114	<b>Purchase of Buildings</b>	Expenditure relating to the purchase of buildings to be used for office, service centres and housing accommodation, etc.
105 & 115	<b>Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision</b>	Expenditure in connection with development projects' feasibility studies, preparation of technical reports and maps, design, and finally supervision of contractors work in meeting with technical specifications and standards
116	<b>Land and Intangible Assets</b>	Expenditures related to purchase of land and also intangible assets such as right to explore mineral deposits, fishing grounds, and other concessions and leases in respect to land, patents, copyrights and trademarks.
117	<b>Construction, Renovation and Improvement</b>	Expenditure related to different elements of new construction work including site development, structure and finishing work. It also includes furnishing and installation of equipment, such as beds and medical equipment in hospitals, technical equipment in the airports etc. Renovation work is defined as substantial repair and finishing work on existing structures. Improvement involves extension to existing structure in the form of addition to buildings and alterations. It should be noted that routine maintenance, which is defined as maintaining assets to ensure their regular functioning, is different from renovation. The purpose of the latter is improving the assets, prolonging their working life, increasing their production and improving their performance, such as

		major rehabilitation of neglected assets, major repair of damage caused by natural disaster, and major replacement items, e.g. fire sprinkler systems, air conditioning systems, water storage tanks, and replacement of heavy machinery, plant and equipment in the factories.
131 & 134	<b>Capital Transfers</b>	Non-repayable payments that are designated to finance acquisition of non-financial capital assets by the recipient, and compensate the recipient for damage or destruction of capital assets.
	<b>Lending and Equity Participation</b>	This category covers government payments giving rise to financial claims upon others or government equity participation in the ownership of enterprises, undertaken for public policy purposes rather than for the management of governments liquidity. This category includes the following subdivisions:
171-173 & 181-186	<b>Lending</b>	Amounts of loans made available to different borrowers by Government
174-175 & 186-189	<b>Equity Participation</b>	Amount paid by Government for subscription of equity participation in different enterprises.
	<b>Amortization</b>	This category contains the repayment of principal of loans borrowed by Government , and includes the following subdivisions
201	<b>Domestic Debt</b>	Repayment of principal of domestic debt
202	<b>Foreign Debt</b>	Repayment of principal of foreign debt.
	<b>Other Statutory Expenditure</b>	This category covers all other statutory expenditure stipulated in the State Finance Act as expenditure deemed to be appropriated by Act and which do not relate to Government debt
212	<b>Guarantees</b>	As contained the State Finance Act 30 of 1991

**DESCRIPTION OF REVENUE HEADS (TAX REVENUE)**

<b>TAX TYPE</b>	<b>TAX</b>	<b>DEFINITIONS</b>
<b>Tax On Income And Profits</b>		
	Income Tax - Individuals	Income Tax- Individuals is a direct tax applicable on individuals. Individuals are taxed on their taxable income at progressive marginal rates over a series of income brackets. An individual will be exempt from nominal tax if his/her taxable income for the year assessment does not exceed N\$50 000.
<b>Company Taxes</b>	Diamond Mining Companies	This is a direct tax applicable on companies that are either in the business of diamond mining or renders services on behalf of diamond mining licensee. The tax rate is 55 % for all diamond companies.
	Other Mining Companies	This is a direct tax applicable on companies that are in the business of mining minerals other than diamonds. The nominal tax rate on income from mining operations is 37.5 %.  Petroleum Taxation  Taxable income from the mining of petroleum products is taxed at a rate of 35% in terms of the Petroleum (Taxation) Act.
	Non-Mining Companies	This is a direct tax applicable on companies that are not in the business of mining. The basic tax rate applicable on these companies is 32 %.
<b>Other Taxes on Income and Property</b>		
	Non- Resident Shareholders Tax	Non- resident shareholders tax is levied under the Income Tax Act. This is a withholding tax on dividends distributed by a local

		company whose shareholders are not residents of Namibia and do not conduct business in Namibia
	Tax on Royalty	Tax on royalty is tax that is charged under the Income Tax Act. This is also a withholding tax and the effective tax rate is 10 %. Royalties comprise payments that are associated with the use or right of use of any patent, design, trade mark, copyright, or any other property or right of a similar nature in Namibia.
<b>Taxes on Property</b>		
	Transfer Duty	<p>Transfer duty is payable on the acquisition of property at various rates, depending on the value of the property in question. For individuals, the first N\$600,000 in the value of the property transacted is exempted from tax payment. An amount between N\$600,000 - N\$1,000,000 is taxed at 1% and between N\$1,000,000 and N\$2,000,000 the value of the property is taxed at N\$4,000 plus 5% of the amount exceeding N\$1,000,000. For any value exceeding N\$2,000,000 is taxed at N\$54,000 plus 8% of the amount exceeding N\$2,000,000.</p> <p><i>For Companies, close corporations, and trusts pay transfer duty at a rate of 4% of the value of the property handled.</i></p>
<b>Domestic Taxes on Goods and Services</b>		
	Value- Added Tax (VAT)	VAT is an indirect tax. This means that the person who bears the tax is not directly assessed by Inland Revenue (Ministry of Finance) but rather indirectly through the taxation of the transaction into which he/she enters. VAT is a tax that is levied when goods or services or both are supplied. There

		are two VAT rates and they are the 0 % and 15 % rates respectively. Persons who make exempt supplies cannot register for VAT, charge VAT nor claim VAT paid on the acquisition of goods or services for his/ her business.
	Fuel Levy	This is a fee levied on the import of fuel. Collections under this item are paid directly into the State Revenue Fund, and the rate is subject to fluctuations in the market.
	Liquor Licenses	Every liquor license holder- those who are in the business of trading with liquor products- are liable to pay a prescribed fee for the holding of that particular license.
	Fishing Boats and Factory Licenses	This fee is paid by all right holders whenever applying of a fishing vessel license. The fee Is payable for a license to use a fishing vessel carrying a Namibian or Foreign Flag vessel for harvesting marine resources outside Namibian waters.
	Hunting and Fishing Licenses	This fee is paid for the purchase of Recreational Fishing Permits. This refers to small scale fishing conducted by individuals with the primary goal of pleasure –e.g. sport - but with a possible secondary objective of catching fish for domestic consumption. This does not allow for commercial ventures. Fees applicable are as follows: Monthly: N\$ 14.00; Yearly: N\$ 168.
	Prospecting Licenses and Claims	This item is the repository of all fees paid in terms of Section 123 of the Minerals (Prospecting and Mining) Act, 1992. It evolves around all applications for the renewal or currency of non-exclusive prospecting license (NEPL) or mineral license such as Exclusive Reconnaissance License (ERL), Exclusive Prospecting License (EPL), Mineral Deposit Retention License (MDRL) or Mining License (ML); or with the

		application and registration of mining claim.
	Fishing Quota Levies	Fishing Quota Levy is a fee payable by all quota holders on seasonal basis. Every person to whom a quota is allocated under section 39(3) of the Act shall, in respect of any of the species (Hake, Horse Mackerel, Pilchard, Crab, Rock Lobster, Tuna, Monk, Orange roughly and Seals) pay in respect of every metric-ton of the species of fish so allocated, the appropriated fee specified and the formula structure used by the Ministry is set-out in the Government Gazette, no: 134 of the Marine Resources Act: Determination of Quota Fees of June 30th 2004.
	Gambling License	This is a control and regulatory mechanism that provides assistance to the gambling industry. Through levies paid for the acquisition and holding of the license, this control measure is equally an income generator for the State.
<b>Tax on International Trade and Transactions</b>		
	Customs and Excise	These are commodity taxes imposed on goods imported from outside the Southern African Customs Union (SACU) and on a limited range of locally manufactured goods (excise duty).
	Customs Revenue Pool Share	<p>The revenue share accruing to each SACU member-state (Namibia, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and South Africa) is calculated from three basic components: a share of the <i>customs pool</i>; a share of the <i>excise pool</i> and a share of the <i>development component</i>, and are calculated as follows:</p> <p><i>Customs Revenue</i> is distributed on the basis of intra-SACU imports. Each member-country presents its</p>

		<p>trade statistics.</p> <p>The <i>Development Fund</i> has been created from 15 % of the total excise collections, and, with an adjustment of a small proportion to the total amount that is dispersed in accordance with an inverse of each country's GDP per capita, this Fund is largely distributed equally amongst member-states.</p> <p>The remaining <i>excise revenue</i> is distributed in proportion to member-countries' GDPs.</p>
	Customs Revenue Formula Adjustment	<p>Customs Revenue Formula Adjustments, legitimized by a now defunct document – the 1969 SACU Agreement – and hence in the process of being phased-out -, is an amount paid-out in a given financial year in relation to the difference between the actual amount received by each member-state from the Revenue Sharing Pool and the amount due to each member-country, as determined by recalculations of the latest trade data for the given financial year.</p>
<b>Other Taxes</b>		
	Stamp Duties and Fees	<p>Stamp Duty applies to numerous types of documents. The “Duty” may be imposed in the case of a written agreement, marketable securities, etc.</p>
<b>Non-Tax Revenue</b>		
<b>Entrepreneurial &amp; Property Income</b>	<p>Interest receipts for loans extended under On-lending Arrangements</p> <p>Government Organizations, Public Enterprises and Non-Profit Organizations (Interest receipts for Loans extended to Parastatals)</p>	<p>This item is the custodian of all interest receipts accruing on loans extended to parastatals. In Namibia, sovereign debt management is solely the responsibility of the Ministry of Finance and in terms of the State Finance Act 31 of 1991, only the Minister of Finance or any other person authorized by him/her can borrow and sign loan agreements on behalf of the Government (GRN). Against that back-drop, the Ministry of Finance,</p>

		<p>–representing GRN- borrows externally on behalf of Parastatals, and thereafter, to channel the funds to the needy entities, the Ministry of Finance engages the said Parastatals in an on-lending loan arrangement. The conditions of these two arrangements vary, in the case of the on-lending agreement; the interest rate is higher than the rate applicable under the main loan agreement. The on-lending arrangements obligates the borrowing state-owned-entity to service both the debt and the corresponding interest's costs.</p>
	Interest on Investments	This is a return on an investment by Government.
	Dividends and Profit Share from State-Owned-Enterprises	Dividends and profit shares are returns accruing to Government –as a shareholder- on funds invested in fully and partially state-owned enterprises – referred to as Parastatals-. These shares are calculated within the framework of particular Dividend Policies adopted by relevant Boards and hence the formulae employed by each entity are vastly different from those of others and this is so for the reason that all dividend policies are customized and adopted to the particular contexts, needs and environments within which particular entities operates. Dividends to shareholders may be paid as Special Dividend, Interim Dividend and Annual Dividend.
	Interest on State Accounts Balances	This is the depository of all interests paid by Bank of Namibia (BoN) on the Balances of State Accounts exceeding N\$250 million at a rate of T-19 treasury Bills minus 4.5 percent (%).
	Diamond Royalties	In terms of Section 114 of the Minerals Act, 1992, the holder of a mining claim or mining license shall be liable to pay the Mining

		Commissioner -for the benefit of the State Revenue Fund -a royalty in respect of any rough and uncut diamond at a rate of 10% of the market value not later than the date on which the sale or disposal of the mineral (diamond) takes place.
	Other Mineral Royalties	
	Royalty on dimension Stones	Royalty on dimension stones is calculated at rate of 5 % of the market value payable not later than 30 days after the end of each period of six months from the date the license is issued or such claim is registered.
	Royalty on Minerals other than Precious Stones (such as Diamond) and Dimension Stones	Royalty payable on minerals other than precious stones (such as diamond and dimensions stones) was recently imposed by the Minister of Mines and Energy. The royalty imposition was put on the Government Gazette on 01 December 2006 in terms of the Act. Uranium 3% Base metal 3% Precious metal 3% Dimension stones 5% Semi-precious stone 2% Industrial minerals 2%
	Fines and Forfeitures	This item is the repository of all fees paid in fines for various contraventions and trespassing. The account also houses funds confiscated and forfeited to the state from individuals who acquired them through dubious and or questionable means.
	Administrative Fees And Charges And Incidental Sales	These are fees collected by Office, Ministries and Agencies on administrative services and sales.
	Levy on Export of Game and Game Products	Through a Cabinet directive to conserve the fauna and preserve it for future generations, a levy is charged on the moving of living wild-animals from their habitat for export purposes. These proceeds are deposited in a Trust Fund





TABLE 1: Guide to Namibia's Classification of Functions of Government (COFOG) in line with Government Statistics Manual 2014 (GFSM 2014)

Votes	Main division	COFOG CODES																							
Vote 01	01	70111	Vote 07	01	70113	Vote 13	01	70760	Vote 18	01	70560	Vote 24	01	70451	Vote 32	01	70980	Vote 39	01	70360					
	02	70111		02	70113		02	70760		02	70560		02	70451		02	70980		02	70360					
	03	70111		03	70113		03	70722		03	70540		03	70453		03	7094		03	70310					
	04	70111		04	70113		04	70721		04	70550		04	70133		04	7094		04	70340					
	70411	05		70113	05		70721	05		70473	05		70454	05		70970	05		70360						
		06		70113	06		71090	06		70560	06		70452	06		70970	06		70360						
Vote 02	01	70111	Vote 08	01	70210	Vote 14	01	70412		Vote 19	01		70411	Vote 25	01	70620	Vote 33		01	71090	Vote 35	01	70330		
	02	70133		02	70210		02	70412			02		70411		02	70620			02	71090		02	70360		
	03	70131		03	70210		03	70412	03		70411		03		70620	03			71020	03		70310			
	04	70131		04	70210		04	71012	04		70411	04	70620		04	71040		04	70310						
	05	70131		05	70210		05	70412	05		70411	05	70620		05	71090		05	70310						
	06	70133		06	70210		06	70412	06		70411	06	70620		06	70620		06	70310						
	07	70111		07	70731		07	70412	07	70411	07	70620	07		70620	07		70310							
	08	70131		08	70210		08	70412	08	70411	08	70620	08		70620	08		70350							
	09	70131		09	70210		09	70412	09	70411	09	70620	09		70620	09		70340							
Vote 03	01	70111	Vote 09	01	70112		Vote 15	01	70441	Vote 20	01	70421	Vote 26		01	70132	Vote 34	01	70411	Vote 36		01	71040		
	02	70111		02	70112			02	70441		02	70421		02	70132	02		71040	02			70330			
	03	70111		03	70112			03	70441		03	70421		03	70132	03		71040	03			70330			
	04	70111		04	70112			04	70441		04	70421		04	70132	04		71040	04			70330			
	05	70111		05	70112	05		70441	05		70421	05		70132	05	71040		05	70330						
	06	70111		06	70112	06		70435	06		70421	06		70132	06	71040		06	70330						
Vote 04	01	70112	Vote 10	07	70112	Vote 16		07	70441		Vote 21	07		70421	Vote 27	07	70132	Vote 37	07			71040	Vote 38	07	70630
	02	70112		08	71090			08	70441			08		70421		08	70630		08			71040		08	70630
	03	70112		09	70112			09	70441			09		70630		09	70421		09			71040		09	70630
				10	70112			10	70435			10		70630		10	70421		10			71040		10	70630
		11		70112	11			70441	11			70421		11		70422	11		71040		11	70620			
		12		70112	12			70432	12			70432		12		70422	12		71040		12	70620			
Vote 05	01	70360		13	70112		Vote 17	01	70620	Vote 22		01	70330	Vote 28		01	70810		Vote 38		01	70630			
	02	70360		14	70170			02	70660			02	70330			02	70810				02	71040		02	70630
	03	70360		15	70112			03	70620		03	70330	03			70810	03				71070	03		70630	
	04	70360		Vote 11	01			70111	04		70620	04	70330			04	70950				Vote 39	04		70340	
	05	70360			02			70111	05		70610	05	70330			05	70950					05		70340	
	06	70360			03			70111	06		70620	06	70330			06	70810					06		70340	
	07	70360			04			70912	07		70620	07	70330		07	70810	07					70340			
		05			7092			08	70330		08	70330	08		70810	08	70340								
		06			70960			09	70330		09	70330	09		70810	09	70340								
		07	70950		10	70330		10	70330		10	70810	10		70340										
Vote 06	01	70310	Vote 12	01	71040	Vote 23		01	70443		Vote 29	01	70830		Vote 30	01	70133	Vote 38		01	70630				
	02	70310		02	71040		02	70620	02	70423		02	70830			02	70133			02	70630				
	03	70310		03	71080		03	70620	03	70423		03	70830	03		70133	03			70630					
	04	70340		04	71040		04	70620	04	70423		04	70830	04		70133	04			70630					
	05	70310		05	71040		05	70620	05	70423		05	70830	05		70133	05			70630					
	06	70310		06	71040		06	70620	06	70423		06	70830	06		70133	06		70630						
	07	70310		07	71040		07	70620	07	70423		07	70830	07		70133	07		70630						
	08	70310		08	71040		08	70620	08	70423		08	70830	08		70133	08		70630						
	09	70310		09	71040		09	70620	09	70423		09	70830	09		70133	09		70630						
	10	70350		10	71040		10	70620	10	70423		10	70830	10		70133	10		70630						
	11	70310		11	71040		11	70620	11	70423		11	70830	11		70133	11		70630						
	12	70340		12	71040	12	70620	12	70423	12	70830	12	70133	12		70630									
	13	70340	13	71040	13	70620	13	70423	13	70830	13	70133	13	70630											
	14	70340	14	71040	14	70620	14	70423	14	70830	14	70133	14	70630											



**TABLE 2: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government According to Divisions and Groups**

REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Classification		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>7</b>	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>70,766,001,000</b>	<b>73,596,641,000</b>	<b>76,172,523,000</b>
<b>701</b>	<b>General Public Services</b>	<b>13,475,703,000</b>	<b>19,594,161,000</b>	<b>21,168,509,000</b>
<b>7011</b>	<b>Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, e</b>	<b>3,473,935,000</b>	<b>8,608,423,000</b>	<b>9,888,176,000</b>
70111	Executive and legislative Organs (CS)	706,347,000	611,946,000	645,301,000
70112	Financial and fiscal affairs (CS)	1,918,526,000	7,206,375,000	8,439,849,000
70113	External Affairs	849,062,000	790,102,000	803,026,000
<b>7013</b>	<b>General services</b>	<b>706,419,000</b>	<b>690,932,000</b>	<b>714,382,000</b>
70131	General personnel services (CS)	216,029,000	208,276,000	210,616,000
70132	Overall planning and statistical services	182,781,000	179,020,000	180,127,000
70133	Other general services (CS)	307,609,000	303,636,000	323,639,000
<b>7016</b>	<b>General public services n.e.c.</b>	<b>85,349,000</b>	<b>64,651,000</b>	<b>65,951,000</b>
70160	General public services n.e.c. (CS)	85,349,000	64,651,000	65,951,000
<b>7017</b>	<b>Public debt transactions</b>	<b>9,210,000,000</b>	<b>10,230,155,000</b>	<b>10,500,000,000</b>
70170	Public debt transactions	9,210,000,000	10,230,155,000	10,500,000,000
<b>702</b>	<b>Defense</b>	<b>5,751,242,000</b>	<b>5,528,143,000</b>	<b>5,618,415,000</b>
<b>7021</b>	<b>Military defense</b>	<b>5,751,242,000</b>	<b>5,528,143,000</b>	<b>5,618,415,000</b>
70210	Military defense (CS)	5,751,242,000	5,528,143,000	5,618,415,000
<b>703</b>	<b>Public order and safety</b>	<b>6,654,463,000</b>	<b>6,218,656,000</b>	<b>6,323,747,000</b>
<b>7031</b>	<b>Police services</b>	<b>4,348,213,000</b>	<b>4,154,275,000</b>	<b>4,271,115,000</b>
70310	Police services (CS)	4,348,213,000	4,154,275,000	4,271,115,000
<b>7033</b>	<b>Law courts</b>	<b>815,833,000</b>	<b>788,694,000</b>	<b>801,922,000</b>
70330	Law courts (CS)	815,833,000	788,694,000	801,922,000
<b>7034</b>	<b>Prisons</b>	<b>892,399,000</b>	<b>829,560,000</b>	<b>835,822,000</b>
70340	Prisons (CS)	892,399,000	829,560,000	835,822,000
<b>7035</b>	<b>R&amp;D Public order and safety</b>	<b>39,528,000</b>	<b>33,362,000</b>	<b>33,904,000</b>
70350	R&D Public order and safety (CS)	39,528,000	33,362,000	33,904,000
<b>7036</b>	<b>Public Order and safety n.e.c.</b>	<b>558,490,000</b>	<b>412,765,000</b>	<b>380,984,000</b>
70360	Public Order and safety n.e.c. (CS)	558,490,000	412,765,000	380,984,000
<b>704</b>	<b>Economic affairs</b>	<b>5,799,878,000</b>	<b>4,974,259,000</b>	<b>5,005,484,000</b>
<b>7041</b>	<b>General economic, commercial, and labor affairs</b>	<b>1,300,802,000</b>	<b>1,221,007,000</b>	<b>1,293,921,000</b>
70411	General economic and commercial affairs (CS)	1,178,971,000	1,106,751,000	1,178,209,000
70412	General labor affairs	121,831,000	114,256,000	115,712,000
<b>7042</b>	<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b>	<b>1,276,040,000</b>	<b>1,261,581,000</b>	<b>1,266,258,000</b>
70421	Agriculture (CS)	996,739,000	965,513,000	964,233,000
70422	Forestry (CS)	103,754,000	112,266,000	115,414,000
70423	Fishing and hunting (CS)	175,547,000	183,802,000	186,611,000
<b>7043</b>	<b>Fuel and energy</b>	<b>54,015,000</b>	<b>83,389,000</b>	<b>84,682,000</b>
70432	Petroleum and natural gas (CS)	17,483,000	18,009,000	18,548,000
70435	Electricity (CS)	36,532,000	65,380,000	66,134,000
<b>7044</b>	<b>Mining, manufacturing, and construction</b>	<b>628,173,000</b>	<b>635,484,000</b>	<b>641,996,000</b>



**TABLE 2: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government According to Divisions and Groups**

REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Classification		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
70441	Mining of mineral resources other than mineral fuel	140,111,000	130,549,000	131,584,000
70443	Construction (CS)	488,062,000	504,935,000	510,412,000
<b>7045</b>	<b>Transport</b>	<b>2,522,121,000</b>	<b>1,754,523,000</b>	<b>1,702,290,000</b>
70451	Road transport	1,190,702,000	1,080,243,000	584,681,000
70452	Water transport	26,144,000	24,877,000	23,779,000
70453	Railway transport	1,148,045,000	511,850,000	480,519,000
70454	Air Transport	157,230,000	137,553,000	613,311,000
<b>7047</b>	<b>Other industries</b>	<b>18,727,000</b>	<b>18,275,000</b>	<b>16,337,000</b>
70473	Tourism	18,727,000	18,275,000	16,337,000
<b>705</b>	<b>Environmental protection</b>	<b>356,471,000</b>	<b>360,165,000</b>	<b>366,285,000</b>
<b>7054</b>	<b>Protection of biodiversity and landscape</b>	<b>193,303,000</b>	<b>192,726,000</b>	<b>198,513,000</b>
70540	Protection of biodiversity and landscape (CS)	193,303,000	192,726,000	198,513,000
<b>7055</b>	<b>R&amp;D Environmental protection</b>	<b>22,381,000</b>	<b>22,743,000</b>	<b>23,275,000</b>
70550	R&D Environmental protection (CS)	22,381,000	22,743,000	23,275,000
<b>7056</b>	<b>Environmental protection n.e.c.</b>	<b>140,787,000</b>	<b>144,696,000</b>	<b>144,497,000</b>
70560	Environmental protection n.e.c. (CS)	140,787,000	144,696,000	144,497,000
<b>706</b>	<b>Housing and community amenities</b>	<b>2,209,135,000</b>	<b>2,144,377,000</b>	<b>2,173,325,000</b>
<b>7061</b>	<b>Housing development</b>	<b>190,251,000</b>	<b>314,989,000</b>	<b>301,979,000</b>
70610	Housing development (CS)	190,251,000	314,989,000	301,979,000
<b>7062</b>	<b>Community development</b>	<b>1,328,760,000</b>	<b>1,166,650,000</b>	<b>1,202,171,000</b>
70620	Community development (CS)	1,328,760,000	1,166,650,000	1,202,171,000
<b>7063</b>	<b>Water supply</b>	<b>623,333,000</b>	<b>595,438,000</b>	<b>598,882,000</b>
70630	Water supply (CS)	623,333,000	595,438,000	598,882,000
<b>7066</b>	<b>R&amp;D Housing and community amenities n.e.c.</b>	<b>66,791,000</b>	<b>67,300,000</b>	<b>70,293,000</b>
70660	R&D Housing and community amenities n.e.c. (CS)	66,791,000	67,300,000	70,293,000
<b>707</b>	<b>Health</b>	<b>8,430,524,000</b>	<b>8,398,111,000</b>	<b>8,533,932,000</b>
<b>7071</b>	<b>Medical products, appliances, and equipment</b>	<b>1,996,954,000</b>	<b>1,948,847,000</b>	<b>1,959,722,000</b>
70711	Pharmaceutical products (IS)	1,239,428,000	1,153,288,000	1,154,150,000
70713	Therapeutic appliances and equipment (IS)	757,526,000	795,559,000	805,572,000
<b>7072</b>	<b>Outpatient services</b>	<b>5,708,221,000</b>	<b>5,705,606,000</b>	<b>5,782,726,000</b>
70721	General medical services (IS)	3,485,537,000	3,521,382,000	3,538,716,000
70722	Specialised medical services (IS)	2,222,684,000	2,184,224,000	2,244,010,000
<b>7073</b>	<b>Hospital Services</b>	<b>273,323,000</b>	<b>248,991,000</b>	<b>279,161,000</b>
70731	General hospital services	273,323,000	248,991,000	279,161,000
<b>7076</b>	<b>Health n.e.c.</b>	<b>452,026,000</b>	<b>494,667,000</b>	<b>512,323,000</b>
70760	Health n.e.c. (CS)	452,026,000	494,667,000	512,323,000
<b>708</b>	<b>Recreation, culture, and religion</b>	<b>806,862,000</b>	<b>739,942,000</b>	<b>754,415,000</b>
<b>7081</b>	<b>Recreational and sporting services</b>	<b>173,935,000</b>	<b>111,292,000</b>	<b>114,709,000</b>
70810	Recreational and sporting services (IS)	173,935,000	111,292,000	114,709,000
<b>7082</b>	<b>Culture services</b>	<b>111,055,000</b>	<b>114,387,000</b>	<b>117,817,000</b>



**TABLE 2: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government According to Divisions and Groups**

REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Classification		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
70820	Culture services (IS)	111,055,000	114,387,000	117,817,000
<b>7083</b>	<b>Broadcasting and public services</b>	<b>521,872,000</b>	<b>514,263,000</b>	<b>521,889,000</b>
70830	Broadcasting and public services (CS)	521,872,000	514,263,000	521,889,000
<b>709</b>	<b>Education</b>	<b>17,446,016,000</b>	<b>16,747,400,000</b>	<b>17,229,183,000</b>
<b>7091</b>	<b>Pre-primary education and primary education</b>	<b>8,956,407,000</b>	<b>8,620,455,000</b>	<b>8,851,310,000</b>
70911	Pre-primary education	415,166,000	427,621,000	440,449,000
70912	Primary education (IS)	8,541,241,000	8,192,834,000	8,410,861,000
<b>7092</b>	<b>Secondary Education</b>	<b>3,997,967,000</b>	<b>3,833,923,000</b>	<b>4,003,949,000</b>
7092	Secondary Education	3,997,967,000	3,833,923,000	4,003,949,000
<b>7094</b>	<b>Tertiary education</b>	<b>3,247,361,000</b>	<b>3,035,731,000</b>	<b>3,087,532,000</b>
7094	Tertiary education	3,247,361,000	3,035,731,000	3,087,532,000
<b>7095</b>	<b>Education not definable by level</b>	<b>361,550,000</b>	<b>371,287,000</b>	<b>378,650,000</b>
70950	Education not definable by level (IS)	361,550,000	371,287,000	378,650,000
<b>7096</b>	<b>Subsidiary services to education</b>	<b>115,430,000</b>	<b>118,887,000</b>	<b>122,248,000</b>
70960	Subsidiary services to education (IS)	115,430,000	118,887,000	122,248,000
<b>7097</b>	<b>R&amp;D Education</b>	<b>55,692,000</b>	<b>54,595,000</b>	<b>56,188,000</b>
70970	R&D Education (IS)	55,692,000	54,595,000	56,188,000
<b>7098</b>	<b>Education n.e.c.</b>	<b>711,609,000</b>	<b>712,522,000</b>	<b>729,306,000</b>
70980	Education n.e.c. (CS)	711,609,000	712,522,000	729,306,000
<b>710</b>	<b>Social protection</b>	<b>9,835,707,000</b>	<b>8,891,427,000</b>	<b>8,999,228,000</b>
<b>7101</b>	<b>Sickness and disability</b>	<b>61,598,000</b>	<b>62,504,000</b>	<b>63,266,000</b>
71012	Disability (IS)	61,598,000	62,504,000	63,266,000
<b>7104</b>	<b>Family and children</b>	<b>5,390,511,000</b>	<b>5,094,249,000</b>	<b>5,184,107,000</b>
71040	Family and children (IS)	5,390,511,000	5,094,249,000	5,184,107,000
<b>7107</b>	<b>Social exclusion n.e.c.</b>	<b>94,876,000</b>	<b>97,723,000</b>	<b>100,623,000</b>
71070	Social exclusion n.e.c. (IS)	94,876,000	97,723,000	100,623,000
<b>7109</b>	<b>Social protection</b>	<b>4,288,722,000</b>	<b>3,636,951,000</b>	<b>3,651,232,000</b>
71090	Social protection n.e.c. (CS)	4,288,722,000	3,636,951,000	3,651,232,000



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
<b>90. TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>54,298,480,026</b>	<b>49,125,487,487</b>	<b>50,062,728,096</b>	<b>55,467,496,299</b>	<b>57,946,989,637</b>
<b>01. TAXES ON INCOME AND PROFITS</b>	<b>22,287,967,857</b>	<b>22,517,015,922</b>	<b>22,898,286,709</b>	<b>23,701,669,961</b>	<b>24,631,859,871</b>
01. Income Tax on Individuals	13,767,653,562	14,569,094,338	14,656,986,225	14,943,678,358	15,690,862,276
001. Normal Income Tax on Individuals	13,767,653,562	14,569,094,338	14,656,986,225	14,943,678,358	15,690,862,276
02. Company Taxes	7,558,556,347	7,055,857,459	7,290,625,050	7,765,218,696	7,906,326,961
001. Diamond Mining Companies	1,367,364,207	1,342,514,757	1,384,875,541	1,454,119,318	1,461,389,915
002. Other Mining Companies	848,700,835	840,261,027	886,475,384	1,040,861,546	1,042,943,269
003. Non-Mining Companies	5,342,491,304	4,873,081,675	5,019,274,125	5,270,237,831	5,401,993,777
03. Other Taxes on Income and Profits	308,956,425	293,116,798	326,486,034	333,015,755	341,925,624
001. Non-Resident Shareholders Tax	206,512,095	192,220,112	220,544,514	224,955,404	231,704,066
002. Tax on Royalty	102,444,329	100,896,686	105,941,521	108,060,351	110,221,558
04. WITHHOLDING TAX ON INTERESTS	652,801,523	598,947,326	624,189,400	659,757,152	692,745,010
001 Withholding tax on companies & individuals	322,303,840	346,217,774	353,525,057	377,184,887	396,044,132
002 Withholding Tax on Unit Trusts	164,812,112	122,729,552	135,664,342	142,572,265	149,700,878
003 Withhold Tax on Services	165,685,572	130,000,000	135,000,000	140,000,000	147,000,000
<b>02. TAXES ON PROPERTY</b>	<b>172,993,888</b>	<b>160,000,000</b>	<b>194,480,000</b>	<b>204,204,000</b>	<b>214,414,200</b>
01-001 Transfer Duties	172,993,888	160,000,000	194,480,000	204,204,000	214,414,200
<b>03. DOMESTIC TAXES ON GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	<b>9,488,525,055</b>	<b>11,598,471,565</b>	<b>12,653,947,216</b>	<b>13,860,641,938</b>	<b>14,426,832,616</b>
01-000 Value Added Tax	8,325,677,397	10,511,221,565	11,471,947,216	12,619,141,938	13,123,907,616
02-000 Additional Sales Levy		11,000,000			
03-000 Levy on Fuel	1,151,955,245	1,076,250,000	1,170,000,000	1,228,500,000	1,289,925,000
04-000 Liquor Licences	10,892,412		12,000,000	13,000,000	13,000,000



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
<b>04. TAXES ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND TRANSACTIC</b>	<b>22,251,886,451</b>	<b>14,750,000,000</b>	<b>14,189,534,170</b>	<b>17,570,706,000</b>	<b>18,537,094,830</b>
02-000 Levy on Export of Game and Game Products					
001 Customs Revenue Pool Share	22,251,886,451	15,608,000,000	19,194,796,621	17,570,706,000	18,537,094,830
002 Customs Revenue Formula Adjustments		-858,000,000	-5,005,262,451	-	-
<b>05. OTHER TAXES</b>	<b>97,106,775</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>126,480,000</b>	<b>130,274,400</b>	<b>136,788,120</b>
01-000 Stamp Duties and Fees	97,106,775	100,000,000	126,480,000	130,274,400	136,788,120
<b>91. NON - TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>3,256,820,951</b>	<b>4,378,300,465</b>	<b>9,615,385,941</b>	<b>6,334,175,547</b>	<b>6,774,682,312</b>
02-01-000 FINES AND FORFEITURES	98,863,599	90,289,464	96,392,563	103,063,204	104,000,000
<b>01. ENTREPRENEURIAL AND PROPERTY INCOME</b>	<b>647,105,070</b>	<b>1,174,659,477</b>	<b>5,385,886,000</b>	<b>1,541,674,000</b>	<b>1,509,246,000</b>
01 Interest Receipts for Loans Extended to -	8,907,271	2,028,246	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Government Organizations, Public					
001. Enterprises and NPI	4,453,635		5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Hotels and Guests Houses					
002. Municipalities and Regional Authorities	1,324,066	2,028,246			
007. On-Lending Arrangements	3,129,569				
009. Interest on Investments					
03 Dividends and Profit Share from:	638,197,799	1,172,631,230	5,380,886,000	1,536,674,000	1,504,246,000
004. Bank of Namibia	278,197,799	68,852,000	125,886,000	101,674,000	104,246,000
007. Namdeb	50,000,000	203,708,467	35,000,000	35,000,000	
011. Namibia Post & Telecommunications Ltd	200,000,000	720,976,192	3,400,000,000		
014. Nampower	-		250,000,000		
022. Namibia Re-insurance Corporation	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000		
026 Namib Desert Diamonds		30,000,000	400,000,000		
028 Namibia Diamonds Trading Company	100,000,000	139,094,571	100,000,000	150,000,000	150,000,000
029 Debmarine Namibia			1,065,000,000	1,250,000,000	1,250,000,000
<b>03. ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND CHARGES AND INCIDENT</b>	<b>2,510,852,281</b>	<b>3,113,351,524</b>	<b>4,133,107,378</b>	<b>4,689,438,342</b>	<b>5,161,436,312</b>



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

<b>HEAD OF REVENUE</b>	<b>Actual 2020/2021 N\$</b>	<b>Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$</b>	<b>Estimate 2022/2023 N\$</b>	<b>Estimate 2023/2024 N\$</b>	<b>Estimate 2024/2025 N\$</b>
<b>01. OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT</b>	<b>350,805</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
001. Private telephone calls	12,749				
003. Miscellaneous	338,056		200,000	200,000	200,000
<b>02. PRIME MINISTER</b>	<b>1,169,140</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>56,180</b>
003. Miscellaneous	1,169,140	50,000	50,000	53,000	56,180
<b>03. NATIONAL ASSEMBLY</b>	<b>15,899</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>
001. Private telephone calls	15,899				
003. Miscellaneous		500	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>04. AUDITOR GENERAL</b>	<b>1,056,678</b>	<b>755,000</b>	<b>875,000</b>	<b>950,000</b>	<b>995,000</b>
001. Audit Fees	724,860	655,000	755,000	820,000	855,000
002. Private telephone calls	13,006	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
003. Miscellaneous	318,812	90,000	110,000	120,000	130,000
<b>05. HOME AFFAIRS AND IMMIGRATION</b>	<b>79,620,832</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
003 Passpsort Control	5,356,870				
005. Miscellaneous	8,456,400				
006 Visas and Permit	61,498,354				
008 Civil Registration -Duplicate ID,Birth ,Death and Marriage Certificates	4,309,208				
<b>06. POLICE</b>	<b>16,526,556</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
002 Departmental fines	752,787				
004 Lost equipment and stores	46,776				
005 Traffic Control	12,810,320				
007 Private telephone calls	5,799				
008 Copies of plans	1,438,697				
009 Miscellaneous	1,433,650				
010 Mortuary fees	16,920				
012 Obsololote, worn-out	3,163				
014 Prisoners Labour	18,444				



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
<b>07. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND CO-OPERATION</b>	<b>167,442</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>
001. Private telephone calls	19,537				
004. Miscellaneous	9,281	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
005. House Rent: Foreign missions	138,624				
006. Sales of tender documents		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>08. DEFENCE</b>	<b>1,250,640</b>	<b>3,360,000</b>	<b>3,821,000</b>	<b>4,082,000</b>	<b>4,248,000</b>
001 Ministerial fines	496,637	550,000	600,000	650,000	700,000
002. Sale of serviceable stores and equipment		125,000	130,000	135,000	140,000
003. Lost equipment and stores		80,000	85,000	90,000	100,000
004. Private telephone calls	-	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
005. Miscellaneous	754,003	2,600,000	3,000,000	3,200,000	3,300,000
<b>09. FINANCE</b>	<b>361,927,069</b>	<b>1,126,360,637</b>	<b>1,535,942,567</b>	<b>1,554,664,920</b>	<b>1,572,923,024</b>
001 Members contributions to Medical Aid	451,424,310	412,197,443	420,441,392	428,850,220	437,427,224
005 Sale of tender documents	187,100	644,629	154,000	164,000	174,000
008 Auction Sales (Customs)	1,814,270	2,680,300	500,000	850,000	910,000
<b>009 Warehouse Rent (Customs)</b>		110,000	185,200	190,400	210,000
010 Collateral Losses	386,236		150,000	170,000	190,000
011 Special Attendance	292,100	115,000	660,000	665,000	700,000
012 Hostel Fees	710,009				
013 Export Levy (customs)	0	202,000,000	210,500,000	215,000,000	220,500,000
015 Licence Fees (Customs)	308,435,947	10,200	11,800	12,300	13,800
016 Miscellaneous	50,300		424,350,175	427,326,000	428,754,000
017 Guarantee Levy Payment	285,600				
018 Provisional Payments	36,411,390	8,936,000	4,600,000	4,820,000	5,100,000
<b>019 Environmental levy</b>	0	91,081,000	124,000,000	126,200,000	128,500,000
022 Ministerial Fines	55,315,547				
023 Namfisa Board of Appeal Secretariat Public Procurement Review Panel Secretariat	-493,496,740		15,000	17,000	19,000
024 Secretariat	1,000		375,000	400,000	425,000
025 Fishing Quota auction	110,000	408,586,065	350,000,000	350,000,000	350,000,000
<b>10. EDUCATION, ART AND CULTURE</b>	<b>40,449,097</b>	<b>30,090,000</b>	<b>26,819,365</b>	<b>27,639,752</b>	<b>28,374,179</b>



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
001 Class and examination fees	10,285,480	10,500,000	10,799,250	11,339,213	11,906,173
002 Hostel fees	11,815,443	15,600,000	12,051,752	12,292,787	12,538,643
005 Letting of housing	600				
006 Library registration fees	98				
009 Miscellaneous	18,317,234	3,900,000	3,939,000	3,978,390	3,900,000
017 Letting of facilities	24,880	90,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
018 Departmental fines	5,363		5,363	5,363	5,363
<b>11. NATIONAL COUNCIL</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>
003. Miscellaneous	600	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>12. GENDER EQUALITY AND CHILD WELFARE</b>	<b>6,003,327</b>				
001 Private telephone calls	900				
003 Miscellaneous	5,862,358				
004 Renting of Halls	140,069				
<b>13. HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES</b>	<b>51,265,921</b>	<b>61,528,000</b>	<b>64,068,000</b>	<b>65,592,000</b>	<b>67,559,000</b>
001. Health services	27,214,214	38,974,000	40,026,000	41,107,000	42,340,000
002. Board and lodging	6,814,944	7,888,000	7,888,000	7,888,000	8,125,000
005. Contribution orders	600				
007. Inspection fees	607,257	628,000	645,000	645,000	664,000
008. Mortuary fees	171,613	237,000	237,000	237,000	244,000
009. Sale of electricity	2,659,369	273,000	273,000	273,000	281,000
010. Ambulance fees	55,116	51,000	53,000	53,000	55,000
012. Private telephone calls	285	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
014. Miscellaneous	3,407,725	3,560,000	3,250,000	2,900,000	2,987,000
016. Incineration	347,711	166,000	163,000	167,000	172,000
017. Medical Reports	1,139,129	1,115,000	1,205,000	1,242,000	1,279,000
018. Registration		1,980,000			
019. Application	1,453,122	1,204,000	1,204,000	1,505,000	1,550,000
020. Tender Documents	144,050	396,000	398,000	399,000	411,000
021. Registration of medicines	1,383,477		2,475,000	2,675,000	2,755,000
022. Retention	5,707,309	5,000,000	6,250,000	6,500,000	6,695,000
023 Tuition	160,000	55,000	-	-	-



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
<b>14. LABOUR , INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND EMPLOYM</b>	<b>106,873</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>58,000</b>
002. Commission on Stop orders	9,939				
004. Miscellaneous	96,934	11,000			
005. Public		60,000			
005. Sales of Biding Documents		10,000	2,000	2,200	2,400
007. Parking fees		4,000	4,000	4,500	5,000
008. Machinery and Factory Plan registration			35,000	40,000	45,000
009. Career guidance and aptitude rest			1,000	1,500	2,000
010. Registration, issuing and renewal of employment agencies licenses			3,000	3,300	3,600
<b>15. MINES AND ENERGY</b>	<b>1,494,042,806</b>	<b>1,485,001,025</b>	<b>2,075,203,000</b>	<b>2,588,123,000</b>	<b>3,018,996,000</b>
001. Geological Survey	100,451	200,000	200,000	300,000	300,000
002. Private telephone calls		100,000			
003. Oil Exploration - Rental Fees	14,804,038	30,000,000	20,000,000	22,000,000	24,000,000
005. Miscellaneous	191,114	250,000	250,000	300,000	300,000
006. Prospecting License and Claims	3,925,640	2,100,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,200,000
007. Diamond Royalties	881,178,046	828,251,025	1,434,453,000	1,883,223,000	2,243,996,000
008. Other Mineral Royalties	593,755,368	624,000,000	618,000,000	680,000,000	748,000,000
009. Sales of Tender Documents	88,150	100,000	100,000	100,000	200,000
<b>16. JUSTICE</b>	<b>104,283,828</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,220,000</b>	<b>2,270,000</b>	<b>2,300,000</b>
001. Legal fees	103,129,305		1,000,000	1,010,000	1,020,000
002. Bail	-2,000				
004. Government Gazette	-		320,000	350,000	360,000
005. Photocopies	317,373				
007. Miscellaneous	839,150		900,000	910,000	920,000
<b>17. URBAN AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>5,850,743</b>	<b>2,680,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>621,000</b>	<b>955,000</b>
002. Municipal services	270,068	-			
003. Subdivision, consolidation and extension fees	-	450,000	250,000	450,000	680,000
009. Miscellaneous	805,918	120,000	120,000	150,000	250,000



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
010. Leasing of Community Halls	-				
Low cost housing loan and interest					
011. repayment	4,771,157	2,100,000	20,000	10,000	10,000
012. Sale of tender documents	3,600	10,000	10,000	11,000	15,000
<b>18. ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM</b>	<b>22,254,835</b>	<b>59,321,000</b>	<b>60,341,000</b>	<b>70,351,000</b>	<b>75,461,000</b>
001 Park entrance fees	7,299,805	30,000,000	20,000,000	30,000,000	35,000,000
004 Registration of professional hunters	172,400	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
005 Registration of culling team	10,600	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
007 Film Fees	60,300	330,000	300,000	310,000	320,000
008 Miscellaneous	430,189	150,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
009 Departmental Fines	1,200	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
010 Tourists concessions	751,737	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
013 Wildlife registration and licences	498,681	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
014 Wildlife utilization permits	1,454,245	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
015 Annual Levy on gambling income	5,761,410	8,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
Application for transfer/removal of gambling					
017 houses	34,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
018 Permit Fees	1,592,684	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,100,000
019 Sale of Forestry Products	1,414,289	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
020 Gambling Licence fees	2,690,695	3,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
021 Sales of Bidding documents	82,600	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
022 Conservation Fees		10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
<b>19. TRADE AND INDUSTRY</b>	<b>12,443</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>
003. Miscellaneous	12,443	10,000	30,000	40,000	50,000
<b>20. AGRICULTURE, WATER AND FORESTRY</b>	<b>33,024,373</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
001 Sale of stock and farm produce	633,964				
003 Veterinary and clinical services	903,048				
005 Performance testing fees	2,250				
006 Sale of furs and wool	22,769				
007 Grazing fees	3,120				
010 Registration fees on remedies, feeds and fert	1,375,889				



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

<b>HEAD OF REVENUE</b>	<b>Actual 2020/2021 N\$</b>	<b>Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$</b>	<b>Estimate 2022/2023 N\$</b>	<b>Estimate 2023/2024 N\$</b>	<b>Estimate 2024/2025 N\$</b>
011 Miscellaneous	5,699,672				
013 Hides and skins	160				
015 Ploughing services	2,129,843				
016 Planting Services	40,087				
017 Seeds and Fertilizers	1,313,290				
018 Auction Fees	500				
020 Ministerial fines	38,576				
021 Lease/ Letting State land/buildings	383,757				
022 Lost equipment and stores	1,130				
023 Sale water & electricity: employees	62,467				
025 Laboratory Testing Fees	761,934				
027 Permit Fees	7,397,866				
028 Sales of Forestry products	342				
029 Deeds Fees	7,466,298				
030 Survey or General	44,329				
031 Investigation Fees: surveyor-General	2,207,538				
032 Sale Of Maps	121,774				
033 Meat Hygienic Services	2,413,770				
<b>21. JUDICIARY</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,467,000</b>	<b>2,522,000</b>	<b>2,577,000</b>	<b>2,632,000</b>
003 Private Telephone Calls		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
004 Miscellaneous		400,000	450,000	500,000	550,000
005 Bail		2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
006 Photocopies		65,000	70,000	75,000	80,000
<b>22. FISHERIES AND MARINE RESOURCES</b>	<b>213,343,811</b>	<b>159,806,500</b>	<b>167,796,625</b>	<b>176,186,506</b>	<b>184,992,182</b>
001. Private telephone calls		2,000	2,000	2,000	-
003. Miscellaneous	33,172	2,000	2,000	2,000	-
004 Fishing Boat Licenses	226,380	302,500	317,625	333,506	350,182
005 Quota Fees	213,084,259	159,500,000	167,475,000	175,849,000	184,642,000
<b>23. WORKS</b>	<b>38,684,147</b>	<b>57,275,449</b>	<b>46,695,117</b>	<b>47,162,068</b>	<b>47,633,689</b>



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
Lease/Letting of State land and buildings					
001 and Letting of Housing	38,328,204	38,685,500	39,072,355	39,463,079	39,857,709
002 Lease of parking	-	83,862	84,701	85,548	86,403
003 Sale of Government Houses	-	5,883,327	5,942,160	6,001,582	6,061,598
004 Letting of building and related materials	51,575				
005 Obsolete, worn-out and surplus equipment	-	11,042,660	10,201	10,303	10,406
006 Private telephone calls	-	10,100			
007 Unclaimed cheques	631				
008 Miscellaneous	-	1,010,000	1,020,100	1,030,301	1,040,604
010 Mortuary fees	-19,646				
012 Road transportation Board	322,717				
013 Lost equipment and stores	667				
017 Tender documents		560,000	565,600	571,256	576,969
<b>24. TRANSPORT</b>	<b>405,705</b>	<b>978,813</b>	<b>821,305</b>	<b>829,518</b>	<b>837,813</b>
008 Services rendered to Ministries	-	3,782	3,820	3,858	3,897
009 Examination fees for seamen	3,250	18,537	18,722	18,910	19,099
010 Unclaimed Cheques	2,728				
012 Miscellaneous	387,870	790,854	798,763	806,750	814,818
013 Tender Documents	-	165,640			
014 Lease/Letting of state Land and building	11,857				
<b>26. NATIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION</b>	<b>123,356</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
005. Miscellaneous	123,356	10,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
<b>27. YOUTH, NATIONAL SERVICE, SPORT AND CULTUR</b>	<b>267,660</b>	<b>2,970,000</b>	<b>276,000</b>	<b>318,000</b>	<b>360,000</b>
001. Sport Stadiums	15,950	300,000			
004. Lease: Independence Stadium			16,000	18,000	20,000
005. Miscellaneous		170,000	160,000	180,000	200,000
006. Youth Centres	159,345	2,500,000	100,000	120,000	140,000
007 College of the Arts	92,365				
<b>28. ELECTORAL COMMISSION</b>	<b>1,063,273</b>	<b>53,500</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>625,000</b>
001. Deposits made by Political Parties	1,037,800	52,500	52,500	52,500	600,000



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
002. Private Telephone Calls					
003. Miscellaneous	25,473	1,000	2,000	2,000	25,000
<b>29. INFORMATION &amp; COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>1,201,092</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>103,000</b>
002 Sale of Constitution	1,910	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
004 Sale of Photos	9,140	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
005 Radio and TV Transmitter Licence Fee					
006 Sale of Namibia Review	210	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
007 Miscellaneous	1,186,832	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
012 Public Adress System	3,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>30. ANTI-CORRUPTION COMMISSION</b>	<b>29,795</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>
003. Miscellaneous	24,030	-	20,000	40,000	50,000
005 Sales of Tender Document	5,765	-	10,000	20,000	30,000
<b>31. VETERNS 'VETERAN AFFAIRS</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>3,000</b>
002. Miscellaneous	1,161	10,000	1,500	2,000	2,500
004. Sale of Bidding Documents		1,000	500	500	500
<b>34. PUBLIC ENTERPRISE</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>-12,324</b>
001. Miscellaneous			2,000	2,000	-12,324
<b>35. OFFICE ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
002. Miscellaneous	977				
<b>36. GENDER EQUALITY , POVERTY ERADICATIOI</b>	<b>5,198,589</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>
001 Renting of Halls		150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
002 Miscellaneous	121,855	200,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
004 03. Private call	400				
006 05 Bail	4,990,445				
007 06 Photocopies	87,889				
09. Fines & Forfeitures	-2,000				



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
<b>37. AGRICULTURE AND LAND REFORM</b>	<b>33,024,373</b>	<b>39,796,500</b>	<b>32,633,400</b>	<b>33,286,068</b>	<b>33,951,789</b>
001 Sale of stock and farm produce	633,964	2,050,000	1,050,000	1,071,000	1,092,420
002 Commission Fees		800,000			
003 Veterinary and clinical services	903,048	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,224,000	1,248,480
005 Performance testing fees	2,250	400	3,000	3,060	3,121
006 Sale of furs and wool	22,769	50,000	25,000	25,500	26,010
007 Grazing fees	3,120	6,000	3,000	3,060	3,121
009 Meat Hygienic Services	2,413,770	3,500,000	3,000,000	3,060,000	3,121,200
010 Registration fees on remedies, feeds and fert	1,375,889	850,000	1,400,000	1,428,000	1,456,560
011 Miscellaneous	5,699,672	2,800,000	2,000,000	2,040,000	2,080,800
012 Game and game produce		100	400	408	416
013 Hides and skins	160	2,000	1,000	1,020	1,040
014 College fees		10,000			
015 Ploughing services	2,129,843	2,300,000	2,500,000	2,550,000	2,601,000
016 Planting services	40,087	65,000	50,000	51,000	52,020
017 Seeds and fertilizers	1,313,290	1,000,000	1,400,000	1,428,000	1,456,560
018 Auction Fees	500	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,020,000	1,040,400
020 Ministerial fines	38,576	1,000	10,000	10,200	10,404
021 Lease/ Letting State land/buildings	383,757	400,000	400,000	408,000	416,160
022 Lost equipment and stores	1,130	10,000	1,000	1,020	1,040
023 Laboratory Testing Fees	761,934	1,300,000	70,000	71,400	72,828
024 Permit Fees	7,397,866	13,000,000			
025 Sale of Maps	121,774	190,000	800,000	816,000	832,320
026 Survey or General	44,329				
027 Deeds Fees	7,466,298	6,500,000	7,500,000	7,650,000	7,803,000
028 Investigation Fees: Surveyor General	2,207,538	2,000	150,000	153,000	156,060
029 Sale water & electricity: employees	62,467	250,000	7,500,000	7,650,000	7,803,000
030 Sale of water		10,000	70,000	71,400	72,828
031 Meter Linkage and Rental Fees		2,500,000	2,500,000	2,550,000	2,601,000
032 Sales of Forestry products	342				
<b>Vote 38. WATER</b>	<b>3,068,490</b>	<b>402,100</b>	<b>8,150,500</b>	<b>8,313,510</b>	<b>8,479,780</b>
001 Miscellaneous	1,180,944	1,000	100,000	102,000	104,040
002 Ministerial fines	2,470	500	3,500,000	3,570,000	3,641,400
003 Lost equipment and stores		500	500	510	520
004 Sale water & electricity: employees	500	27,000	2,000,000	2,040,000	2,080,800



**TABLE 3A : ESTIMATES OF REVENUE TO BE RECEIVED ON THE STATE REVENUE FUND**

HEAD OF REVENUE	Actual 2020/2021 N\$	Rev. Estimate 2021/2022 N\$	Estimate 2022/2023 N\$	Estimate 2023/2024 N\$	Estimate 2024/2025 N\$
005 Auction Fees		100	500,000	510,000	520,200
006 Sale of water	42,066	10,000	50,000	51,000	52,020
007 Meter Linkage and Rental Fees	1,842,510	363,000	2,000,000	2,040,000	2,080,800
<b>Vote 39. HOME AFFAIRS, IMMIGRATION, SAFETY AND SECURITY</b>		<b>79,758,000</b>	<b>103,421,500</b>	<b>105,321,000</b>	<b>108,420,000</b>
001 Departmental fines		300,000	350,000	350,000	400,000
002 Lost equipment and stores		50,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
003 Copies of plans		1,200,000	1,400,000	1,550,000	1,500,000
004 Traffic Control		8,000,000	12,500,000	13,000,000	13,000,000
005 Miscellaneous		950,000	850,000	600,000	600,000
006 Mortuary fees		8,000	16,500	16,000	15,000
007 Prisoners Labour		100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
008 Water and electricity		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
009 Passpsort Control		11,000,000	12,000,000	12,500,000	12,600,000
010 Visas and Permit		55,000,000	66,000,000	66,500,000	69,000,000
011 Civil Registration		3,000,000	10,000,000	10,500,000	11,000,000
<b>92. RETURN OF CAPITAL FROM LENDING AND</b>	<b>12,164,084</b>	<b>23,341,440</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>01. RECEIPTS OF PRINCIPAL OF LOANS FROM:</b>	<b>12,164,084</b>	<b>23,341,440</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
03-000 Municipalities and Regional Authorities	2,312,519				
09-000 On-Lending Arrangements	9,851,565	23,341,440			
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM OWN SOURCES</b>	<b>57,567,465,060</b>	<b>53,527,129,392</b>	<b>59,678,114,037</b>	<b>61,801,671,846</b>	<b>64,721,671,949</b>
<b>93. EXTERNAL GRANTS</b>	<b>265,878,505</b>	<b>73,440,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
02-00-000 RECURRENT ACTIVITY - TIED GRANTS	265,878,505				
03-00-000 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS - TIED GRANTS		73,440,000			
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>57,833,343,565</b>	<b>53,600,569,392</b>	<b>59,678,114,037</b>	<b>61,801,671,846</b>	<b>64,721,671,949</b>

# Table 3B: Fiscal Stance FY2020/21-2024/25

Table 3: Fiscal Stance FY2020/21 -2024/25								
In N\$ millions	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Component	Actual	Actual	Actual	Mid-Year estimates	Revised Estimates	Projection	Projection	Projection
GDP	180,940	179,126	178,123	185,863	186,989	197,460	208,518	220,195
<b>Total Revenue and Grants</b>	<b>55,882</b>	<b>58,425</b>	<b>57,838</b>	<b>53,601</b>	<b>53,434</b>	<b>59,678</b>	<b>61,802</b>	<b>64,721</b>
As % of GDP	30.9%	32.6%	32.5%	28.8%	28.6%	30.2%	29.6%	29.4%
<b>Total Expenditure excluding statu</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>60,392</b>	<b>64,350</b>	<b>61,176</b>	<b>61,377</b>	<b>61,556</b>	<b>63,366</b>	<b>65,673</b>
<b>Total Expenditure including Statu</b>	<b>65,108</b>	<b>67,343</b>	<b>72,035</b>	<b>69,676</b>	<b>69,676</b>	<b>70,766</b>	<b>73,597</b>	<b>76,173</b>
% of GDP	36.0%	37.6%	40.4%	37.5%	37.3%	35.8%	35.3%	34.6%
Primary Balance	(2,917)	(1,968)	(6,511)	(7,576)	(7,943)	(1,878)	(1,565)	(951)
<b>Actual/Potential Budget Balance</b>	<b>(9,226)</b>	<b>(8,919)</b>	<b>(14,197)</b>	<b>(16,075)</b>	<b>(16,242)</b>	<b>(11,088)</b>	<b>(11,795)</b>	<b>(11,451)</b>
% of GDP	-5.1%	-5.0%	-8.0%	-8.6%	-8.7%	-5.6%	-5.7%	-5.2%
Primary Balance % of GDP	(0)	(0)	-3.7%	-4.1%	-4.2%	-1.0%	-0.8%	-0.4%
Cash Requirement			(2,890)	(2,100)	(2,100)	(1,900)	-	-
Project Financing			(383)	(980)	(980)	(1,162)	(1,010)	(1,137)
Provision for Bond Redemption			(1,615)	(7,307)	(7,307)			
GC22 (15 Jan 22)				(930)	(930)			
GI22 (15 Oct 22)						(2,584)		
NAM01 JSE (ZAR) (19 Nov 22)						(1,560)		
NAM03 1 Aug 23							(157)	
GC24 (15 Oct 24)								(4,137)
GC25 (21 Nov 25)								
GI25 (22 Nov 25)								
Eurobond (23 Nov 25)								
Foreign Debt Repayment, Including IMF RFI			(330)	(830)	(830)	(1,082)	(1,298)	(1,311)
Provision for contingent liability				(2,015)	(2,015)			
<b>Total Funding Requirement</b>			(19,415)	(30,237)	(30,404)	(19,377)	(14,260)	(18,037)
<b>Sinking Fund</b>			6,165	3,913	3,913	2,600	1,600	1,600
<b>Net Borrowing Requirement</b>			(13,250)	(26,324)	(26,491)	(16,777)	(12,660)	(16,437)
<b>Foreign Funding and Project funded by loans</b>			2,383	6,924	6,924	3,162	1,212	3,137
ADB Loan Mechanisation program for Agric			25	489	489	170	200	
ADB Loan Transport (Rail ZAR1,350)			136	350	350	350	-	-
ADB Loan Transport (Road)			112	140	140	140	155	-
ADB Loan Basic Education (School Renov)			110	320	320	320	-	-
AfDB Loan (EGCP-SP)			2,000					
AfDB Loan (COVID-19)				1,500	1,500	2,000		2,000
IMF (RFI)				4,125	4,125			
AfDB Loan (Water Sector projects)						82	411	691
KfW Loans (Water Sector Projects)						100	446	446
Gain and Losses from currency fluctuations			(5,424)					
<b>Domestic Borrowing</b>			(10,867)	(19,400)	(17,742)	(13,614)	(11,448)	(13,300)
Less Debt Rollover				(930)	(930)	(2,584)		(4,137)
<b>New Domestic Borrowing</b>				(18,470)	(16,812)	(11,030)	(11,448)	(9,163)
<b>Domestic Debt Stock</b>	<b>55,307</b>	<b>63,715</b>	<b>76,965</b>	<b>95,435</b>	<b>93,570</b>	<b>104,599</b>	<b>116,048</b>	<b>125,211</b>
<b>Foreign Debt Stock (est.)</b>	<b>32,227</b>	<b>36,684</b>	<b>33,643</b>	<b>33,428</b>	<b>32,255</b>	<b>35,586</b>	<b>36,966</b>	<b>40,271</b>
<b>Total Debt</b>	<b>87,533</b>	<b>100,400</b>	<b>110,608</b>	<b>128,863</b>	<b>125,825</b>	<b>140,185</b>	<b>153,013</b>	<b>165,481</b>
<b>% of GDP</b>	<b>48.4%</b>	<b>56.0%</b>						
Domestic Debt	30.6%	35.6%	43.2%	51.3%	50.0%	53%	56%	57%
Foreign Debt	17.8%	20.5%	18.9%	18.0%	17.2%	18%	18%	18%
<b>Total Debt</b>	<b>48.4%</b>	<b>56.0%</b>	<b>62.1%</b>	<b>69.3%</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>71.0%</b>	<b>73.4%</b>	<b>75.2%</b>
Growth in Debt		14.7%	#REF!	16.5%	13.8%	11%	9%	8%
Growth in GDP			4.3%	0.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	
Domestic Interest Payments	4,041	4,376	5,196	6,049	6,049	7,542	8,333	7,500
Foreign Interest Payments	2,268	2,575	2,225	2,450	2,250	1,668	1,897	3,000
<b>Total Interest payments</b>	<b>6,308</b>	<b>6,951</b>	<b>7,420</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>8,299</b>	<b>9,210</b>	<b>10,230</b>	<b>10,500</b>
<b>% of Revenue</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>12.8%</b>	<b>15.9%</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>16.2%</b>
Other statutory payments	-	-	265	0	0	0	0	0
Total Statutory Commitments	6,308	6,951	7,685	8,500	8,299	9,210	10,230	10,500
Domestic Guarantee	1,737	1,772	1,418	1,529	1,601	1,676	1,676	4,900
Foreign Guarantee	9,152	9,335	8,720	9,458	9,907	10,377	10,377	12,500
<b>Total Guarantees</b>	<b>10,889</b>	<b>11,107</b>	<b>10,138</b>	<b>10,986</b>	<b>11,507</b>	<b>12,053</b>	<b>12,053</b>	<b>17,400</b>
<b>% of GDP</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>7.9%</b>

**Table 4: Global Operational and Development budget including statutory**

<b>Votes</b>	<b>2020-21 Actual</b>	<b>2021-22 Revised</b>	<b>2022-23 Projection</b>	<b>2023-24 Projection</b>	<b>2024-25 Projection</b>
01 President	491,583,298	600,152,000	613,507,000	532,632,000	542,770,000
02 Prime Minister	401,239,349	397,598,000	394,332,000	384,294,000	390,794,000
03 National Assembly	126,261,984	111,187,000	110,996,000	103,298,000	105,146,000
04 Auditor General	105,410,165	108,267,000	108,267,000	100,957,000	102,765,000
05 Home Affairs and Immigration	494,427,427	0	0	0	0
06 Ministry of Safety and Security	5,440,244,873	0	0	0	0
07 International Relations and Cooperation	988,383,587	827,698,000	849,062,000	790,102,000	803,026,000
08 Defence	6,100,763,769	5,884,095,000	5,847,695,000	5,616,819,000	5,711,651,000
09 Finance	13,796,730,693	13,216,983,000	14,418,275,000	20,148,506,000	21,644,612,000
10 Education, Arts and Culture	15,135,511,847	14,173,815,000	14,074,985,000	13,588,164,000	14,018,262,000
11 National Council	87,586,085	85,967,000	91,933,000	62,612,000	84,121,000
13 Health and Social Services	8,418,422,308	8,429,816,000	8,350,333,000	8,351,185,000	8,487,947,000
14 Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation	155,742,198	162,092,000	160,356,000	152,839,000	155,454,000
15 Mines and Energy	206,438,319	198,441,000	194,126,000	213,938,000	216,266,000
16 Justice	469,084,149	489,405,000	446,353,000	442,943,000	449,992,000
17 Urban and Rural Development	1,501,304,810	1,575,300,000	1,331,773,000	1,309,339,000	1,318,036,000
18 Environment ,Tourism and Forestry	537,748,728	502,288,000	478,952,000	490,706,000	498,036,000
19 Industrialization and Trade	168,664,175	200,450,000	232,102,000	191,363,000	194,036,000
21 Judiciary	369,146,727	381,152,000	369,480,000	345,751,000	351,930,000
22 Fisheries and Marine Resources	191,681,610	188,426,000	175,547,000	183,802,000	186,611,000
23 Works	541,084,490	575,089,000	535,716,000	555,604,000	564,583,000
24 Transport	2,285,494,050	2,448,644,000	2,587,113,000	1,820,209,000	1,825,347,000
26 National Planning Commission	255,258,047	182,781,000	182,781,000	179,020,000	180,127,000
27 Sport, Youth and National Service	268,353,019	276,250,000	330,921,000	271,877,000	276,337,000
28 Electoral Commission of Namibia	331,651,469	69,419,000	85,349,000	64,651,000	65,951,000
29 Information and Communication Technology	508,969,920	495,750,000	521,872,000	514,263,000	521,889,000

**Table 4: Global Operational and Development budget including statutory**

<b>Votes</b>	<b>2020-21 Actual</b>	<b>2021-22 Revised</b>	<b>2022-23 Projection</b>	<b>2023-24 Projection</b>	<b>2024-25 Projection</b>
30 Anti-Corruption Commission	58,564,274	62,771,000	62,771,000	57,823,000	67,856,000
31 Veteran Affairs	869,572,110	878,444,000	874,444,000	782,268,000	796,453,000
32 Higher Education, Technology and Innovation	3,222,069,620	3,313,100,000	3,325,100,000	3,113,038,000	3,167,110,000
34 Public Enterprises	900,877,001	953,828,000	790,669,000	782,232,000	795,814,000
36 Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services	5,360,972,322	5,450,306,000	5,508,460,000	5,215,893,000	5,308,254,000
37 Agriculture and Land Reform	1,292,626,503	1,222,640,000	1,250,768,000	1,205,113,000	1,220,640,000
38 Water	953,246,109	463,262,000	623,333,000	595,438,000	598,882,000
39 Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	0	5,750,272,000	5,838,630,000	5,429,962,000	5,521,825,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>72,035,115,035</b>	<b>69,675,688,000</b>	<b>70,766,001,000</b>	<b>73,596,641,000</b>	<b>76,172,523,000</b>



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Table : Estimate of Development Expenditure by Vote**

Votes	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
01 President	47,900,000	45,866,000	45,000,000	44,634,000	45,634,000
02 Prime Minister	667,385	8,519,000	16,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
03 National Assembly	6,999,962	3,587,000	396,000	0	0
05 Home Affairs and Immigration	86,278,357	0	0	0	0
06 Ministry of Safety and Security	333,351,540	0	0	0	0
07 International Relations and Cooperation	106,791,044	81,956,000	73,320,000	70,310,000	70,310,000
08 Defence	296,287,026	298,400,000	262,000,000	175,000,000	175,000,000
09 Finance	1,771,718	2,999,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
10 Education, Arts and Culture	1,079,063,933	398,830,000	300,000,000	260,000,000	260,000,000
13 Health and Social Services	243,009,663	372,640,000	200,000,000	413,000,000	413,000,000
14 Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation	378,276	6,857,000	5,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
15 Mines and Energy	67,269,758	68,315,000	53,000,000	85,700,000	85,700,000
16 Justice	57,379,412	54,631,000	28,000,000	45,300,000	45,300,000
17 Urban and Rural Development	406,953,739	532,118,000	300,000,000	410,264,000	402,264,000
18 Environment ,Tourism and Forestry	67,343,717	63,336,000	40,000,000	80,334,000	80,334,000
19 Industrialization and Trade	40,702,233	45,094,000	54,000,000	70,932,000	70,932,000
22 Fisheries and Marine Resources	1,018,465	17,431,000	12,000,000	22,000,000	22,000,000
23 Works	16,996,232	26,481,000	13,000,000	38,466,000	38,466,000
24 Transport	1,961,759,970	2,137,000,000	2,288,000,000	1,524,288,000	1,524,288,000
26 National Planning Commission	98,600,000	0	0	2,000,000	0
27 Sport, Youth and National Service	12,873,175	11,329,000	66,000,000	20,500,000	20,500,000
29 Information and Communication Technology	22,097,462	81,000,000	35,000,000	120,000,000	120,000,000
30 Anti-Corruption Commission	0	0	0	1,000,000	10,000,000
31 Veteran Affairs	5,951,565	7,000,000	3,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
32 Higher Education, Technology and Innovation	80,400,000	65,000,000	77,000,000	122,000,000	122,000,000
36 Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services	2,592,215	13,753,000	11,000,000	22,906,000	22,906,000
37 Agriculture and Land Reform	356,587,505	311,872,000	340,000,000	315,366,000	315,366,000
38 Water	680,046,076	259,929,000	420,000,000	400,000,000	400,000,000



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Table : Estimate of Development Expenditure by Vote**

Votes	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
39 Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	0	375,201,000	354,512,000	233,000,000	233,000,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,081,070,429</b>	<b>5,289,144,000</b>	<b>4,997,728,000</b>	<b>4,500,000,000</b>	<b>4,500,000,000</b>



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Table : Operational Budget including Statutory**

<b>Votes</b>	<b>2020-21 Actual</b>	<b>2021-22 Revised</b>	<b>2022-23 Projection</b>	<b>2023-24 Projection</b>	<b>2024-25 Projection</b>
01 President	443,683,298	554,286,000	568,507,000	487,998,000	497,136,000
02 Prime Minister	400,571,964	389,079,000	378,332,000	374,294,000	380,794,000
03 National Assembly	119,262,022	107,600,000	110,600,000	103,298,000	105,146,000
04 Auditor General	105,410,165	108,267,000	108,267,000	100,957,000	102,765,000
05 Home Affairs and Immigration	408,149,070	0	0	0	0
06 Ministry of Safety and Security	5,106,893,332	0	0	0	0
07 International Relations and Cooperation	881,592,543	745,742,000	775,742,000	719,792,000	732,716,000
08 Defence	5,804,476,743	5,585,695,000	5,585,695,000	5,441,819,000	5,536,651,000
09 Finance	13,794,958,975	13,213,984,000	14,416,775,000	20,146,506,000	21,642,612,000
10 Education, Arts and Culture	14,056,447,914	13,774,985,000	13,774,985,000	13,328,164,000	13,758,262,000
11 National Council	87,586,085	85,967,000	91,933,000	62,612,000	84,121,000
13 Health and Social Services	8,175,412,645	8,057,176,000	8,150,333,000	7,938,185,000	8,074,947,000
14 Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation	155,363,922	155,235,000	155,356,000	147,339,000	149,954,000
15 Mines and Energy	139,168,561	130,126,000	141,126,000	128,238,000	130,566,000
16 Justice	411,704,737	434,774,000	418,353,000	397,643,000	404,692,000
17 Urban and Rural Development	1,094,351,071	1,043,182,000	1,031,773,000	899,075,000	915,772,000
18 Environment ,Tourism and Forestry	470,405,011	438,952,000	438,952,000	410,372,000	417,702,000
19 Industrialization and Trade	127,961,942	155,356,000	178,102,000	120,431,000	123,104,000
21 Judiciary	369,146,727	381,152,000	369,480,000	345,751,000	351,930,000
22 Fisheries and Marine Resources	190,663,145	170,995,000	163,547,000	161,802,000	164,611,000
23 Works	524,088,258	548,608,000	522,716,000	517,138,000	526,117,000
24 Transport	323,734,080	311,644,000	299,113,000	295,921,000	301,059,000
26 National Planning Commission	156,658,047	182,781,000	182,781,000	177,020,000	180,127,000
27 Sport, Youth and National Service	255,479,844	264,921,000	264,921,000	251,377,000	255,837,000
28 Electoral Commission of Namibia	331,651,469	69,419,000	85,349,000	64,651,000	65,951,000



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Table : Operational Budget including Statutory**

<b>Votes</b>	<b>2020-21 Actual</b>	<b>2021-22 Revised</b>	<b>2022-23 Projection</b>	<b>2023-24 Projection</b>	<b>2024-25 Projection</b>
29 Information and Communication Technology	486,872,457	414,750,000	486,872,000	394,263,000	401,889,000
30 Anti-Corruption Commission	58,564,274	62,771,000	62,771,000	56,823,000	57,856,000
31 Veteran Affairs	863,620,546	871,444,000	871,444,000	776,768,000	790,953,000
32 Higher Education, Technology and Innovation	3,141,669,620	3,248,100,000	3,248,100,000	2,991,038,000	3,045,110,000
34 Public Enterprises	900,877,001	953,828,000	790,669,000	782,232,000	795,814,000
36 Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services	5,358,380,107	5,436,553,000	5,497,460,000	5,192,987,000	5,285,348,000
37 Agriculture and Land Reform	936,038,998	910,768,000	910,768,000	889,747,000	905,274,000
38 Water	273,200,033	203,333,000	203,333,000	195,438,000	198,882,000
39 Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	0	5,375,071,000	5,484,118,000	5,196,962,000	5,288,825,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>65,954,044,605</b>	<b>64,386,544,000</b>	<b>65,768,273,000</b>	<b>69,096,641,000</b>	<b>71,672,523,000</b>



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Table :Estimate of Expenditure by Sub-Division(Including Interest Payments)**

Expenditure Sub Divisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	25,624,456,279	25,588,266,000	25,934,430,000	26,138,873,000	26,681,205,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,960,970,251	2,948,265,000	3,096,946,000	3,094,868,000	3,183,877,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	911,946,573	832,341,000	987,503,000	1,001,332,000	1,031,353,000
004 Improvement of Remuneration Structure	0	0	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	94,382,496	96,218,000	97,361,000	100,071,000	104,761,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>29,591,755,598</b>	<b>29,465,090,000</b>	<b>30,116,390,000</b>	<b>30,335,299,000</b>	<b>31,001,355,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	156,945,379	161,583,000	224,388,000	146,188,000	152,051,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,933,513,779	2,425,993,000	2,089,549,000	1,944,052,000	1,986,871,000
023 Transport	661,231,514	613,170,000	612,162,000	483,970,000	517,295,000
024 Utilities	1,313,006,382	1,286,911,000	1,213,896,000	975,068,000	991,030,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	430,312,335	509,097,000	451,765,000	448,881,000	437,088,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	283,511,140	300,464,000	272,347,000	249,231,000	173,258,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,838,724,972	2,787,565,000	2,396,924,000	2,172,023,000	2,274,134,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>8,617,245,502</b>	<b>8,084,783,000</b>	<b>7,261,031,000</b>	<b>6,419,413,000</b>	<b>6,531,727,000</b>
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
031 Travel and Subsistence Expenses	0	0	2,000,000	2,310,000	2,310,000
032 Materials and Supplies	347,657,682	108,432,000	157,560,000	285,257,000	249,566,000
033 Transport	16,922	0	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	76,278,223	123,039,000	126,193,000	118,577,000	222,168,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>423,952,827</b>	<b>231,471,000</b>	<b>285,753,000</b>	<b>406,144,000</b>	<b>474,044,000</b>



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Table :Estimate of Expenditure by Sub-Division(Including Interest Payments)**

Expenditure Sub Divisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	156,071,603	179,773,000	222,050,000	205,786,000	227,625,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	1,362,783	1,405,000	1,839,000	1,811,000	1,726,000
043 Government Organization	9,965,843,297	11,453,658,000	11,606,606,000	14,997,885,000	16,364,823,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	7,623,982,646	5,141,099,000	5,307,313,000	4,978,361,000	5,063,582,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	1,326,320,669	1,207,792,000	1,354,251,000	1,247,162,000	1,255,980,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers Total</b>	<b>19,073,580,999</b>	<b>17,983,727,000</b>	<b>18,492,059,000</b>	<b>21,431,005,000</b>	<b>22,913,736,000</b>
<b>090 Interest and Borrowing Related Charges</b>					
081 Domestic Interest Payments	5,194,590,931	5,859,759,000	7,542,221,000	8,333,376,000	7,500,000,000
082 Foreign Interest Payments	2,076,012,654	2,440,241,000	1,667,779,000	1,896,779,000	3,000,000,000
083 Borrowing Related Charges	20,664,332	0	0	0	0
<b>090 Interest and Borrowing Related Charges Total</b>	<b>7,291,267,917</b>	<b>8,300,000,000</b>	<b>9,210,000,000</b>	<b>10,230,155,000</b>	<b>10,500,000,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	44,886,949	16,520,000	62,888,000	49,148,000	70,279,000
102 Vehicles	23,822,822	7,000,000	27,204,000	31,182,000	60,668,000
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	663,355,041	526,924,000	596,201,000	597,939,000	592,258,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>732,064,812</b>	<b>550,444,000</b>	<b>686,293,000</b>	<b>678,269,000</b>	<b>723,205,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	23,581,804	50,104,000	15,865,000	45,984,000	47,180,000
112 Vehicle	90,119	0	24,800,000	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	187,711,071	206,655,000	217,638,000	239,950,000	291,950,000



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Table :Estimate of Expenditure by Sub-Division(Including Interest Payments)**

Expenditure Sub Divisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
114 Purchases of Buildings	0	0	1,172,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	374,410,721	479,455,000	388,159,000	300,314,000	353,969,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	19,689,521	14,900,000	20,000,000	3,000,000	16,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	3,641,619,651	2,953,257,000	3,342,141,000	2,599,830,000	2,146,348,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>4,247,102,887</b>	<b>3,704,371,000</b>	<b>4,009,775,000</b>	<b>3,195,078,000</b>	<b>2,861,447,000</b>
<b>130 Capital Transfers</b>					
124 Abroad	2,008,465	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
<b>130 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>2,008,465</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	1,239,174,483	1,024,000,000	463,115,000	577,864,000	834,595,000
133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry	105,539,835	255,969,000	209,085,000	280,914,000	289,914,000
134 Abroad	65,168,700	73,333,000	30,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>1,409,883,018</b>	<b>1,353,302,000</b>	<b>702,200,000</b>	<b>898,778,000</b>	<b>1,164,509,000</b>
<b>220 Statutory</b>					
212 Guarantees	646,253,009	0	0	0	0
<b>220 Statutory Total</b>	<b>646,253,009</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>72,035,115,035</b>	<b>69,675,688,000</b>	<b>70,766,001,000</b>	<b>73,596,641,000</b>	<b>76,172,523,000</b>

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 01 President



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	93,396,424	75,950,000	76,349,000	78,640,000	80,998,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	9,158,674	7,140,000	7,592,000	7,820,000	8,054,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,311,919	1,435,000	1,100,000	1,134,000	1,166,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	239,863	207,000	216,000	223,000	229,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>105,106,881</b>	<b>84,732,000</b>	<b>85,257,000</b>	<b>87,817,000</b>	<b>90,447,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	11,197,907	16,434,000	35,511,000	12,013,000	12,484,000
022 Materials and Supplies	3,281,264	3,611,000	3,727,000	3,829,000	3,889,000
023 Transport	13,950,360	10,320,000	6,810,000	5,752,000	7,007,000
024 Utilities	20,290,838	12,199,000	20,566,000	11,239,000	12,192,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	32,935	1,458,000	1,503,000	1,547,000	1,563,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	35,465,214	33,860,000	16,532,000	11,755,000	12,834,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>84,218,518</b>	<b>77,882,000</b>	<b>84,649,000</b>	<b>46,135,000</b>	<b>49,969,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	362,498	380,000	140,000	144,000	149,000
043 Government Organization	239,457,920	387,914,000	397,461,000	353,902,000	356,571,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	12,326,020	0	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>252,146,438</b>	<b>388,294,000</b>	<b>397,601,000</b>	<b>354,046,000</b>	<b>356,720,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>441,471,836</b>	<b>550,908,000</b>	<b>567,507,000</b>	<b>487,998,000</b>	<b>497,136,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	1,181,662	2,000,000	500,000	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	1,029,800	1,378,000	500,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>2,211,462</b>	<b>3,378,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,211,462</b>	<b>3,378,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>443,683,298</b>	<b>554,286,000</b>	<b>568,507,000</b>	<b>487,998,000</b>	<b>497,136,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	16,338,000	6,000,000	0	3,000,000	7,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	5,006,000	13,766,000	4,000,000	0	6,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	25,356,000	26,100,000	41,000,000	41,634,000	32,634,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>46,700,000</b>	<b>45,866,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>	<b>44,634,000</b>	<b>45,634,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
134 Abroad	1,200,000	0	0	0	0
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>47,900,000</b>	<b>45,866,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>	<b>44,634,000</b>	<b>45,634,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>47,900,000</b>	<b>45,866,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>	<b>44,634,000</b>	<b>45,634,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>491,583,298</b>	<b>600,152,000</b>	<b>613,507,000</b>	<b>532,632,000</b>	<b>542,770,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the President  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Protection and defence of national Constitution  
**Activities:** Discharge of the Executive Functions of Government

### Objective and Description

To uphold, protect and defend the Constitution as the Supreme Law of Namibia as well as to discharge the executive functions of Government, subject to the overriding terms of the constitution and the laws of Namibia, which the president is constitution

### Main Operations

To discharge the executive functions of Government with regard to the functions, powers and duties vested in the President.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	33,820,691	32,280,000	32,599,000	33,577,000	34,584,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,959,060	2,792,000	2,999,000	3,089,000	3,182,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,295,494	530,000	400,000	412,000	424,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	77,775	76,000	82,000	84,000	87,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>38,153,021</b>	<b>35,678,000</b>	<b>36,080,000</b>	<b>37,162,000</b>	<b>38,277,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	9,341,381	14,434,000	33,425,000	9,890,000	10,353,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,058,072	1,172,000	1,207,000	1,243,000	1,243,000
023 Transport	13,296,602	7,000,000	3,390,000	2,230,000	3,390,000
024 Utilities	2,779,675	3,459,000	3,563,000	2,670,000	3,370,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,200	550,000	567,000	583,000	583,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	19,645,195	18,972,000	10,053,000	5,570,000	6,504,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>46,122,124</b>	<b>45,587,000</b>	<b>52,205,000</b>	<b>22,186,000</b>	<b>25,443,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>84,275,145</b>	<b>81,265,000</b>	<b>88,285,000</b>	<b>59,348,000</b>	<b>63,720,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	1,181,662	1,500,000	500,000	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	1,029,800	1,378,000	500,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>2,211,462</b>	<b>2,878,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,211,462</b>	<b>2,878,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>86,486,607</b>	<b>84,143,000</b>	<b>89,285,000</b>	<b>59,348,000</b>	<b>63,720,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Office of the President	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 01 :</b>	President	
<b>Main Division 01 :</b>	Office of the President	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Protection and defence of national Constitution	
<b>Activities:</b>	Discharge of the Executive Functions of Government	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	86,486,607	84,143,000	89,285,000	59,348,000	63,720,000
--------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Additional Notes:

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To support the the Executive Branch of Government to act in national interest and uphold the dignity of the Office of the President.

### Main Operations

Provision of Advisory and Administrative Services; Carry out executive assignments; Provide Logistics and Procurement; Capacity Building; Maintenance of Infrastructure.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	28,061,081	25,840,000	26,351,000	27,142,000	27,956,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,043,272	2,998,000	3,135,000	3,229,000	3,326,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	39,809	705,000	350,000	361,000	371,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	88,175	88,000	89,000	92,000	94,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>31,232,337</b>	<b>29,631,000</b>	<b>29,925,000</b>	<b>30,824,000</b>	<b>31,747,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	400,436	250,000	258,000	266,000	274,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,853,768	1,894,000	1,950,000	2,009,000	2,069,000
023 Transport	653,759	3,000,000	3,090,000	3,183,000	3,278,000
024 Utilities	17,371,644	8,618,000	16,877,000	8,440,000	8,693,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	31,735	508,000	523,000	539,000	555,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	15,164,545	13,131,000	4,688,000	4,829,000	4,974,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>35,475,886</b>	<b>27,401,000</b>	<b>27,386,000</b>	<b>19,266,000</b>	<b>19,843,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	362,498	380,000	140,000	144,000	149,000
043 Government Organization	199,930,000	262,461,000	262,461,000	241,662,000	243,434,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>200,292,498</b>	<b>262,841,000</b>	<b>262,601,000</b>	<b>241,806,000</b>	<b>243,583,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>267,000,721</b>	<b>319,873,000</b>	<b>319,912,000</b>	<b>291,896,000</b>	<b>295,173,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>267,000,721</b>	<b>319,873,000</b>	<b>319,912,000</b>	<b>291,896,000</b>	<b>295,173,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	16,338,000	6,000,000	0	3,000,000	7,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	5,006,000	13,766,000	4,000,000	0	6,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	25,356,000	26,100,000	41,000,000	41,634,000	32,634,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>46,700,000</b>	<b>45,866,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>	<b>44,634,000</b>	<b>45,634,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
134 Abroad	1,200,000	0	0	0	0
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>47,900,000</b>	<b>45,866,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>	<b>44,634,000</b>	<b>45,634,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>47,900,000</b>	<b>45,866,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>	<b>44,634,000</b>	<b>45,634,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>314,900,721</b>	<b>365,739,000</b>	<b>364,912,000</b>	<b>336,530,000</b>	<b>340,807,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Organisation of African First Ladies Association	116,934	120,000	140,000	144,200	148,526
Commonwealth Smart Partnership Dialogues	245,563	120,000	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>362,497</b>	<b>240,000</b>	<b>140,000</b>	<b>144,200</b>	<b>148,526</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Directorate Auxiliary Services	199,930,000	262,461,000	262,461,000	241,662,040	243,433,901
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>199,930,000</b>	<b>262,461,000</b>	<b>262,461,000</b>	<b>241,662,040</b>	<b>243,433,901</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 03:** Office Of The Former Presidents  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Democracy Consolidation  
**Activities:** Democracy Promotion



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure that the Office of the Former Presidents is properly maintained and efficient and effective services are provided to this Office.

### Main Operations

Performing of ceremonial functions as per invitation from the public and private sector. Attend functions inside and outside the country.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,928,810	10,755,000	8,414,000	8,666,000	8,926,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	665,843	680,000	466,000	480,000	494,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	102,994	200,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	26,246	27,000	20,000	21,000	21,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,723,892</b>	<b>11,662,000</b>	<b>9,050,000</b>	<b>9,322,000</b>	<b>9,600,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	905,490	800,000	849,000	849,000	849,000
022 Materials and Supplies	234,462	350,000	370,000	370,000	370,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	50,000	53,000	53,000	53,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	360,039	1,421,000	1,421,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,499,991</b>	<b>2,621,000</b>	<b>2,693,000</b>	<b>2,272,000</b>	<b>2,272,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>13,223,883</b>	<b>14,283,000</b>	<b>11,743,000</b>	<b>11,594,000</b>	<b>11,872,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	500,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>13,223,883</b>	<b>14,783,000</b>	<b>11,743,000</b>	<b>11,594,000</b>	<b>11,872,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,223,883</b>	<b>14,783,000</b>	<b>11,743,000</b>	<b>11,594,000</b>	<b>11,872,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 04:** Vice President  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Protection and defence of national Constitution  
**Activities:** Government Function and Protection



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The purpose of this programme is to comply with Chapter and other relevant provisions of the constitution as well as to maintain peace and stability and good governance.

### Main Operations

Execution of executive functions, hosting official functions, undertake official visits.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,768,207	7,075,000	8,985,000	9,255,000	9,532,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	947,125	670,000	992,000	1,022,000	1,052,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	873,623	0	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	15,753	16,000	25,000	26,000	27,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>10,604,707</b>	<b>7,761,000</b>	<b>10,202,000</b>	<b>10,509,000</b>	<b>10,823,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	310,759	950,000	979,000	1,008,000	1,008,000
022 Materials and Supplies	120,145	195,000	200,000	207,000	207,000
023 Transport	0	320,000	330,000	339,000	339,000
024 Utilities	122,000	122,000	126,000	129,000	129,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	350,000	360,000	372,000	372,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	295,435	336,000	370,000	356,000	356,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>848,340</b>	<b>2,273,000</b>	<b>2,365,000</b>	<b>2,411,000</b>	<b>2,411,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>11,453,047</b>	<b>10,034,000</b>	<b>12,567,000</b>	<b>12,920,000</b>	<b>13,234,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>11,453,047</b>	<b>10,034,000</b>	<b>12,567,000</b>	<b>12,920,000</b>	<b>13,234,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>11,453,047</b>	<b>10,034,000</b>	<b>12,567,000</b>	<b>12,920,000</b>	<b>13,234,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 05:** Trade Investment Board  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Investment Promotion and Facilitation  
**Activities:** Trade Investment Board

### Objective and Description

The objective of this program is to increase the volume, value and range of Namibian goods and services that are exported as well as securing external markets and preferential market access conditions for local products in regional and global markets.

### Main Operations

To lead and facilitate Namibia's engagements in trade, negotiations to ensure market access and equitable terms of trade and treatment for Namibian products at bilateral, regional and multi-lateral levels, business exchanges and other engagements on trade

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	11,817,635	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,543,374	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	31,914	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>13,392,923</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	230,000	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	14,817	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	17,518	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>262,336</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	39,527,920	125,453,000	135,000,000	112,240,000	113,137,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	12,326,020	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>51,853,940</b>	<b>125,453,000</b>	<b>135,000,000</b>	<b>112,240,000</b>	<b>113,137,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>65,509,199</b>	<b>125,453,000</b>	<b>135,000,000</b>	<b>112,240,000</b>	<b>113,137,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>65,509,199</b>	<b>125,453,000</b>	<b>135,000,000</b>	<b>112,240,000</b>	<b>113,137,000</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 05:** Trade Investment Board  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Investment Promotion and Facilitation  
**Activities:** Trade Investment Board



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>65,509,199</b>	<b>125,453,000</b>	<b>135,000,000</b>	<b>112,240,000</b>	<b>113,137,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Namibia Investment and Development Promotion Board	39,527,920	125,453,000	135,000,000	112,240,000	113,137,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>39,527,920</b>	<b>125,453,000</b>	<b>135,000,000</b>	<b>112,240,000</b>	<b>113,137,000</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Commercial Councillors	12,326,020	0	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>12,326,020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 01:** President  
**Main Division 06:** Disability Affairs  
**Sector:**  
**Programme:** Investment Promotion and Facilitation  
**Activities:** Trade Investment Board



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The objective of this program is to increase the volume, value and range of Namibian goods and services that are exported as well as securing external markets and preferential market access conditions for local products in regional and global markets.

### Main Operations

To lead and facilitates Namibia's engagements in trade, negotiations to ensure market access and equitable terms of trade and treatment for Namibian products at bilateral, regional and multi-lateral levels, business exchanges and other engagements on trade

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	9,841	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,841</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 02 Prime Minister



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	144,546,125	140,838,000	157,387,000	162,111,000	166,973,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	17,533,323	18,111,000	19,577,000	20,164,000	20,769,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	6,765,251	760,000	1,848,000	1,904,000	1,960,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	338,887	358,000	373,000	385,000	399,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>169,183,586</b>	<b>160,067,000</b>	<b>179,185,000</b>	<b>184,564,000</b>	<b>190,101,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,214,839	3,012,000	3,012,000	3,069,000	3,126,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,333,267	2,600,000	2,600,000	2,580,000	2,580,000
023 Transport	4,213,073	4,200,000	4,200,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
024 Utilities	30,409,049	33,000,000	31,804,000	33,000,000	33,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	46,126,368	42,000,000	36,000,000	42,279,000	41,897,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	2,019,302	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	1,700,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,218,605	8,108,000	8,110,000	5,814,000	5,885,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>89,534,503</b>	<b>96,020,000</b>	<b>88,826,000</b>	<b>91,842,000</b>	<b>90,188,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	314,162	692,000	727,000	747,000	767,000
043 Government Organization	139,252,487	130,300,000	108,094,000	97,141,000	99,738,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>139,566,649</b>	<b>130,992,000</b>	<b>108,821,000</b>	<b>97,888,000</b>	<b>100,505,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>398,284,737</b>	<b>387,079,000</b>	<b>376,832,000</b>	<b>374,294,000</b>	<b>380,794,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	2,287,226	2,000,000	1,500,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>2,287,226</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,287,226</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>400,571,964</b>	<b>389,079,000</b>	<b>378,332,000</b>	<b>374,294,000</b>	<b>380,794,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	5,500,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	667,385	3,019,000	16,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>667,385</b>	<b>8,519,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>667,385</b>	<b>8,519,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>667,385</b>	<b>8,519,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>401,239,349</b>	<b>397,598,000</b>	<b>394,332,000</b>	<b>384,294,000</b>	<b>390,794,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Coordination and Administration and Government Leadership  
**Activities:** Provision of effective support to Honourable Prime Minister



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Strengthen executive support.

### Main Operations

Provide efficient administrative support to Honourable Prime Minister.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,943,438	9,385,000	9,383,000	9,665,000	9,954,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	619,025	440,000	651,000	671,000	691,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,621,342	0	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	21,180	26,000	23,000	24,000	25,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>12,204,984</b>	<b>9,851,000</b>	<b>10,107,000</b>	<b>10,412,000</b>	<b>10,723,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	594,562	952,000	952,000	981,000	1,010,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	166,840	200,000	202,000	206,000	215,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>761,401</b>	<b>1,152,000</b>	<b>1,154,000</b>	<b>1,187,000</b>	<b>1,225,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>12,966,386</b>	<b>11,003,000</b>	<b>11,261,000</b>	<b>11,599,000</b>	<b>11,948,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>12,966,386</b>	<b>11,003,000</b>	<b>11,261,000</b>	<b>11,599,000</b>	<b>11,948,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>12,966,386</b>	<b>11,003,000</b>	<b>11,261,000</b>	<b>11,599,000</b>	<b>11,948,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 02:** Disaster Risk Management  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Coordination of Disaster Management  
**Activities:** Disaster Risk Management Coordination

### Objective and Description

Effectively coordinate Disaster Risk Management.

### Main Operations

Coordinate National Disaster Risk Management.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,744,106	9,827,000	11,784,000	12,138,000	12,502,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,246,382	1,276,000	1,467,000	1,511,000	1,556,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	787,868	0	262,000	270,000	278,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	33,743	35,000	38,000	40,000	41,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>12,812,099</b>	<b>11,138,000</b>	<b>13,551,000</b>	<b>13,959,000</b>	<b>14,377,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	241,808	790,000	790,000	814,000	838,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	516,000	516,000	531,000	547,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>241,808</b>	<b>1,306,000</b>	<b>1,306,000</b>	<b>1,345,000</b>	<b>1,385,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	111,214,261	103,000,000	80,794,000	69,841,000	72,438,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>111,214,261</b>	<b>103,000,000</b>	<b>80,794,000</b>	<b>69,841,000</b>	<b>72,438,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>124,268,168</b>	<b>115,444,000</b>	<b>95,651,000</b>	<b>85,145,000</b>	<b>88,200,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>124,268,168</b>	<b>115,444,000</b>	<b>95,651,000</b>	<b>85,145,000</b>	<b>88,200,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>124,268,168</b>	<b>115,444,000</b>	<b>95,651,000</b>	<b>85,145,000</b>	<b>88,200,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Disaster Risk Management Fund	111,214,261	103,000,000	80,793,959	69,840,820	72,438,465
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>111,214,261</b>	<b>103,000,000</b>	<b>80,793,959</b>	<b>69,840,820</b>	<b>72,438,465</b>

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 03:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Provision of effective and efficient Human, Financial, IT and Logistical support for efficient administration of OPM

### Objective and Description

Enhance organizational performance.

### Main Operations

Provide efficient and effective Human, Financial, IT and Logistical support to OPM Departments and Directorates.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	27,857,786	25,816,000	28,913,000	29,780,000	30,673,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,390,378	3,383,000	3,641,000	3,750,000	3,863,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	769,162	0	315,000	324,000	334,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	88,280	89,000	93,000	96,000	99,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>32,105,606</b>	<b>29,288,000</b>	<b>32,962,000</b>	<b>33,950,000</b>	<b>34,969,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	194,097	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,313,429	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000
023 Transport	4,213,073	4,200,000	4,200,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
024 Utilities	30,409,049	33,000,000	31,804,000	33,000,000	33,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,110,168	3,000,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	2,019,302	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	1,700,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,249,033	2,360,000	2,360,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>43,508,152</b>	<b>48,390,000</b>	<b>46,194,000</b>	<b>44,330,000</b>	<b>42,930,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	0	35,000	35,000	35,000
043 Government Organization	28,038,226	27,300,000	27,300,000	27,300,000	27,300,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>28,038,226</b>	<b>27,300,000</b>	<b>27,335,000</b>	<b>27,335,000</b>	<b>27,335,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>103,651,984</b>	<b>104,978,000</b>	<b>106,491,000</b>	<b>105,615,000</b>	<b>105,234,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	2,287,226	2,000,000	1,500,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>2,287,226</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,287,226</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 03:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Provision of effective and efficient Human, Financial, IT and Logistical support for efficient administration of OPM



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>105,939,211</b>	<b>106,978,000</b>	<b>107,991,000</b>	<b>105,615,000</b>	<b>105,234,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	5,500,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	667,385	3,019,000	16,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>667,385</b>	<b>8,519,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>667,385</b>	<b>8,519,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>667,385</b>	<b>8,519,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>106,606,596</b>	<b>115,497,000</b>	<b>123,991,000</b>	<b>115,615,000</b>	<b>115,234,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Institute of Administrative Sciences	0	0	35,000	35,000	35,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>35,000</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
NAFIN	0	400,000	0	0	0
New Equitable Economic Empowerment Framework (NEEEF)	0	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
National Independence Celebrations	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
National Food Security and Nutrition	38,226	0	400,000	400,000	400,000
Namibia Institute of Public Administration and Management (NIPAM)	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000
Heroes Day commemoration & funerals	2,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>28,038,226</b>	<b>27,300,000</b>	<b>27,300,000</b>	<b>27,300,000</b>	<b>27,300,000</b>

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Office of the Prime Minister	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 02 :</b>	Prime Minister	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Public Service Innovation and Reforms	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Champion Public Service Management	
<b>Activities:</b>	Public Service Innovation and Reform Initiatives	

### Objective and Description

Champion and institutionalize Innovation; and as well as Promote responsiveness and accountability to citizens.

### Main Operations

Drive the Public Service Innovation and Reform Initiatives.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,634,965	3,616,000	2,520,000	2,596,000	2,674,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	439,677	472,000	311,000	320,000	330,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	25,125	0	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	6,480	7,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,106,246</b>	<b>4,095,000</b>	<b>2,886,000</b>	<b>2,973,000</b>	<b>3,062,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	5,195	120,000	120,000	124,000	128,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	253,382	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>258,577</b>	<b>1,620,000</b>	<b>1,620,000</b>	<b>1,669,000</b>	<b>1,719,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,364,823</b>	<b>5,715,000</b>	<b>4,506,000</b>	<b>4,642,000</b>	<b>4,781,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,364,823</b>	<b>5,715,000</b>	<b>4,506,000</b>	<b>4,642,000</b>	<b>4,781,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,364,823</b>	<b>5,715,000</b>	<b>4,506,000</b>	<b>4,642,000</b>	<b>4,781,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 05:** Public Service Commission  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Improve Constitutional obligation of the Public Service Commission  
**Activities:** Provision of advice and recommendation on Public Service Human Resources and other related matters to President and Government

### Objective and Description

Strengthen the monitoring and evaluation mechanism of the Commission; Ensure O/M/As and RCs are adequately empowered to effectively execute delegated functions of the Commission.

### Main Operations

Provide advice and recommendation on Public Service Human Resources and other related matters to President and Government.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	20,424,876	19,452,000	22,271,000	22,939,000	23,627,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,719,507	2,871,000	3,066,000	3,158,000	3,253,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	709,368	0	170,000	175,000	180,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	40,003	41,000	44,000	45,000	47,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>23,893,754</b>	<b>22,364,000</b>	<b>25,551,000</b>	<b>26,317,000</b>	<b>27,107,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	36,363	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	666,000	666,000	336,000	336,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>36,363</b>	<b>906,000</b>	<b>906,000</b>	<b>576,000</b>	<b>576,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	12,083	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>12,083</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>23,942,200</b>	<b>23,312,000</b>	<b>26,499,000</b>	<b>26,935,000</b>	<b>27,725,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>23,942,200</b>	<b>23,312,000</b>	<b>26,499,000</b>	<b>26,935,000</b>	<b>27,725,000</b>

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Office of the Prime Minister	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 02 :</b>	Prime Minister	
<b>Main Division 05 :</b>	Public Service Commission	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Improve Constitutional obligation of the Public Service Commission	
<b>Activities:</b>	Provision of advice and recommendation on Public Service Human Resources and other related matters to President and Government	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>23,942,200</b>	<b>23,312,000</b>	<b>26,499,000</b>	<b>26,935,000</b>	<b>27,725,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Association of African Public Service Commissions (AAPCOMs)	0	33,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Association of African Public Administration Management (AAPAM)	12,083	9,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>12,083</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 06:** E-Governance Management  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Improve Public Service Information Technology Management  
**Activities:** Information Technology Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To strengthen e-Governance and ICT infrastructure.

### Main Operations

Coordinate and Manage Public Service E-governance and ICT Infrastructure

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	20,194,089	19,757,000	20,860,000	21,486,000	22,131,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,444,348	2,573,000	2,599,000	2,677,000	2,757,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	211,327	0	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	49,484	53,000	52,000	54,000	56,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>22,899,249</b>	<b>22,383,000</b>	<b>23,611,000</b>	<b>24,320,000</b>	<b>25,050,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	2,514	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	44,016,201	39,000,000	34,000,000	40,779,000	40,397,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>44,018,715</b>	<b>39,130,000</b>	<b>34,130,000</b>	<b>40,909,000</b>	<b>40,527,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>66,917,963</b>	<b>61,513,000</b>	<b>57,741,000</b>	<b>65,229,000</b>	<b>65,577,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>66,917,963</b>	<b>61,513,000</b>	<b>57,741,000</b>	<b>65,229,000</b>	<b>65,577,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>66,917,963</b>	<b>61,513,000</b>	<b>57,741,000</b>	<b>65,229,000</b>	<b>65,577,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 07:** Cabinet Secretariat  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Improve Cabinet Administrative Support Management  
**Activities:** Provision of administrative support to Cabinet



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Ensure effective leadership and good governance.

### Main Operations

Provide effective administrative support to Cabinet.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,273,073	9,738,000	11,197,000	11,533,000	11,879,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,125,298	1,259,000	1,402,000	1,444,000	1,487,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,484,245	0	572,000	589,000	607,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	18,022	20,000	23,000	23,000	24,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,900,638</b>	<b>11,017,000</b>	<b>13,194,000</b>	<b>13,589,000</b>	<b>13,997,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	148,347	216,000	216,000	216,000	216,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>148,347</b>	<b>456,000</b>	<b>456,000</b>	<b>456,000</b>	<b>456,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>12,048,985</b>	<b>11,473,000</b>	<b>13,650,000</b>	<b>14,045,000</b>	<b>14,453,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>12,048,985</b>	<b>11,473,000</b>	<b>13,650,000</b>	<b>14,045,000</b>	<b>14,453,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>12,048,985</b>	<b>11,473,000</b>	<b>13,650,000</b>	<b>14,045,000</b>	<b>14,453,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 08:** Public Service Management  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Champion Public Service Management  
**Activities:** Public Service Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Accelerate performance improvement in the Public Service.

### Main Operations

Coordinate and monitor the following in the Public Service: Human Resources policies and practices on Remuneration, Benefits and Conditions of Employment including Industrial Relations; Human Resource Planning and Development; Performance Management, Bus

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	41,769,955	41,444,000	48,276,000	49,725,000	51,217,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	5,349,167	5,608,000	6,177,000	6,362,000	6,553,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	156,813	760,000	279,000	287,000	296,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	77,436	82,000	90,000	93,000	96,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>47,353,371</b>	<b>47,894,000</b>	<b>54,822,000</b>	<b>56,467,000</b>	<b>58,162,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	140,301	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	1,750,000	1,750,000	300,000	300,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>140,301</b>	<b>1,990,000</b>	<b>1,990,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>	<b>540,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	302,078	650,000	650,000	670,000	690,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>302,078</b>	<b>650,000</b>	<b>650,000</b>	<b>670,000</b>	<b>690,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>47,795,751</b>	<b>50,534,000</b>	<b>57,462,000</b>	<b>57,677,000</b>	<b>59,392,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>47,795,751</b>	<b>50,534,000</b>	<b>57,462,000</b>	<b>57,677,000</b>	<b>59,392,000</b>

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02 :** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 08 :** Public Service Management  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Champion Public Service Management  
**Activities:** Public Service Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>47,795,751</b>	<b>50,534,000</b>	<b>57,462,000</b>	<b>57,677,000</b>	<b>59,392,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
CAPAM	0	150,000	150,000	170,000	190,000
CAFRAD	302,078	220,000	220,000	220,000	220,000
ACBF	0	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>302,078</b>	<b>650,000</b>	<b>650,000</b>	<b>670,000</b>	<b>690,000</b>

## 70131 GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 02:** Prime Minister  
**Main Division 09:** Public Office Bearers Commission Secretariat  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Coordination and Administration and Government Leadership  
**Activities:** Developing and Reviewing Public Office Bearers' Remuneration Policies



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide a public office-bearer remuneration policy environment that is reasonable, equitable and justifiable.

### Main Operations

Undertake research in order to render evidence-based professional advice to the President concerning conditions of service of public office-bearers. Review applicable conditions of service in respect of public office-bearers from time to time taking into

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,703,837	1,803,000	2,183,000	2,249,000	2,316,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	199,542	229,000	263,000	271,000	279,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	0	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	4,259	5,000	5,000	5,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,907,638</b>	<b>2,037,000</b>	<b>2,501,000</b>	<b>2,577,000</b>	<b>2,654,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
022 Materials and Supplies	19,838	50,000	50,000	30,000	30,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	401,003	900,000	900,000	680,000	680,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>420,841</b>	<b>1,070,000</b>	<b>1,070,000</b>	<b>830,000</b>	<b>830,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,328,478</b>	<b>3,107,000</b>	<b>3,571,000</b>	<b>3,407,000</b>	<b>3,484,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,328,478</b>	<b>3,107,000</b>	<b>3,571,000</b>	<b>3,407,000</b>	<b>3,484,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,328,478</b>	<b>3,107,000</b>	<b>3,571,000</b>	<b>3,407,000</b>	<b>3,484,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Operating Agency: National Assembly  
Accounting Officer: Secretary to Parliament  
Vote: 03 National Assembly  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	74,001,635	73,471,000	87,187,000	77,305,000	77,083,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	11,221,668	10,075,000	12,159,000	11,223,000	11,564,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	10,871,722	5,491,000	1,383,000	3,800,000	3,912,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	137,282	266,000	158,000	155,000	159,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>96,232,308</b>	<b>89,303,000</b>	<b>100,887,000</b>	<b>92,483,000</b>	<b>92,718,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,146,163	1,400,000	29,000	216,000	223,000
022 Materials and Supplies	958,420	974,000	0	1,004,000	1,034,000
023 Transport	3,399,929	2,186,000	1,002,000	2,252,000	2,320,000
024 Utilities	6,881,226	5,148,000	4,766,000	4,975,000	5,440,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,077,809	1,123,000	0	1,156,000	1,191,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	5,951,105	4,372,000	881,000	773,000	530,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>19,414,651</b>	<b>15,203,000</b>	<b>6,678,000</b>	<b>10,376,000</b>	<b>10,738,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	2,415,076	2,894,000	3,035,000	239,000	1,490,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>2,415,076</b>	<b>2,894,000</b>	<b>3,035,000</b>	<b>239,000</b>	<b>1,490,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>118,062,034</b>	<b>107,400,000</b>	<b>110,600,000</b>	<b>103,098,000</b>	<b>104,946,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	1,199,988	200,000	0	200,000	200,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>1,199,988</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>1,199,988</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>119,262,022</b>	<b>107,600,000</b>	<b>110,600,000</b>	<b>103,298,000</b>	<b>105,146,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	6,999,962	3,587,000	396,000	0	0
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>6,999,962</b>	<b>3,587,000</b>	<b>396,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>6,999,962</b>	<b>3,587,000</b>	<b>396,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>6,999,962</b>	<b>3,587,000</b>	<b>396,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>126,261,984</b>	<b>111,187,000</b>	<b>110,996,000</b>	<b>103,298,000</b>	<b>105,146,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency:** National Assembly  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary to Parliament  
**Vote 03:** National Assembly  
**Main Division 01:** Legislative Management  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Legislative Management  
**Activities:** Enactment of Laws



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee and administer the National Assembly in accordance with the Constitution, to preside over the House and to represent the National Assembly at National and International level.

### Main Operations

Managing and controlling the administration of the Directorate including secretarial, administrative and residence staff. Provides relevant, timely and accurate advice to the Speaker and Deputy Speaker.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,304,718	8,522,000	9,165,000	9,439,000	9,723,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	820,653	438,000	956,000	984,000	1,014,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,568,214	250,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	16,077	19,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,709,663</b>	<b>9,229,000</b>	<b>10,391,000</b>	<b>10,701,000</b>	<b>11,022,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	348,989	300,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	4,365,960	2,682,000	40,000	38,000	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,714,949</b>	<b>2,982,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>38,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	2,329,815	2,585,000	2,555,000	0	1,244,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,329,815</b>	<b>2,585,000</b>	<b>2,555,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,244,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>18,754,426</b>	<b>14,796,000</b>	<b>12,986,000</b>	<b>10,739,000</b>	<b>12,266,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>18,754,426</b>	<b>14,796,000</b>	<b>12,986,000</b>	<b>10,739,000</b>	<b>12,266,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency** National Assembly  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary to Parliament  
**Vote 03 :** National Assembly  
**Main Division 01 :** Legislative Management  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Legislative Management  
**Activities:** Enactment of Laws



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18,754,426</b>	<b>14,796,000</b>	<b>12,986,000</b>	<b>10,739,000</b>	<b>12,266,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Society of Clerks at the Table (SOCATT)	19,000	147,000	0	0	0
Secretary General(ASGP)	0	0	0	0	850,000
SADAC Parliamentary Forum	1,430,000	1,510,000	1,501,000	0	190,000
IPU Secretariat	162,000	225,000	203,500	0	204,000
CPA African Region	176,000	215,000	0	0	0
Commonwealth Parliamentary Association	581,000	488,000	850,000	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>2,368,000</b>	<b>2,585,000</b>	<b>2,554,500</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,244,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>National Assembly</b>	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	<b>Secretary to Parliament</b>	
<b>Vote 03 :</b>	<b>National Assembly</b>	
<b>Main Division 02 :</b>	<b>Parliamentary Coordination &amp; Support Service</b>	
<b>Sector:</b>	<b>Administrative</b>	
<b>Programme:</b>	<b>Policy Co-ordination and Support Services</b>	
<b>Activities:</b>	<b>Parliamentary Coordination and Support Services</b>	

### Objective and Description

The purpose of this programme is to provide administrative support services such as financial management, human resources management and development, auxiliary services which also includes capital project management.

### Main Operations

Financial Management: This focuses on prudent utilization of financial resources which includes budgeting, budget execution, monitoring and effective control of the allocated budget.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,329,741	9,843,000	12,668,000	13,048,000	13,440,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,013,210	1,530,000	1,532,000	1,578,000	1,625,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	176,273	400,000	400,000	412,000	424,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	26,516	164,000	40,000	42,000	43,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,545,741</b>	<b>11,937,000</b>	<b>14,640,000</b>	<b>15,080,000</b>	<b>15,532,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	76,775	150,000	0	155,000	160,000
022 Materials and Supplies	808,420	824,000	0	849,000	874,000
023 Transport	3,399,929	2,186,000	1,002,000	2,252,000	2,320,000
024 Utilities	5,381,383	3,648,000	3,849,000	3,422,000	3,849,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	308,949	309,000	0	318,000	328,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	501,235	382,000	10,000	393,000	405,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>10,476,691</b>	<b>7,499,000</b>	<b>4,861,000</b>	<b>7,389,000</b>	<b>7,936,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>20,022,431</b>	<b>19,436,000</b>	<b>19,501,000</b>	<b>22,469,000</b>	<b>23,468,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>20,022,431</b>	<b>19,436,000</b>	<b>19,501,000</b>	<b>22,469,000</b>	<b>23,468,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	6,999,962	3,587,000	396,000	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>6,999,962</b>	<b>3,587,000</b>	<b>396,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>6,999,962</b>	<b>3,587,000</b>	<b>396,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>6,999,962</b>	<b>3,587,000</b>	<b>396,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>National Assembly</b>	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	<b>Secretary to Parliament</b>	
<b>Vote 03 :</b>	<b>National Assembly</b>	
<b>Main Division 02 :</b>	<b>Parliamentary Coordination &amp; Support Service</b>	
<b>Sector:</b>	<b>Administrative</b>	
<b>Programme:</b>	<b>Policy Co-ordination and Support Services</b>	
<b>Activities:</b>	<b>Parliamentary Coordination and Support Services</b>	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,022,393</b>	<b>23,023,000</b>	<b>19,897,000</b>	<b>22,469,000</b>	<b>23,468,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** National Assembly  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary to Parliament  
**Vote 03:** National Assembly  
**Main Division 03:** Information and Computer Services  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Information Services

### Objective and Description

To provide research services to the Members of Parliament who serve on Parliamentary Standing Committees and Secretariat, to ensure informed and factual interventions. To provide Library Services to the Legislators, Secretariat and the Public.

### Main Operations

Undertaking Research, conducting Public Education, providing relevant and up-to date Library Services, as well as the acquisition and maintenance of Library resources, IT Equipment and Systems.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	4,951,698	5,797,000	6,419,000	6,611,000	6,813,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	630,195	804,000	831,000	856,000	886,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	162,000	162,000	167,000	172,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	11,664	16,000	17,000	17,000	18,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>5,593,557</b>	<b>6,779,000</b>	<b>7,429,000</b>	<b>7,651,000</b>	<b>7,889,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	48,675	30,000	0	31,000	32,000
022 Materials and Supplies	150,000	150,000	0	155,000	160,000
024 Utilities	1,499,843	1,500,000	917,000	1,553,000	1,591,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	768,859	814,000	0	838,000	863,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	186,313	332,000	0	342,000	125,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,653,690</b>	<b>2,826,000</b>	<b>917,000</b>	<b>2,919,000</b>	<b>2,771,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	85,261	232,000	100,000	239,000	246,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>85,261</b>	<b>232,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>239,000</b>	<b>246,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,332,508</b>	<b>9,837,000</b>	<b>8,446,000</b>	<b>10,809,000</b>	<b>10,906,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	1,199,988	200,000	0	200,000	200,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>1,199,988</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>1,199,988</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,532,496</b>	<b>10,037,000</b>	<b>8,446,000</b>	<b>11,009,000</b>	<b>11,106,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency** National Assembly  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary to Parliament  
**Vote 03 :** National Assembly  
**Main Division 03 :** Information and Computer Services  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Information Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,532,496</b>	<b>10,037,000</b>	<b>8,446,000</b>	<b>11,009,000</b>	<b>11,106,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
NIWA	0	0	0	0	27,000
Mindex Inmgic	0	0	0	0	62,000
IFLA	0	99,000	100,000	239,000	54,000
HEIN	0	0	0	0	23,000
EBSCO	0	0	0	0	45,000
APLESA	85,261	33,000	0	0	35,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>85,261</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>239,000</b>	<b>246,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** National Assembly  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary to Parliament  
**Vote 03:** National Assembly  
**Main Division 04:** Parliamentary Committee Services  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Committee Services

### Objective and Description

To provide operational, administrative and clerical assistance and guidance to Committee Services.

### Main Operations

To ensure the efficient running of the relevant committees, assist in procedural and logistical matters of committees. Provide assistance to Chairpersons and Members of all Committees.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	50,208,926	47,302,000	54,309,000	43,442,000	42,200,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	8,509,626	7,055,000	8,319,000	7,267,000	7,485,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	8,127,235	4,576,000	213,000	2,594,000	2,672,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	80,109	65,000	72,000	67,000	69,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>66,925,895</b>	<b>58,998,000</b>	<b>62,913,000</b>	<b>53,370,000</b>	<b>52,426,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	608,323	870,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	897,597	976,000	819,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,505,920</b>	<b>1,846,000</b>	<b>819,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	77,000	380,000	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77,000</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>68,431,815</b>	<b>60,921,000</b>	<b>64,112,000</b>	<b>53,370,000</b>	<b>52,426,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>68,431,815</b>	<b>60,921,000</b>	<b>64,112,000</b>	<b>53,370,000</b>	<b>52,426,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>68,431,815</b>	<b>60,921,000</b>	<b>64,112,000</b>	<b>53,370,000</b>	<b>52,426,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
SADCOPAC	0	77,000	380,000	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77,000</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

<b>Operating Agency</b>	<b>National Assembly</b>	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	<b>Secretary to Parliament</b>	
<b>Vote 03 :</b>	<b>National Assembly</b>	
<b>Main Division 05 :</b>	<b>Legal Services</b>	
<b>Sector:</b>	<b>Administrative</b>	
<b>Programme:</b>	<b>Policy Co-ordination and Support Services</b>	
<b>Activities:</b>	<b>Legal Services</b>	

### Objective and Description

To provide professional and timely legal advice to the presiding officers , members of parliament and secretariat.

### Main Operations

To ensure better service delivery in terms of bills summaries to members of parliament.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,206,553	2,007,000	2,927,000	3,015,000	3,105,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	247,984	248,000	348,000	359,000	370,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	103,000	177,000	182,000	187,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,916	2,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,457,453</b>	<b>2,360,000</b>	<b>3,457,000</b>	<b>3,561,000</b>	<b>3,667,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	63,402	50,000	29,000	30,000	31,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>63,402</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>31,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,520,854</b>	<b>2,410,000</b>	<b>3,486,000</b>	<b>3,591,000</b>	<b>3,698,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,520,854</b>	<b>2,410,000</b>	<b>3,486,000</b>	<b>3,591,000</b>	<b>3,698,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,520,854</b>	<b>2,410,000</b>	<b>3,486,000</b>	<b>3,591,000</b>	<b>3,698,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

<b>Operating Agency</b>	National Assembly	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	Secretary to Parliament	
<b>Vote 03 :</b>	National Assembly	
<b>Main Division 06 :</b>	Office of the Leader of the Official Opposition Party	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Support of Opposition Parties	

### Objective and Description

To direct and coordinate meetings and support of Members of the opposition; to present alternative policies to those of the government; to strengthen the monitoring of the implementation of government programmes and projects.

### Main Operations

Informing policy formulation; leading the largest opposition political party in the House; coordinate the work of opposition parties in the National Assembly.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	0	1,699,000	1,750,000	1,802,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	0	173,000	179,000	184,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	0	181,000	187,000	192,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	0	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,057,000</b>	<b>2,120,000</b>	<b>2,182,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	12,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,069,000</b>	<b>2,120,000</b>	<b>2,182,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,069,000</b>	<b>2,120,000</b>	<b>2,182,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,069,000</b>	<b>2,120,000</b>	<b>2,182,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

Operating Agency: Auditor-General  
 Accounting Officer: Deputy Auditor General  
 Vote: 04 Auditor General  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	78,204,120	79,335,000	81,646,000	84,094,000	86,618,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	9,877,473	10,203,000	9,938,000	10,236,000	10,543,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	672,287	736,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	204,167	215,000	217,000	223,000	229,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>88,958,048</b>	<b>90,489,000</b>	<b>91,803,000</b>	<b>94,555,000</b>	<b>97,392,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	877,596	1,040,000	1,420,000	944,000	220,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,200,113	1,715,000	621,000	463,000	476,000
023 Transport	485,284	1,005,000	873,000	874,000	875,000
024 Utilities	4,315,073	4,665,000	4,995,000	1,473,000	1,540,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	3,257,213	3,590,000	2,973,000	1,080,000	1,100,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	5,776,925	5,559,000	5,016,000	1,400,000	982,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>15,912,205</b>	<b>17,574,000</b>	<b>15,898,000</b>	<b>6,234,000</b>	<b>5,193,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	223,573	204,000	166,000	168,000	180,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>223,573</b>	<b>204,000</b>	<b>166,000</b>	<b>168,000</b>	<b>180,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>105,093,825</b>	<b>108,267,000</b>	<b>107,867,000</b>	<b>100,957,000</b>	<b>102,765,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	316,340	0	400,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>316,340</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>316,340</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>105,410,165</b>	<b>108,267,000</b>	<b>108,267,000</b>	<b>100,957,000</b>	<b>102,765,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>105,410,165</b>	<b>108,267,000</b>	<b>108,267,000</b>	<b>100,957,000</b>	<b>102,765,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Auditor-General  
**Accounting Officer:** Deputy Auditor General  
**Vote 04:** Auditor General  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Auditor General  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Independence and Legal Framework  
**Activities:** Policies Supervision

### Objective and Description

To provide independent assurance and advice to the National Assembly on the proper accounting for and the regularity of the expenditure and the receipts of Central Government, Regional Councils and legally assigned Statutory Bodies.

### Main Operations

To investigate, examine and audit the account-books, accounts, registers or statements which are to be kept or prepared in terms of any law in connection with the collection, receipt, custody, banking payment or issue of money, stamps, securities and equi

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,545,488	1,552,000	1,552,000	1,598,000	1,646,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	260,803	262,000	262,000	270,000	278,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,944	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,808,236</b>	<b>1,816,000</b>	<b>1,816,000</b>	<b>1,870,000</b>	<b>1,926,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	160,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
022 Materials and Supplies	11,744	15,000	15,000	15,000	16,000
024 Utilities	52,649	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	21,936	30,000	15,000	15,000	14,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>86,329</b>	<b>265,000</b>	<b>130,000</b>	<b>130,000</b>	<b>130,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,894,565</b>	<b>2,081,000</b>	<b>1,946,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,056,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,894,565</b>	<b>2,081,000</b>	<b>1,946,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,056,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,894,565</b>	<b>2,081,000</b>	<b>1,946,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,056,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Auditor-General  
**Accounting Officer:** Deputy Auditor General  
**Vote 04:** Auditor General  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To assist the Auditor-General regarding the overall administration and to facilitate the operations of his/her Office.

### Main Operations

To provide administrative support services, including budgeting, accounting, personnel affairs and organizational procedures and the provision of logistics, material and equipment, transport services, secretarial and other auxiliary services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	22,062,133	21,777,000	22,965,000	23,653,000	24,363,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,778,507	2,898,000	2,835,000	2,920,000	3,008,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	62,807	510,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	71,246	76,000	75,000	77,000	79,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>24,974,694</b>	<b>25,261,000</b>	<b>25,876,000</b>	<b>26,651,000</b>	<b>27,451,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	102,015	80,000	180,000	80,000	8,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,188,369	1,700,000	606,000	448,000	460,000
024 Utilities	4,262,424	4,605,000	4,935,000	1,413,000	1,480,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	3,257,213	3,590,000	2,973,000	1,080,000	1,100,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	718,249	556,000	581,000	582,000	583,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>9,528,270</b>	<b>10,531,000</b>	<b>9,275,000</b>	<b>3,603,000</b>	<b>3,631,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	223,573	204,000	166,000	168,000	180,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>223,573</b>	<b>204,000</b>	<b>166,000</b>	<b>168,000</b>	<b>180,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>34,726,536</b>	<b>35,996,000</b>	<b>35,317,000</b>	<b>30,422,000</b>	<b>31,262,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	316,340	0	400,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>316,340</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>316,340</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>35,042,877</b>	<b>35,996,000</b>	<b>35,717,000</b>	<b>30,422,000</b>	<b>31,262,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Auditor-General  
**Accounting Officer:** Deputy Auditor General  
**Vote 04:** Auditor General  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>35,042,877</b>	<b>35,996,000</b>	<b>35,717,000</b>	<b>30,422,000</b>	<b>31,262,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
PRISA	0	10,000	0	0	0
ISACA	5,676	8,000	0	0	0
INTOSAI	17,798	14,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	4,900	0	0	0	0
COMMONWEALTH	0	6,000	0	0	0
AFROSAI-E	136,365	116,000	120,000	121,000	132,000
AFROSAI	29,102	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
ACFE	27,500	30,000	30,000	31,000	32,000
ACCA	2,232	12,000	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>223,573</b>	<b>204,000</b>	<b>166,000</b>	<b>168,000</b>	<b>180,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Auditor-General  
**Accounting Officer:** Deputy Auditor General  
**Vote 04:** Auditor General  
**Main Division 03:** Auditing  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Public Expenditure Oversight  
**Activities:** State Revenue Fund Auditing

### Objective and Description

To certify that public accounts have been examined and whether they represent a true and fair view of the financial state and to report thereon to the National Assembly.

### Main Operations

To examine and determine whether appropriate control over the spending/receipt of public funds according to approved appropriations exists and how efficiently, effectively and economically resources are utilized. To investigate, examine and audit the acco

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	54,596,498	56,006,000	57,129,000	58,843,000	60,609,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	6,838,163	7,043,000	6,841,000	7,046,000	7,257,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	609,480	226,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	130,977	137,000	140,000	144,000	148,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>62,175,118</b>	<b>63,412,000</b>	<b>64,111,000</b>	<b>66,034,000</b>	<b>68,015,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	775,581	800,000	1,200,000	824,000	172,000
023 Transport	485,284	1,005,000	873,000	874,000	875,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	5,036,740	4,973,000	4,420,000	803,000	385,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>6,297,606</b>	<b>6,778,000</b>	<b>6,493,000</b>	<b>2,501,000</b>	<b>1,432,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>68,472,724</b>	<b>70,190,000</b>	<b>70,604,000</b>	<b>68,535,000</b>	<b>69,447,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>68,472,724</b>	<b>70,190,000</b>	<b>70,604,000</b>	<b>68,535,000</b>	<b>69,447,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>68,472,724</b>	<b>70,190,000</b>	<b>70,604,000</b>	<b>68,535,000</b>	<b>69,447,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 05 Home Affairs and Immigration  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	230,638,837	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	26,607,334	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	4,236,812	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	874,285	0	0	0	0
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>262,357,269</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,454,436	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	7,601,705	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	16,750,024	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	28,510,269	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	49,196,734	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	17,848,953	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	6,401,692	0	0	0	0
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>130,763,813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	83,597	0	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>83,597</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>393,204,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	10,152,200	0	0	0	0
102 Vehicles	4,764,369	0	0	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	27,821	0	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>14,944,391</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>14,944,391</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>408,149,070</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	86,278,357	0	0	0	0
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>86,278,357</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>86,278,357</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>86,278,357</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>494,427,427</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 05 :</b>	Home Affairs and Immigration	
<b>Main Division 01 :</b>	Office of the Minister	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Policy Supervision	

### Objective and Description

To provide political leadership to the Ministry as a whole, formulate policies in accordance with the legislative requirements and national objectives.

### Main Operations

Give political directives and update Cabinet and Parliament on Ministerial policies.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,287,642	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	353,491	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	387,311	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	3,015	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,031,460</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	433,324	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	10,320	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	81,371	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>525,015</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,556,475</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,556,475</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,556,475</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 05 :** Home Affairs and Immigration  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration and Support Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Enabling environment and culture of high performance and to provide policies and administrative support services.

### Main Operations

Policy and supervision, coordination support services, Human resource management and development, financial management and information and communication technology support.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	40,180,748	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	4,483,303	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,174,802	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	124,928	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>45,963,781</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,327,915	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	4,872,204	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	16,750,024	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	28,510,269	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	574,919	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,125,337	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,064,524	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>54,225,191</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>100,188,972</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	10,152,200	0	0	0	0
102 Vehicles	4,764,369	0	0	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	27,821	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>14,944,391</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>14,944,391</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>115,133,363</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)**

**OperatingAgency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 05 :** Home Affairs and Immigration  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration and Support Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>115,133,363</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
--------------------	--------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Additional Notes:

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 05:** Home Affairs and Immigration  
**Main Division 03:** Civil Registration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Establishment and Regulation of Population Register  
**Activities:** Management of the National Population Register



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To establish and regulate the population register.

### Main Operations

To render and coordinate the population registration of birth, death and marriages and issue national identification cards.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	56,009,714	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	6,840,206	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	554,834	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	272,038	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>63,676,793</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,363,853	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	749,046	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	821,925	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,934,824</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>66,611,617</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>66,611,617</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	83,489,843	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>83,489,843</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>83,489,843</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>83,489,843</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>150,101,460</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

<b>OperatingAgency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 05 :</b>	Home Affairs and Immigration	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Visas, Permits , Passports and Citizenship	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Alien Control and Citizenship	
<b>Activities:</b>	Issuance of Visas ,Permits, Passport and Citizenship	

### Objective and Description

To regulate and control the influx of Alien into Namibia.

### Main Operations

To exercise control over the residence of Alien by issuing temporary and permanent residence Permits, Visas, Passports and the granting of citizenship where applicable.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	18,585,535	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,264,972	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	552,123	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	64,466	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>21,467,096</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	179,863	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	411,264	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,840,521	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,431,648</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>25,898,743</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>25,898,743</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>25,898,743</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 05:** Home Affairs and Immigration  
**Main Division 05:** Information And Technology  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Information and Technology Support



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Information and Technology support.

### Main Operations

Provision of technical support on Information Technology Systems

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,816,578	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	467,134	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	12,798	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,296,511</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	95,288	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	53,722	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	48,621,816	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>48,770,825</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>53,067,336</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>53,067,336</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>53,067,336</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 05 :** Home Affairs and Immigration  
**Main Division 06 :** Immigration Control  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Immigration Control and citizenship  
**Activities:** Establishment and Regulation of ports of entry and exit



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To establish and regulate ports of entry and exit.

### Main Operations

To administer the Immigration Control Act on behalf of the Minister and the Government of the Republic of Namibia by control over ports of entry and exit.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	103,159,838	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	11,431,647	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,376,225	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	378,003	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>116,345,713</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	585,737	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	1,201,366	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	16,723,616	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	373,941	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>18,884,660</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	83,597	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>83,597</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>135,313,970</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>135,313,970</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,788,515	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,788,515</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,788,515</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)**

**OperatingAgency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 05 :** Home Affairs and Immigration  
**Main Division 06 :** Immigration Control  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Immigration Control and citizenship  
**Activities:** Establishment and Regulation of ports of entry and exit



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,788,515</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>138,102,485</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

<b>OperatingAgency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 05 :</b>	Home Affairs and Immigration	
<b>Main Division 07 :</b>	Refugee Administration	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	International Refugee Management	
<b>Activities:</b>	Refugee Management	

### Objective and Description

To see to it that all refugees/asylum seekers receive international protection which is of international standard and in conformity with the 1951 Geneva Convention, its 1967 protocol, the 1969 OAU Convention and the local laws such as the Refugee Recognit

### Main Operations

To laise with the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugee (UNHCR) and other international Organisations including Non-Government Organisation with the view to help refugees/asylum seekers obtain basic needs such as shelter ,food clothing ,basic educ

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	6,598,781	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	766,581	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	191,517	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	19,036	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>7,575,915</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	468,457	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	303,784	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	219,409	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>991,650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,567,565</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>8,567,565</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,567,565</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 06 Ministry of Safety and Security  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,889,048,168	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	494,080,988	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	151,293,310	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	17,773,124	0	0	0	0
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>4,552,195,590</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	21,229,657	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	52,758,674	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	160,639,892	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	227,222,171	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	5,345,434	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	3,519,926	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	79,579,098	0	0	0	0
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>550,294,852</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,114,471	0	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>1,114,471</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>5,103,604,912</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	297,989	0	0	0	0
102 Vehicles	802,790	0	0	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	2,187,642	0	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>3,288,421</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>3,288,421</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>5,106,893,332</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	4,500,000	0	0	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	981,659	0	0	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	39,885,814	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	287,984,067	0	0	0	0
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>333,351,540</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>333,351,540</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>333,351,540</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,440,244,873</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06:** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee the relevance of laws and legislations for ease of coordinated operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

To review the laws and policies in order to ensure the achievement of the Ministry's objectives.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	169,819	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	21,455	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	405	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>191,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>191,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>191,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>191,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 02 :** Office of the Executive Director  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure that objectives of the Ministry are met and policies are properly implemented by providing support services and coordinate activities of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

Supervision and coordination of support services to the Ministry's activities.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	365,601	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	40,901	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	729	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>407,231</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>407,231</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>407,231</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>407,231</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06:** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 03:** Office of the Inspector-General  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Oversight of Police Service



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure an enabling environment and high performance culture.

### Main Operations

Providing condition of service, social welfare, public relations, and policy formulation, financial and logistical.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	167,710,893	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	20,852,218	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	4,148,835	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	514,993	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>193,226,939</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,013,242	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	719,902	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,733,144</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,017,087	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>1,017,087</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>195,977,169</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>195,977,169</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>195,977,169</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Membership Fees and Subscriptions fees to Interpol and SARPPCO	697,565	0	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>697,565</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06:** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 04:** Office of the Commissioner-General  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Oversight of Correctional Service



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The objective is to provide corporate guidance, management and balanced structuring of the Namibian Correctional Service.

### Main Operations

The main operation is the provision of strategic leadership of the Namibian Correctional Service. Articulation of strategic priorities and objectives and ensuring their implementation.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	22,981,410	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,774,872	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	491,129	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	56,075	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>26,303,485</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	227,677	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	120,701	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>348,378</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	97,384	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>97,384</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>26,749,247</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	38,367	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>38,367</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>38,367</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>26,787,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>26,787,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 05 :** Combating Of Crime  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** Maintain Internal Security, Law and Order



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To promote and sustain an environment conducive for economic development, maintain law and order, safety and security in Namibia.

### Main Operations

To procure vehicles, operational equipment in order to provide effective policing. To Develop and implement a Crime Combating Strategy and carry out crime combating operations, based on crime prevention principles to ensure continuity and consistency.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,468,026,284	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	312,863,596	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	79,784,423	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	11,813,161	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,872,487,465</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	15,521,512	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	27,345,344	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	152,513,998	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	127,297,977	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	34,408,174	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>357,087,005</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,229,574,470</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
102 Vehicles	802,790	0	0	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	2,187,642	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>2,990,432</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,990,432</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,232,564,901</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 05 :** Combating Of Crime  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** Maintain Internal Security, Law and Order



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	4,500,000	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	263,493,052	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>267,993,052</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>267,993,052</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>267,993,052</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,500,557,953</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 06 :** Training And Development  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** VIP Protection Services  
**Activities:** Capacity Building and Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To maintain a competent workforce.

### Main Operations

To provide educational and skills development opportunities to members of the Force in professional fields that include but not limited to: strategic leadership and management; information and communication technology, crime analysis and crime prevention.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	70,425,373	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	8,946,478	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,999,308	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	252,110	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>81,623,268</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	342,882	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	1,147,307	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,490,189</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>83,113,457</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>83,113,457</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>83,113,457</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 07 :** Special Field Force  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** Border Control



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

This activity includes the prevention of illegal border crossing, drug trafficking, trafficking in human beings, theft of motor vehicles, stock theft, illicit trade in firearms and smuggling of protected resources, counterfeit goods etc. to render assista

### Main Operations

The main operation of this programme is to prevent illegal border crossing, drug trafficking, stock theft and smuggling of protected resources.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	216,332,060	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	28,054,414	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	19,339,214	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,055,810	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>264,781,497</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,241,762	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	1,606,212	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,847,974</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>267,629,471</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>267,629,471</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>267,629,471</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 08 :** VIP Security Division  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Training and Development  
**Activities:** VIP's Protectio



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To protect Very Important Persons (VIPs).

### Main Operations

Protect national and visiting Heads of State and Governments, Former Heads of State and Governments, Prime Ministers, Deputy Prime Ministers, Ministers, Deputy Ministers, Speakers of National Assemblies, Deputy Speakers of the National Assemblies.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	309,336,411	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	39,469,515	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	16,015,397	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,375,579	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>366,196,902</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	881,577	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	1,400,303	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,281,880</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>368,478,781</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>368,478,781</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>368,478,781</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 09 :** Communication  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Forensic Science Services  
**Activities:** Provision of Communication Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide sufficient, effective, reliable information and communication technology services.

### Main Operations

Implement and extend electronic policing system and Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) to all 14 regions, (stations, border posts, airports, seaports and units); maintain the E-policing System; provide Instant access to Criminal.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	31,012,789	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,936,445	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,780,090	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	113,903	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>36,843,228</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	98,967	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	3,651,368	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	30,107,244	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,454,162	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	18,760,328	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>54,072,069</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>90,915,298</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>90,915,298</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>90,915,298</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70350 R&D PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 06 :</b>	Ministry of Safety and Security	
<b>Main Division 10 :</b>	Forensic Science Services	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Management	
<b>Activities:</b>	Undertake Forensic Investigations	

### Objective and Description

Finding scientific solutions to crime related problems.

### Main Operations

To provide scientific evidence to crime related cases.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	13,356,608	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,619,096	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,603,834	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	39,243	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>16,618,783</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	75,644	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	4,117,989	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	993,721	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,473,524	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>8,660,877</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>25,279,660</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>25,279,660</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>25,279,660</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 11 :** Police Attache  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** Police Attache



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To promote bilateral cooperation on police matters.

### Main Operations

To strengthen functional police attaché's services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,791,616	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	424,699	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	13,024,273	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	5,346	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,245,935</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	737,704	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	907,646	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	2,499,160	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	1,583,141	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	986,977	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	3,519,926	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,220,000	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>11,454,554</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>28,700,489</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>28,700,489</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,700,489</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 12 :** Correctional Operations  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Safe Custody  
**Activities:** Correctional Operations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The objective is to contribute to public order and justice through the detention of offenders who are convicted.

### Main Operations

The main operation is to maintain and upgrade the accommodation facilities in the Correctional Facilities. To provide clothing, rations, medical facilities, commodities to inmates. To provide social services through workshops, training of various skills.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	526,692,900	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	67,391,725	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	11,867,212	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,323,295	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>608,275,131</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	966,424	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	12,582,041	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	5,626,734	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	68,233,809	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,910,574	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	20,876,470	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>110,196,052</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>718,471,183</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	259,622	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>259,622</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>259,622</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>718,730,805</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	981,659	0	0	0	0

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 12 :** Correctional Operations  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Safe Custody  
**Activities:** Correctional Operations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	39,885,814	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	24,491,015	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>65,358,489</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>65,358,489</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>65,358,489</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>784,089,294</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 13 :** Corporate Management  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Namibian Correctional Service administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To Contribute to the effective service delivery by the Namibian Correctional Service.

### Main Operations

To ensure compliance and control of correctional facilities and the whole NCS; implementation of the organization, implementation of policies and procedure.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	52,890,016	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	6,925,010	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,148,645	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	206,437	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>61,170,109</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	119,725	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>119,725</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>61,289,834</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>61,289,834</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>61,289,834</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 06 :** Ministry of Safety and Security  
**Main Division 14 :** Rehabilitation And Re-Intergration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Rehaibilitation and Re-intergration  
**Activities:** Rehabilitation And Re-Intergration of Offenders



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To undertake rehabilitation and social integration of offenders before their release

### Main Operations

To ensure the smooth intergration of offenders into the Society

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	5,956,387	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	760,564	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	90,949	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	16,038	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>6,823,938</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	2,540	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	465	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,005</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,826,943</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,826,943</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,826,943</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 07 International Relations and Cooperation  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	141,253,184	140,472,000	143,374,000	147,676,000	152,106,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	16,306,257	16,808,000	17,461,000	17,983,000	18,523,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	3,342,171	3,712,000	1,077,000	1,109,000	1,142,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	317,512	333,000	341,000	351,000	361,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>161,219,124</b>	<b>161,325,000</b>	<b>162,253,000</b>	<b>167,119,000</b>	<b>172,132,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	8,639,166	9,498,000	24,050,000	13,180,000	13,781,000
022 Materials and Supplies	4,296,825	5,000,000	4,528,000	4,627,000	2,955,000
023 Transport	10,571,455	7,357,000	10,101,000	10,390,000	9,183,000
024 Utilities	21,588,754	22,000,000	22,626,000	16,210,000	15,426,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,598,148	5,600,000	3,522,000	3,609,000	2,518,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	89,226,600	89,111,000	102,037,000	86,397,000	12,637,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	479,601,250	326,003,000	345,357,000	309,754,000	375,229,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>616,522,199</b>	<b>464,569,000</b>	<b>512,221,000</b>	<b>444,167,000</b>	<b>431,729,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	94,756,744	108,890,000	90,000,000	96,900,000	116,900,000
043 Government Organization	9,094,476	10,958,000	11,268,000	11,606,000	11,955,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>103,851,220</b>	<b>119,848,000</b>	<b>101,268,000</b>	<b>108,506,000</b>	<b>128,855,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>881,592,543</b>	<b>745,742,000</b>	<b>775,742,000</b>	<b>719,792,000</b>	<b>732,716,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>881,592,543</b>	<b>745,742,000</b>	<b>775,742,000</b>	<b>719,792,000</b>	<b>732,716,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
031 Travel and Subsistence Expenses	0	0	2,000,000	2,310,000	2,310,000
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,310,000</b>	<b>2,310,000</b>
	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,310,000</b>	<b>2,310,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	17,897,132	25,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	26,613,942	18,623,000	36,320,000	23,000,000	23,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>44,511,074</b>	<b>43,623,000</b>	<b>41,320,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
134 Abroad	62,279,970	38,333,000	30,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>62,279,970</b>	<b>38,333,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>106,791,044</b>	<b>81,956,000</b>	<b>71,320,000</b>	<b>68,000,000</b>	<b>68,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>106,791,044</b>	<b>81,956,000</b>	<b>73,320,000</b>	<b>70,310,000</b>	<b>70,310,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>988,383,587</b>	<b>827,698,000</b>	<b>849,062,000</b>	<b>790,102,000</b>	<b>803,026,000</b>

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07:** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government Foreign Policies in so far as they involve relation, Bilateral or Multilateral, with other States. To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to Information and Broadcasting. To ensure that the objectives are rea

### Main Operations

Policy Planning, Monitoring and evaluation Give political policy directives, update Cabinet and Parliament on ministerial policy and implement cabinet decisions.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,195,552	2,058,000	2,326,000	2,396,000	2,468,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	526,235	502,000	508,000	523,000	539,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	4,455	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,726,243</b>	<b>2,563,000</b>	<b>2,837,000</b>	<b>2,922,000</b>	<b>3,010,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	677,016	1,548,000	5,000,000	1,500,000	2,046,000
023 Transport	2,365,561	900,000	800,000	900,000	1,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	37,212	82,000	129,000	150,000	169,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,079,790</b>	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>5,929,000</b>	<b>2,550,000</b>	<b>3,215,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,806,033</b>	<b>5,093,000</b>	<b>8,766,000</b>	<b>5,472,000</b>	<b>6,225,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,806,033</b>	<b>5,093,000</b>	<b>8,766,000</b>	<b>5,472,000</b>	<b>6,225,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,806,033</b>	<b>5,093,000</b>	<b>8,766,000</b>	<b>5,472,000</b>	<b>6,225,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07 :** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

**Objectives:** Ensure an enabling environment and higher performance culture. Ensure effective media and public relations.  
**Description:** The programme ensures effective performance through supportive management practice while putting the people first.

### Main Operations

Financial Management, Internal Audit, Human Resource Management

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	30,376,478	29,704,000	34,329,000	35,359,000	36,420,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,432,422	3,613,000	4,090,000	4,212,000	4,339,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,276,667	556,000	233,000	240,000	247,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	93,636	98,000	111,000	114,000	117,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>35,179,204</b>	<b>33,971,000</b>	<b>38,763,000</b>	<b>39,925,000</b>	<b>41,123,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,299,433	2,000,000	7,000,000	2,210,000	2,276,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,411,068	2,000,000	900,000	927,000	955,000
023 Transport	3,729,661	1,500,000	3,000,000	3,090,000	3,183,000
024 Utilities	14,515,803	8,000,000	7,000,000	7,210,000	7,426,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	40,344	2,800,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	639,054	700,000	600,000	618,000	637,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	94,480	1,100,000	13,106,000	5,448,000	5,612,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>22,729,842</b>	<b>18,100,000</b>	<b>31,906,000</b>	<b>19,812,000</b>	<b>20,407,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>57,909,046</b>	<b>52,071,000</b>	<b>70,669,000</b>	<b>59,737,000</b>	<b>61,530,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>57,909,046</b>	<b>52,071,000</b>	<b>70,669,000</b>	<b>59,737,000</b>	<b>61,530,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	17,897,132	25,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,314,880	1,500,000	13,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>20,212,012</b>	<b>26,500,000</b>	<b>18,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>

## 70113      EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency**      Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:**    The Executive Director  
**Vote 07 :**                    International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 02 :**        Administration  
**Sector:**                     Administrative  
**Programme:**                Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:**                 Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	20,212,012	26,500,000	18,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	20,212,012	26,500,000	18,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>78,121,058</b>	<b>78,571,000</b>	<b>88,669,000</b>	<b>79,737,000</b>	<b>81,530,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07 :** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 03 :** Regional And Bilateral Affairs  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Biletaral Relations and cooperations  
**Activities:** Co-ordination of Bilateral Affairs



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Objective: Promote Namibia's interest, focusing on bilateral cooperation mutually beneficial relations and peace and security.

Description: Increase and enhanced Bilateral relations.

### Main Operations

Deepen and expand political, economic and cultural relations with our neighbours,

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	16,610,495	17,273,000	15,794,000	16,268,000	16,756,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,927,675	2,163,000	2,013,000	2,073,000	2,135,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	588,079	802,000	267,000	275,000	283,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	33,048	41,000	40,000	41,000	42,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>19,159,297</b>	<b>20,279,000</b>	<b>18,114,000</b>	<b>18,657,000</b>	<b>19,216,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	869,928	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,060,000	2,122,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,887,749	50,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,757,677</b>	<b>1,550,000</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>2,112,000</b>	<b>2,175,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>21,916,974</b>	<b>21,829,000</b>	<b>20,164,000</b>	<b>20,769,000</b>	<b>21,391,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>21,916,974</b>	<b>21,829,000</b>	<b>20,164,000</b>	<b>20,769,000</b>	<b>21,391,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21,916,974</b>	<b>21,829,000</b>	<b>20,164,000</b>	<b>20,769,000</b>	<b>21,391,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07:** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 04:** Multilateral Affairs  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Multilateral Relations and Cooperations  
**Activities:** Provision of Advice to GRN on Multilateral Policy



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Maximize Namibia benefits and stature as well as foster just, mutually beneficial and non-aligned relations for the promotion of international peace and security, in accordance with international law, through active participation on regional and international

### Main Operations

Analyse, review and implement multilateral policies with regard to regional and international organizations. Fill Namibian quotas at international fora. Participate in conflict resolution and maintenance of peace and security globally.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	7,344,203	7,286,000	10,554,000	10,871,000	11,197,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	970,956	890,000	1,292,000	1,331,000	1,370,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	783,173	200,000	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	14,580	14,000	20,000	21,000	22,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,112,912</b>	<b>8,390,000</b>	<b>11,866,000</b>	<b>12,223,000</b>	<b>12,589,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	381,597	1,150,000	5,000,000	2,150,000	2,215,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,273,394	250,000	25,200,000	5,957,000	6,135,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,654,990</b>	<b>1,400,000</b>	<b>30,200,000</b>	<b>8,107,000</b>	<b>8,350,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	94,756,744	108,890,000	90,000,000	96,900,000	116,900,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>94,756,744</b>	<b>108,890,000</b>	<b>90,000,000</b>	<b>96,900,000</b>	<b>116,900,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>105,524,646</b>	<b>118,680,000</b>	<b>132,066,000</b>	<b>117,230,000</b>	<b>137,839,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>105,524,646</b>	<b>118,680,000</b>	<b>132,066,000</b>	<b>117,230,000</b>	<b>137,839,000</b>

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07 :** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 04 :** Multilateral Affairs  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Multilateral Relations and Cooperations  
**Activities:** Provision of Advise to GRN on Multilateral Policy



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>105,524,646</b>	<b>118,680,000</b>	<b>132,066,000</b>	<b>117,230,000</b>	<b>137,839,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
UN Regular Budget	3,828,928	6,500,000	4,488,788	4,400,000	10,238,000
Saharawi	0	0	0	2,440,000	2,440,000
Commonwealth	1,019,414	1,019,415	1,019,415	786,000	4,765,000
SADC	0	0	42,000,000	42,000,000	51,082,000
UN Peacekeeping Operations	478,263	1,145,028	1,145,028	2,439,000	2,439,000
Group 77 and China	0	4,880,000	0	127,000	127,000
Commonwealth Secretariat	4,365,541	2,264,125	2,264,125	2,864,000	2,864,000
Miscellaneous	47,220,808	54,051,936	0	2,843,000	2,843,000
African Union (AU)	35,496,937	36,682,644	36,682,644	36,601,000	36,601,000
African Carribean Pacific (ACP)	2,346,852	2,346,852	2,400,000	2,400,000	3,501,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription:</b>	<b>94,756,743</b>	<b>108,890,000</b>	<b>90,000,000</b>	<b>96,900,000</b>	<b>116,900,000</b>
<b>International Total</b>					

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07:** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 05:** Protocol And Consular Affairs  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Protocol and Consular  
**Activities:** Provision of Protocol and Consular Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Coordinates and facilitates all protocol and consular related matters. Description: This program ensures efficient and effective Protocol and Consular Services.

### Main Operations

Provision of Protocol courtesies to Dignitaries at National and International events, provision of Visa and Consular Service, accord privileges and grant immunities in accordance with applicable legislation, administer accreditation and Namibian and Forei

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	11,656,641	10,931,000	13,238,000	13,635,000	14,044,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,250,138	1,424,000	1,545,000	1,591,000	1,639,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	157,728	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	26,568	30,000	32,000	33,000	34,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>13,091,074</b>	<b>12,385,000</b>	<b>14,815,000</b>	<b>15,259,000</b>	<b>15,717,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	417,057	1,300,000	2,000,000	2,060,000	2,122,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	22,800	100,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>439,857</b>	<b>1,400,000</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>	<b>2,112,000</b>	<b>2,175,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>13,530,931</b>	<b>13,785,000</b>	<b>16,865,000</b>	<b>17,371,000</b>	<b>17,892,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>13,530,931</b>	<b>13,785,000</b>	<b>16,865,000</b>	<b>17,371,000</b>	<b>17,892,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,530,931</b>	<b>13,785,000</b>	<b>16,865,000</b>	<b>17,371,000</b>	<b>17,892,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07:** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 06:** Missions  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Namibia's Diplomatic Mission  
**Activities:** Diplomatic Representatives

### Objective and Description

Enhance Namibia's external relations with other countries and international organizations. Description: To effect and implement Namibia's Foreign Policy and maximize economic diplomacy.

### Main Operations

Diplomatic Representation. Promote and host trade and investment, tourism and cultural activities. Provide consular services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	72,069,815	73,220,000	67,133,000	69,147,000	71,221,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	8,198,831	8,216,000	8,013,000	8,253,000	8,501,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	536,524	2,154,000	577,000	594,000	612,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	145,225	147,000	135,000	139,000	143,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>80,950,395</b>	<b>83,737,000</b>	<b>75,858,000</b>	<b>78,133,000</b>	<b>80,477,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,994,136	2,000,000	3,050,000	3,200,000	3,000,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,885,757	3,000,000	3,628,000	3,700,000	2,000,000
023 Transport	4,476,233	4,957,000	6,301,000	6,400,000	5,000,000
024 Utilities	7,072,952	14,000,000	15,626,000	9,000,000	8,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,557,805	2,800,000	3,222,000	3,300,000	2,200,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	88,587,547	88,411,000	101,437,000	85,779,000	12,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	476,285,616	324,421,000	306,822,000	298,095,000	363,207,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>585,860,043</b>	<b>439,589,000</b>	<b>440,086,000</b>	<b>409,474,000</b>	<b>395,407,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	9,094,476	10,958,000	11,268,000	11,606,000	11,955,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>9,094,476</b>	<b>10,958,000</b>	<b>11,268,000</b>	<b>11,606,000</b>	<b>11,955,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>675,904,914</b>	<b>534,284,000</b>	<b>527,212,000</b>	<b>499,213,000</b>	<b>487,839,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>675,904,914</b>	<b>534,284,000</b>	<b>527,212,000</b>	<b>499,213,000</b>	<b>487,839,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
031 Travel and Subsistence Expenses	0	0	2,000,000	2,310,000	2,310,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,310,000</b>	<b>2,310,000</b>

**70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07 :** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 06 :** Missions  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Namibia's Diplomatic Mission  
**Activities:** Diplomatic Representatives



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	0	0	2,000,000	2,310,000	2,310,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	24,299,062	17,123,000	23,320,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>24,299,062</b>	<b>17,123,000</b>	<b>23,320,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
134 Abroad	62,279,970	38,333,000	30,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>62,279,970</b>	<b>38,333,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>86,579,032</b>	<b>55,456,000</b>	<b>53,320,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>86,579,032</b>	<b>55,456,000</b>	<b>55,320,000</b>	<b>50,310,000</b>	<b>50,310,000</b>

## 70113 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of International Relations & Cooperation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 07:** International Relations and Cooperation  
**Main Division 06:** Missions  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Namibia's Diplomatic Mission  
**Activities:** Diplomatic Representatives



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>762,483,946</b>	<b>589,740,000</b>	<b>582,532,000</b>	<b>549,523,000</b>	<b>538,149,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Helsinki	530,000	500,000	520,000	520,000	520,000
Addis Ababa	358,790	230,000	230,000	230,000	230,000
Algiers	235,950	150,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
Beijing	489,900	300,000	310,000	310,000	310,000
Berlin	835,989	620,000	650,000	650,000	650,000
Brazil	328,990	620,000	650,000	650,000	650,000
Brazzaville	31,995	50,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Brussels	749,991	1,500,000	1,508,000	1,508,000	1,508,000
Cairo	15,000	60,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Cape town	0	40,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Dar es Salaam	598,995	240,000	260,000	260,000	260,000
Gaborone	0	500,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Geneva	599,988	860,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
Abuja	50,000	0	0	338,048	686,238
Havana	530,970	520,000	550,000	550,000	550,000
Accra	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000
Kinshasa	15,000	150,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
Kuala Lumpur	148,500	140,000	155,000	155,000	155,000
London	1,649,618	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
Luanda	84,990	150,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
Lusaka	99,990	120,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Moscow	465,000	550,000	570,000	570,000	570,000
New Delhi	102,000	100,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
Ondjiva	36,900	110,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Paris	450,000	1,350,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
Pretoria	0	320,000	330,000	330,000	330,000
Senegal-Dakar	0	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Stockholm	221,115	550,000	570,000	570,000	570,000
Vienna	444,855	383,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Harare	19,950	0	0	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>9,094,476</b>	<b>10,913,000</b>	<b>11,268,000</b>	<b>11,606,048</b>	<b>11,954,238</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 08 Defence



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,615,435,541	3,569,021,000	3,491,612,000	3,420,968,000	3,365,816,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	460,619,249	450,744,000	446,417,000	362,806,000	373,684,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	165,054,941	153,251,000	153,251,000	142,791,000	147,077,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	17,454,767	16,579,000	16,969,000	17,230,000	17,747,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>4,258,564,498</b>	<b>4,189,595,000</b>	<b>4,108,249,000</b>	<b>3,943,795,000</b>	<b>3,904,324,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	9,918,959	14,900,000	16,700,000	16,424,000	16,602,000
022 Materials and Supplies	331,331,306	360,836,000	348,754,000	342,764,000	376,160,000
023 Transport	161,289,862	153,338,000	177,703,000	188,847,000	208,357,000
024 Utilities	175,616,526	194,915,000	150,960,000	160,029,000	166,985,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	86,363,711	95,534,000	122,880,000	122,740,000	142,415,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	3,962,807	9,496,000	9,496,000	9,496,000	9,496,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	50,556,334	43,478,000	93,303,000	89,385,000	98,421,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>819,039,504</b>	<b>872,497,000</b>	<b>919,796,000</b>	<b>929,685,000</b>	<b>1,018,436,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	0	100,000,000	85,000,000	78,948,000	85,150,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	102,499,677	0	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>102,499,677</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>85,000,000</b>	<b>78,948,000</b>	<b>85,150,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>5,180,103,679</b>	<b>5,162,092,000</b>	<b>5,113,045,000</b>	<b>4,952,428,000</b>	<b>5,007,910,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	10,000,000	10,000,000	30,000,000
102 Vehicles	18,255,663	0	21,742,000	26,650,000	56,000,000
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	606,117,401	423,603,000	440,908,000	452,741,000	442,741,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>624,373,064</b>	<b>423,603,000</b>	<b>472,650,000</b>	<b>489,391,000</b>	<b>528,741,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>624,373,064</b>	<b>423,603,000</b>	<b>472,650,000</b>	<b>489,391,000</b>	<b>528,741,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>5,804,476,743</b>	<b>5,585,695,000</b>	<b>5,585,695,000</b>	<b>5,441,819,000</b>	<b>5,536,651,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	146,352,933	150,000,000	111,000,000	79,000,000	83,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	67,639	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	149,866,453	148,400,000	151,000,000	96,000,000	92,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>296,287,026</b>	<b>298,400,000</b>	<b>262,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>296,287,026</b>	<b>298,400,000</b>	<b>262,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>296,287,026</b>	<b>298,400,000</b>	<b>262,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,100,763,769</b>	<b>5,884,095,000</b>	<b>5,847,695,000</b>	<b>5,616,819,000</b>	<b>5,711,651,000</b>

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08 :** Defence  
**Main Division 01 :** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Political Control Over the Military



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

In accordance with the terms of the Constitution and the Defence Amendment Act (1990), Defence Ministers are legally accountable for the command and administrative control of the Ministry of Defence (MOD) and the Namibia Defence Force (NDF).

### Main Operations

Defence Ministers are responsible for advising Cabinet on all matters of defence interest and ensuring that the Government's decisions on defence matters are promulgated and acted upon.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,985,429	1,878,000	2,056,000	2,145,000	2,145,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	416,943	852,000	371,000	200,000	200,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	293,717	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,944	2,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,698,033</b>	<b>2,732,000</b>	<b>2,430,000</b>	<b>2,348,000</b>	<b>2,348,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	100,997	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	0	80,000	82,000	85,000
023 Transport	0	0	2,403,000	2,812,000	3,052,000
024 Utilities	0	0	500,000	515,000	530,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	0	40,000	41,000	43,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	100,000	100,000	120,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>100,997</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>4,123,000</b>	<b>4,580,000</b>	<b>4,891,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,799,030</b>	<b>3,732,000</b>	<b>6,553,000</b>	<b>6,928,000</b>	<b>7,239,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	250,000	250,000	300,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,799,030</b>	<b>3,732,000</b>	<b>6,803,000</b>	<b>7,178,000</b>	<b>7,539,000</b>

## 70210      MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 08 :</b>	Defence	
<b>Main Division 01 :</b>	Office of the Minister	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Political Control Over the Military	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	2,799,030	3,732,000	6,803,000	7,178,000	7,539,000
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Additional Notes:

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 08 :</b>	Defence	
<b>Main Division 02 :</b>	Administration	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Procurement and Support Services	

### Objective and Description

The Ministry of Defence is the Department of State responsible for formulating and reviewing defence policy for endorsement by the National Assembly. It is also the Military Headquarters and procurement agency for the armed forces.

### Main Operations

Its key objective is to manage the development of disciplined, accountable armed force which will be sustainable over time within national resources.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	357,672,578	365,172,000	357,754,000	330,850,000	288,282,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	44,922,084	44,466,000	45,034,000	35,020,000	36,071,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	10,130,454	4,949,000	4,949,000	9,270,000	9,548,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,151,159	1,056,000	1,160,000	1,195,000	1,231,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>413,876,275</b>	<b>415,643,000</b>	<b>408,897,000</b>	<b>376,335,000</b>	<b>335,132,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	3,719,142	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,180,000	6,180,000
022 Materials and Supplies	331,331,306	360,836,000	24,500,000	50,000,000	50,332,000
023 Transport	161,289,862	153,338,000	25,800,000	30,530,000	30,096,000
024 Utilities	175,616,526	194,915,000	30,960,000	38,250,000	38,285,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	86,363,711	95,534,000	36,640,000	40,000,000	44,458,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	3,962,807	9,496,000	5,496,000	5,496,000	5,496,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	50,556,334	43,478,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>812,839,687</b>	<b>863,597,000</b>	<b>144,396,000</b>	<b>185,456,000</b>	<b>189,847,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	0	100,000,000	85,000,000	78,948,000	85,150,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	102,499,677	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>102,499,677</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>85,000,000</b>	<b>78,948,000</b>	<b>85,150,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,329,215,639</b>	<b>1,379,240,000</b>	<b>638,293,000</b>	<b>640,739,000</b>	<b>610,129,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	3,000,000	3,750,000	7,950,000

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08:** Defence  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Procurement and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
102 Vehicles	18,255,663	0	21,742,000	26,650,000	56,000,000
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	606,117,401	423,603,000	440,908,000	452,741,000	442,741,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>624,373,064</b>	<b>423,603,000</b>	<b>465,650,000</b>	<b>483,141,000</b>	<b>506,691,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>624,373,064</b>	<b>423,603,000</b>	<b>465,650,000</b>	<b>483,141,000</b>	<b>506,691,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,953,588,702</b>	<b>1,802,843,000</b>	<b>1,103,943,000</b>	<b>1,123,880,000</b>	<b>1,116,820,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,953,588,702</b>	<b>1,802,843,000</b>	<b>1,103,943,000</b>	<b>1,123,880,000</b>	<b>1,116,820,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
WMF	7,658,438	70,000,000	12,000,000	14,000,000	13,150,000
NPI	84,392,000	15,000,000	50,000,000	40,948,000	50,000,000
Confidential Funds	2,500,000	0	11,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
August 26 Manufacturing Pty (Ltd)	7,949,239	15,000,000	12,000,000	14,000,000	12,000,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>102,499,677</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>85,000,000</b>	<b>78,948,000</b>	<b>85,150,000</b>

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08 :** Defence  
**Main Division 03 :** Training  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Training and Capacity Building  
**Activities:** Training of Military and Civilian Officers



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Under the direction of the MOD, the Military School at Okahandja will continue to train the personnel of the NDF.

### Main Operations

The main objective of this training will be to impart the knowledge and skills required by modern fighting forces, including the development in management and administrative skills.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	246,792,534	253,269,000	250,863,000	299,726,000	293,640,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	31,730,976	32,241,000	32,202,000	31,976,000	32,935,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	19,571,596	22,778,000	22,778,000	19,055,000	19,627,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,156,529	1,093,000	1,166,000	1,201,000	1,237,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>299,251,636</b>	<b>309,381,000</b>	<b>307,009,000</b>	<b>351,958,000</b>	<b>347,439,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	520,634	600,000	1,400,000	618,000	637,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	0	72,174,000	22,000,000	23,000,000
023 Transport	0	0	18,000,000	20,000,000	21,100,000
024 Utilities	0	0	25,000,000	23,739,000	24,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	0	18,200,000	10,746,000	12,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	11,000,000	5,000,000	6,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>520,634</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>145,774,000</b>	<b>82,103,000</b>	<b>86,737,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>299,772,270</b>	<b>309,981,000</b>	<b>452,783,000</b>	<b>434,061,000</b>	<b>434,176,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	1,900,000	1,650,000	3,000,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,900,000</b>	<b>1,650,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,900,000</b>	<b>1,650,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>299,772,270</b>	<b>309,981,000</b>	<b>454,683,000</b>	<b>435,711,000</b>	<b>437,176,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>299,772,270</b>	<b>309,981,000</b>	<b>454,683,000</b>	<b>435,711,000</b>	<b>437,176,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 08 :</b>	Defence	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Namibian Army	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Land Operation	
<b>Activities:</b>	Protection of Territorial Integrity and National Keypoints	

### Objective and Description

In accordance with the terms of the constitution and the Defence Amendment Act (1990), and under the direction of the Army is responsible for guaranteeing sovereignty and territorial integrity.

### Main Operations

Its main operations will continue to be determined by national and international events.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,971,590,197	1,920,018,000	1,895,372,000	1,897,575,000	1,937,503,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	254,760,780	246,494,000	243,224,000	195,700,000	201,571,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	58,724,064	53,970,000	53,970,000	53,560,000	55,167,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	10,364,121	9,832,000	9,966,000	10,265,000	10,573,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,295,439,163</b>	<b>2,230,314,000</b>	<b>2,202,532,000</b>	<b>2,157,100,000</b>	<b>2,204,814,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	3,278,248	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,100,000	4,223,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	0	114,000,000	128,420,000	152,369,000
023 Transport	0	0	50,000,000	51,200,000	67,000,000
024 Utilities	0	0	50,000,000	51,500,000	56,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	0	10,000,000	10,300,000	12,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	12,000,000	12,000,000	13,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,278,248</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>240,000,000</b>	<b>257,520,000</b>	<b>304,592,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,298,717,411</b>	<b>2,234,314,000</b>	<b>2,442,532,000</b>	<b>2,414,620,000</b>	<b>2,509,406,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	8,000,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,298,717,411</b>	<b>2,234,314,000</b>	<b>2,444,532,000</b>	<b>2,416,620,000</b>	<b>2,517,406,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	146,352,933	150,000,000	111,000,000	79,000,000	83,000,000

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08:** Defence  
**Main Division 04:** Namibian Army  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Land Operation  
**Activities:** Protection of Territorial Integrity and National Keypoints



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	67,639	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	149,866,453	148,400,000	151,000,000	96,000,000	92,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>296,287,026</b>	<b>298,400,000</b>	<b>262,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>296,287,026</b>	<b>298,400,000</b>	<b>262,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>296,287,026</b>	<b>298,400,000</b>	<b>262,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>	<b>175,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,595,004,436</b>	<b>2,532,714,000</b>	<b>2,706,532,000</b>	<b>2,591,620,000</b>	<b>2,692,406,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08:** Defence  
**Main Division 05:** 21st Brigade  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Land Operation  
**Activities:** Protection of the Capital City and Provision of Ceremonial Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The 21st Guard Battalion is responsible for the security of The Head of State and State ceremonial duties.

### Main Operations

The operations of the 21st Guard Battalion will be determined by the Ministry of Defence.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	338,784,404	330,649,000	327,271,000	299,586,000	278,171,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	43,823,123	42,577,000	42,274,000	32,960,000	33,949,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	9,041,929	10,450,000	10,450,000	5,150,000	5,305,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,858,721	1,737,000	1,802,000	1,856,000	1,912,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>393,508,178</b>	<b>385,413,000</b>	<b>381,797,000</b>	<b>339,552,000</b>	<b>319,337,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	316,010	600,000	600,000	618,000	637,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	0	46,000,000	47,380,000	48,802,000
023 Transport	0	0	10,000,000	10,300,000	10,609,000
024 Utilities	0	0	11,000,000	11,330,000	11,670,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	0	15,000,000	15,450,000	15,914,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	10,000,000	10,000,000	12,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>316,010</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>92,600,000</b>	<b>95,078,000</b>	<b>99,632,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>393,824,187</b>	<b>386,013,000</b>	<b>474,397,000</b>	<b>434,630,000</b>	<b>418,969,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	250,000	250,000	1,500,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>393,824,187</b>	<b>386,013,000</b>	<b>474,647,000</b>	<b>434,880,000</b>	<b>420,469,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>393,824,187</b>	<b>386,013,000</b>	<b>474,647,000</b>	<b>434,880,000</b>	<b>420,469,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08:** Defence  
**Main Division 06:** Namibian Air Force  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Airspace Protection  
**Activities:** Protection of Namibian Airspace



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The Air Wing will give the NDF an enhanced air capability and assist other Government Departments with air operations.

### Main Operations

The operations of the Air Wing will be determined by the Ministry of Defence.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	283,232,672	287,099,000	273,635,000	230,599,000	225,599,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	35,078,101	35,064,000	35,031,000	27,810,000	28,644,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	8,941,017	10,692,000	10,692,000	9,270,000	9,548,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,152,346	1,115,000	1,141,000	927,000	955,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>328,404,135</b>	<b>333,970,000</b>	<b>320,499,000</b>	<b>268,606,000</b>	<b>264,746,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	821,096	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,133,000	1,167,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	0	45,000,000	45,382,000	47,572,000
023 Transport	0	0	40,000,000	40,000,000	42,000,000
024 Utilities	0	0	12,000,000	12,500,000	13,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	0	17,000,000	18,000,000	20,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	20,000,000	21,000,000	22,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>821,096</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>	<b>135,100,000</b>	<b>138,015,000</b>	<b>145,739,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>329,225,231</b>	<b>335,070,000</b>	<b>455,599,000</b>	<b>406,621,000</b>	<b>410,485,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	1,500,000	1,000,000	3,000,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>329,225,231</b>	<b>335,070,000</b>	<b>457,099,000</b>	<b>407,621,000</b>	<b>413,485,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>329,225,231</b>	<b>335,070,000</b>	<b>457,099,000</b>	<b>407,621,000</b>	<b>413,485,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70731 GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08 :** Defence  
**Main Division 07 :** Military Hospital  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Military Health Hospital  
**Activities:** Provision of Health Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The Military Hospital will render health services to Military Personnel.

### Main Operations

The operations of the Military Hospital will be determined by the Ministry of Defence.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	83,903,323	79,338,000	75,027,000	70,112,000	74,111,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	10,243,709	9,758,000	9,574,000	8,240,000	8,487,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,196,473	5,754,000	5,754,000	4,120,000	4,244,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	314,844	295,000	295,000	304,000	313,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>96,658,349</b>	<b>95,145,000</b>	<b>90,650,000</b>	<b>82,776,000</b>	<b>87,155,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	192,728	500,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
023 Transport	0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
024 Utilities	0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	203,000	285,000	301,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>192,728</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>5,703,000</b>	<b>5,800,000</b>	<b>5,831,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>96,851,077</b>	<b>95,645,000</b>	<b>96,353,000</b>	<b>88,576,000</b>	<b>92,986,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	100,000	100,000	250,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>96,851,077</b>	<b>95,645,000</b>	<b>96,453,000</b>	<b>88,676,000</b>	<b>93,236,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>96,851,077</b>	<b>95,645,000</b>	<b>96,453,000</b>	<b>88,676,000</b>	<b>93,236,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 08 :</b>	Defence	
<b>Main Division 08 :</b>	Namibian Navy	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Offshore Defence	
<b>Activities:</b>	Activity :Protection of the Maritime Coastline	

### Objective and Description

In crisis or war, the Maritime Wing would have the principle responsibility for defending Namibia's Maritime domain and coastline against attacks. It will train and operate routinely as part of an offshore protection force to develop capability.

### Main Operations

The Maritime Wing would augmenting civil offshore patrol forces. Specific tasks include assisting civil forces to combat illegal immigration, smuggling and threats to environment by conducting surveillance, search and rescue and assisting the Ministry of

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	331,474,403	331,598,000	309,634,000	290,375,000	266,365,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	39,643,533	39,292,000	38,707,000	30,900,000	31,827,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	6,663,473	8,526,000	8,526,000	5,150,000	5,305,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,455,103	1,449,000	1,436,000	1,479,000	1,523,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>379,236,512</b>	<b>380,865,000</b>	<b>358,303,000</b>	<b>327,904,000</b>	<b>305,020,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	970,105	1,100,000	2,100,000	2,230,000	2,167,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	0	45,000,000	47,500,000	52,000,000
023 Transport	0	0	30,000,000	32,505,000	33,000,000
024 Utilities	0	0	20,000,000	20,695,000	22,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	0	26,000,000	28,203,000	38,000,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	0	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	25,000,000	26,000,000	30,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>970,105</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>	<b>152,100,000</b>	<b>161,133,000</b>	<b>181,167,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>380,206,617</b>	<b>381,965,000</b>	<b>510,403,000</b>	<b>489,037,000</b>	<b>486,187,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	6,000,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>380,206,617</b>	<b>381,965,000</b>	<b>511,403,000</b>	<b>490,037,000</b>	<b>492,187,000</b>

**70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)**

<b>OperatingAgency</b>	<b>Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs</b>	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	<b>The Executive Director</b>	
<b>Vote 08 :</b>	<b>Defence</b>	
<b>Main Division 08 :</b>	<b>Namibian Navy</b>	
<b>Sector:</b>	<b>Public Safety</b>	
<b>Programme:</b>	<b>Offshore Defence</b>	
<b>Activities:</b>	<b>Activity :Protection of the Maritime Coastline</b>	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>380,206,617</b>	<b>381,965,000</b>	<b>511,403,000</b>	<b>490,037,000</b>	<b>492,187,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70210 MILITARY DEFENSE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veterans Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 08:** Defence  
**Main Division 09:** Defence Attache'  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** International Deployment  
**Activities:** Promotion and Strengthening Defence Diplomatic Relations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Defence Policy provide for the appointment and posting of Military Diplomats and Defence Attachés / Advisors to those countries with whom Namibia has significant defence relations or where a future relationship will necessitate a permanent presence.

### Main Operations

The mission of the Defence Attachés / Advisors are to promote and strengthen Military Diplomatic relations with the armed forces of the countries where they are posted. They are part of the Namibian Embassy or High Commission of that country.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
003 Other Conditions of Service	49,492,218	36,132,000	36,132,000	37,216,000	38,333,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>49,492,218</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>37,216,000</b>	<b>38,333,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>49,492,218</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>37,216,000</b>	<b>38,333,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>49,492,218</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>37,216,000</b>	<b>38,333,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>49,492,218</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>36,132,000</b>	<b>37,216,000</b>	<b>38,333,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 09 Finance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	473,590,749	485,295,000	476,576,000	490,480,000	504,628,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	56,477,462	58,052,000	57,499,000	59,173,000	60,896,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	8,600,055	38,053,000	112,053,000	115,405,000	118,855,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,470,948	1,517,000	1,483,000	1,527,000	1,572,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>540,139,214</b>	<b>582,917,000</b>	<b>647,611,000</b>	<b>666,585,000</b>	<b>685,951,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	747,954	752,000	1,499,000	1,541,000	1,583,000
022 Materials and Supplies	7,687,180	10,000,000	4,000,000	4,120,000	4,244,000
023 Transport	11,227,643	10,500,000	4,000,000	4,120,000	4,244,000
024 Utilities	76,115,287	71,000,000	20,000,000	16,630,000	17,129,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	109,594,788	143,117,000	70,113,000	72,217,000	74,383,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	16,944,279	17,510,000	3,000,000	3,090,000	3,183,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	37,121,997	57,598,000	22,757,000	23,440,000	24,142,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>259,439,127</b>	<b>310,477,000</b>	<b>125,369,000</b>	<b>125,158,000</b>	<b>128,908,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	14,537,371	27,529,000	65,603,000	66,061,000	66,534,000
043 Government Organization	4,316,322,337	3,993,061,000	4,233,192,000	8,909,569,000	10,112,241,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	627,000,000	0	0	0	0
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	100,000,000	0	135,000,000	148,978,000	148,978,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>5,057,859,708</b>	<b>4,020,590,000</b>	<b>4,433,795,000</b>	<b>9,124,608,000</b>	<b>10,327,753,000</b>
<b>090 Interest and Borrowing Related Charges</b>					
081 Domestic Interest Payments	5,194,590,931	5,859,759,000	7,542,221,000	8,333,376,000	7,500,000,000
082 Foreign Interest Payments	2,076,012,654	2,440,241,000	1,667,779,000	1,896,779,000	3,000,000,000
083 Borrowing Related Charges	20,664,332	0	0	0	0
<b>090 INTEREST AND BORROWING RELATED CHARGE</b>	<b>7,291,267,917</b>	<b>8,300,000,000</b>	<b>9,210,000,000</b>	<b>10,230,155,000</b>	<b>10,500,000,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>13,148,705,966</b>	<b>13,213,984,000</b>	<b>14,416,775,000</b>	<b>20,146,506,000</b>	<b>21,642,612,000</b>
<b>220 Statutory</b>					
212 Guarantees	646,253,009	0	0	0	0
<b>220 STATUTORY TOTAL</b>	<b>646,253,009</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL STATUTORY [220]</b>	<b>646,253,009</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>13,794,958,975</b>	<b>13,213,984,000</b>	<b>14,416,775,000</b>	<b>20,146,506,000</b>	<b>21,642,612,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,771,718	2,999,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>1,771,718</b>	<b>2,999,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,771,718</b>	<b>2,999,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>1,771,718</b>	<b>2,999,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,796,730,693</b>	<b>13,216,983,000</b>	<b>14,418,275,000</b>	<b>20,148,506,000</b>	<b>21,644,612,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Supervision

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regards to fiscal and financial affairs. To ensure that objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented. To review policy options, suggest or approve, and make public the government's policies.

### Main Operations

Oversee all Government operations and policies in regards to fiscal and financial affairs.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,955,692	1,956,000	1,878,000	1,933,000	1,992,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	296,713	94,000	347,000	358,000	369,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	330,301	500,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,863	11,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,584,569</b>	<b>2,561,000</b>	<b>2,727,000</b>	<b>2,808,000</b>	<b>2,893,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	63,823	110,000	350,000	361,000	372,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	86,000	89,000	92,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>63,823</b>	<b>110,000</b>	<b>436,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>464,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,648,392</b>	<b>2,671,000</b>	<b>3,163,000</b>	<b>3,258,000</b>	<b>3,357,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,648,392</b>	<b>2,671,000</b>	<b>3,163,000</b>	<b>3,258,000</b>	<b>3,357,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,648,392</b>	<b>2,671,000</b>	<b>3,163,000</b>	<b>3,258,000</b>	<b>3,357,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the minister of finance in the development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirement and national objectives, and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the the ministry.

### Main Operations

in addition to the permanent secretary`s services in assisting the minister and supervision and coordination of the ministries objectives, the main objectives are: The provision of generic administrative support services and the provision of logistics, ma

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	33,272,112	35,220,000	35,206,000	36,262,000	37,349,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,936,943	4,215,000	4,277,000	4,405,000	4,537,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	810,822	1,300,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	115,818	126,000	123,000	127,000	131,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>38,135,695</b>	<b>40,861,000</b>	<b>41,106,000</b>	<b>42,339,000</b>	<b>43,608,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	208,431	72,000	150,000	155,000	160,000
022 Materials and Supplies	7,686,030	10,000,000	4,000,000	4,120,000	4,244,000
023 Transport	11,227,643	10,500,000	4,000,000	4,120,000	4,244,000
024 Utilities	76,115,287	71,000,000	20,000,000	16,630,000	17,129,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,863,649	4,750,000	6,900,000	7,107,000	7,320,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	16,944,279	17,510,000	3,000,000	3,090,000	3,183,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	18,185,083	25,033,000	9,300,000	9,579,000	9,866,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>132,230,401</b>	<b>138,865,000</b>	<b>47,350,000</b>	<b>44,801,000</b>	<b>46,146,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	437,378,671	104,406,000	474,244,000	505,549,000	520,716,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>437,378,671</b>	<b>104,406,000</b>	<b>474,244,000</b>	<b>505,549,000</b>	<b>520,716,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>607,744,768</b>	<b>284,132,000</b>	<b>562,700,000</b>	<b>592,689,000</b>	<b>610,470,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>607,744,768</b>	<b>284,132,000</b>	<b>562,700,000</b>	<b>592,689,000</b>	<b>610,470,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09 :** Finance  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>607,744,768</b>	<b>284,132,000</b>	<b>562,700,000</b>	<b>592,689,000</b>	<b>610,470,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Review Panel	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,183,000
NAMRA	109,406,000	69,406,000	431,244,000	461,259,000	475,097,000
GIPF	330,000,000	0	0	0	0
Central Procurement Board	36,610,000	32,000,000	40,000,000	41,200,000	42,436,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>479,016,000</b>	<b>104,406,000</b>	<b>474,244,000</b>	<b>505,459,000</b>	<b>520,716,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Finance	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 09 :</b>	Finance	
<b>Main Division 03 :</b>	Internal Audit	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Internal audit and risk management	

### Objective and Description

The Internal Audit division shall provide objective and professional evaluations of the Ministry of Finance activities to assist in determining that policies and procedures are followed in accordance with stated objectives as well as determining that Mini

### Main Operations

The main operations and roles of the Internal Audit division is to provide independent and objective reviews and assessments of the Ministry's activities, operations, financial systems and internal controls. The Internal Audit division seeks to assist man

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	4,391,899	2,220,000	2,482,000	2,557,000	2,634,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	562,525	269,000	305,000	314,000	323,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	200,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	10,530	5,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,964,955</b>	<b>2,694,000</b>	<b>3,293,000</b>	<b>3,392,000</b>	<b>3,493,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	20,000	103,000	106,000	109,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>106,000</b>	<b>109,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,964,955</b>	<b>2,714,000</b>	<b>3,396,000</b>	<b>3,498,000</b>	<b>3,602,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,964,955</b>	<b>2,714,000</b>	<b>3,396,000</b>	<b>3,498,000</b>	<b>3,602,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,964,955</b>	<b>2,714,000</b>	<b>3,396,000</b>	<b>3,498,000</b>	<b>3,602,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 04:** Inland Revenue  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Revenue Management  
**Activities:** Tax Revenue Administration and Revenue and Trade Data Collection

### Objective and Description

The mission of the Directorate Inland Revenue is to provide the best tax practice and valuable services. To achieve above mission, the objective of Inland Revenue Directorate is to contribute to the achievement of government target in the field of income

### Main Operations

The main operations of the Directorate Inland Revenue are to administer the following Acts of parliament: Income Tax Act, value - Added tax Act, Stamp Duty Act and levies imposed by these Acts and by the Petroleum Taxation Act.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	180,282,064	182,500,000	171,339,000	176,480,000	181,604,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	22,681,102	23,053,000	21,587,000	22,235,000	22,902,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	3,180,018	14,707,000	38,975,000	40,144,000	41,348,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	617,118	630,000	589,000	606,000	625,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>206,760,302</b>	<b>220,890,000</b>	<b>232,490,000</b>	<b>239,465,000</b>	<b>246,479,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	130,703	115,000	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	18,745,755	13,000,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	11,763,847	17,315,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>30,640,305</b>	<b>30,430,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	914,744	1,326,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>914,744</b>	<b>1,326,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>238,315,351</b>	<b>252,646,000</b>	<b>232,490,000</b>	<b>239,465,000</b>	<b>246,479,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>238,315,351</b>	<b>252,646,000</b>	<b>232,490,000</b>	<b>239,465,000</b>	<b>246,479,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 04:** Inland Revenue  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Revenue Management  
**Activities:** Tax Revenue Administration and Revenue and Trade Data Collection

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>238,315,351</b>	<b>252,646,000</b>	<b>232,490,000</b>	<b>239,465,000</b>	<b>246,479,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development	914,744	710,000	0	0	0
International Bureau of fiscal Documentation	0	13,000	0	0	0
Commonwealth Association of Tax Administrator-CATA	0	113,000	0	0	0
African Tax Administration Forum - ATAF	0	490,000	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>914,744</b>	<b>1,326,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 05:** Economic Policy Advisory Services  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Economic Policy advice  
**Activities:** Fiscal Policy Formulation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Provide professional advice to the permanent Secretary and Minister on all matters relating to the Namibian economy. To design a user oriented programme of economic research that will support the strategic priorities of the Ministry of Finance and to deve

### Main Operations

To ensure that the macro-economic framework objectives as set out in the national Budget and other plans are accomplished. To continue examining Namibia`s involvement and participation in bi- and multilateral actions.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	7,219,858	7,580,000	13,662,000	14,072,000	14,494,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	866,709	915,000	1,689,000	1,739,000	1,791,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	350,000	350,000	361,000	372,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	14,256	15,000	27,000	28,000	29,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>8,100,823</b>	<b>8,860,000</b>	<b>15,728,000</b>	<b>16,200,000</b>	<b>16,686,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	8,850	55,000	55,000	57,000	59,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	2,650,000	2,594,000	2,672,000	2,752,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>8,850</b>	<b>2,705,000</b>	<b>2,649,000</b>	<b>2,729,000</b>	<b>2,811,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,958,000	2,016,000	2,076,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,958,000</b>	<b>2,016,000</b>	<b>2,076,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>10,109,673</b>	<b>13,565,000</b>	<b>20,335,000</b>	<b>20,945,000</b>	<b>21,573,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>10,109,673</b>	<b>13,565,000</b>	<b>20,335,000</b>	<b>20,945,000</b>	<b>21,573,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,109,673</b>	<b>13,565,000</b>	<b>20,335,000</b>	<b>20,945,000</b>	<b>21,573,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Financial Literacy Initiative FLI	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,957,000	2,016,000	2,076,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,957,000</b>	<b>2,016,000</b>	<b>2,076,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 06:** Customs And Excise  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Revenue Management  
**Activities:** Customs Excise Management

### Objective and Description

To collect revenue, make trade statistics, facilitate trade, protect the deserving sectors of the economy and enforce laws related to prohibited and restricted goods.

### Main Operations

To assess and collect the import and export duties and fees. To assess and collect excise duties. To prevent importation and exportation of restricted and prohibited items. To propose customs and excise administration reform measures.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	190,048,332	187,596,000	173,385,000	178,586,000	183,944,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	21,317,053	21,168,000	19,755,000	20,348,000	20,958,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,901,236	18,717,000	67,949,000	69,988,000	72,088,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	556,226	553,000	515,000	531,000	547,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>214,822,847</b>	<b>228,034,000</b>	<b>261,604,000</b>	<b>269,453,000</b>	<b>277,537,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	186,406	140,000	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	28,399,563	46,347,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,499,806	8,100,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>31,085,775</b>	<b>54,587,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	451,297	500,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>451,297</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>246,359,919</b>	<b>283,121,000</b>	<b>261,604,000</b>	<b>269,453,000</b>	<b>277,537,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>246,359,919</b>	<b>283,121,000</b>	<b>261,604,000</b>	<b>269,453,000</b>	<b>277,537,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,771,718	2,999,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,771,718</b>	<b>2,999,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,771,718</b>	<b>2,999,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 06:** Customs And Excise  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Revenue Management  
**Activities:** Customs Excise Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	1,771,718	2,999,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	248,131,637	286,120,000	263,104,000	271,453,000	279,537,000
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
World Customs Organization	451,297	500,000	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	451,297	500,000	0	0	0

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 07:** Public Private Partnership Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Public Private Partnership (PPP)  
**Activities:** Public Private Partnership Management

### Objective and Description

Encourage private sector investment in infrastructure and other projects/services where value for money can be effectively demonstrated. Encourage innovation in the provision of infrastructure and other projects/services.

### Main Operations

Value for money, which will be a combination of the services outcome to be delivered by the private sector, together with the degree of risk transfer and financial implication for government.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,982,463	4,166,000	4,543,000	4,680,000	4,820,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	348,852	565,000	563,000	580,000	597,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	348,000	348,000	358,000	369,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	5,589	1,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,336,904</b>	<b>5,080,000</b>	<b>5,464,000</b>	<b>5,628,000</b>	<b>5,796,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	10,000	150,000	155,000	160,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>155,000</b>	<b>160,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	60,000	15,245,000	40,250,000	42,500,000	42,500,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>15,245,000</b>	<b>40,250,000</b>	<b>42,500,000</b>	<b>42,500,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,396,904</b>	<b>20,335,000</b>	<b>45,864,000</b>	<b>48,283,000</b>	<b>48,456,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,396,904</b>	<b>20,335,000</b>	<b>45,864,000</b>	<b>48,283,000</b>	<b>48,456,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,396,904</b>	<b>20,335,000</b>	<b>45,864,000</b>	<b>48,283,000</b>	<b>48,456,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Public Private Partnership Committee	60,000	245,000	250,000	260,000	268,000
Project Preparation Fund	0	15,000,000	40,000,000	42,240,000	42,232,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>15,245,000</b>	<b>40,250,000</b>	<b>42,500,000</b>	<b>42,500,000</b>

## 71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 08:** Medical Aid Scheme  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Civil Servant Managed Health Care  
**Activities:** Health care fund scheme management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Auditing of all processed claims on the system and claims submitted to the scheme. To verify all service providers are falling within the scope of the rules and regulations that are governed by the medical Aid. To capture as many applications as soon as p

### Main Operations

Capture new members and application forms. Lease with line ministries about membership applications and cards, lease with the office of the Prime minister and Ministry of Health about the regulations, lease with National Intelligence Security Agency

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,843,008	4,511,000	8,811,000	9,074,000	9,346,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	445,509	544,000	1,021,000	1,051,000	1,082,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	440,250	255,000	255,000	263,000	271,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	17,318	20,000	36,000	38,000	40,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,746,084</b>	<b>5,330,000</b>	<b>10,123,000</b>	<b>10,426,000</b>	<b>10,739,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	20,000	50,000	52,000	54,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	5,160,000	5,315,000	5,474,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>5,210,000</b>	<b>5,367,000</b>	<b>5,528,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	3,111,922,900	3,139,000,000	3,382,683,000	2,797,140,000	2,791,261,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>3,111,922,900</b>	<b>3,139,000,000</b>	<b>3,382,683,000</b>	<b>2,797,140,000</b>	<b>2,791,261,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,116,668,984</b>	<b>3,144,350,000</b>	<b>3,398,016,000</b>	<b>2,812,933,000</b>	<b>2,807,528,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,116,668,984</b>	<b>3,144,350,000</b>	<b>3,398,016,000</b>	<b>2,812,933,000</b>	<b>2,807,528,000</b>

**71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09 :** Finance  
**Main Division 08 :** Medical Aid Scheme  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Civil Servant Managed Health Care  
**Activities:** Health care fund scheme management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,116,668,984</b>	<b>3,144,350,000</b>	<b>3,398,016,000</b>	<b>2,812,933,000</b>	<b>2,807,528,000</b>
--------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Additional Notes:

<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
PSEMAS Service Fees	3,111,922,900	2,800,000,000	3,236,400,000	2,722,140,000	2,716,261,000
PSEMAS Administration Fees	0	75,000,000	0	75,000,000	75,000,000
COVID-19 Vaccine	0	484,000,000	146,283,000	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>3,111,922,900</b>	<b>3,359,000,000</b>	<b>3,382,683,000</b>	<b>2,797,140,000</b>	<b>2,791,261,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Finance	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 09 :</b>	Finance	
<b>Main Division 09 :</b>	Public Procurement Management: Procurement Policy Unit	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Government Procurement Management	
<b>Activities:</b>	Support to Public Procurement	

### Objective and Description

To conduct routine tender services for government purchases. To arrange the hiring or letting of anything or the acquisition or granting of any right for or on behalf of the state to dispose of movable state assets.

### Main Operations

The main purpose of this programme is to advance socio-economic development objectives through procurement and value for money consistently with the said Act. Specifically the programme administers the Act and formulates guidelines related to the management

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	6,225,368	8,059,000	8,512,000	8,769,000	9,031,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	735,641	983,000	1,010,000	1,040,000	1,071,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	200,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	16,062	17,000	17,000	18,000	18,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>6,977,071</b>	<b>9,259,000</b>	<b>9,739,000</b>	<b>10,033,000</b>	<b>10,332,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	83,633	50,000	93,000	96,000	99,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,150	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	8,244	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>93,028</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>93,000</b>	<b>96,000</b>	<b>99,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	0	33,000	33,000	33,000
043 Government Organization	0	220,550,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>220,550,000</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>33,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>7,070,099</b>	<b>229,859,000</b>	<b>9,865,000</b>	<b>10,162,000</b>	<b>10,464,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>7,070,099</b>	<b>229,859,000</b>	<b>9,865,000</b>	<b>10,162,000</b>	<b>10,464,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 09:** Public Procurement Management: Procurement Policy Unit  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government Procurement Management  
**Activities:** Support to Public Procurement



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,070,099</b>	<b>229,859,000</b>	<b>9,865,000</b>	<b>10,162,000</b>	<b>10,464,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Law society of Namibia	0	0	16,500	16,500	16,500
CIPS	0	0	16,000	16,000	16,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>32,500</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 10:** Budget Management And Control  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government expenditure management  
**Activities:** Budget Formulation and Execution

### Objective and Description

To formulate the annual National Budget in line with fiscal policy and national objectives for presentation to Parliament. Overseeing of the Budget process and monitoring of budget execution in accordance with relevant laws and regulations.

### Main Operations

To liaise with all offices, ministries and central government agencies with regard to budget preparation. To introduce government budgeting procedures. To produce and publish budget documents and execute payments in line with the State Finance Act and Trea

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	13,120,535	13,016,000	14,012,000	14,431,000	14,864,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,519,852	1,610,000	1,716,000	1,768,000	1,821,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	469,580	400,000	400,000	412,000	424,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	32,495	33,000	36,000	37,000	38,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>15,142,461</b>	<b>15,059,000</b>	<b>16,164,000</b>	<b>16,648,000</b>	<b>17,147,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	5,404	20,000	80,000	82,000	84,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,343,085	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,348,489</b>	<b>1,520,000</b>	<b>1,080,000</b>	<b>1,112,000</b>	<b>1,145,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	570,109,208	333,860,000	286,400,000	5,512,670,000	6,705,994,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	627,000,000	0	0	0	0
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	100,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>1,297,109,208</b>	<b>333,860,000</b>	<b>286,400,000</b>	<b>5,512,670,000</b>	<b>6,705,994,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,315,600,158</b>	<b>350,439,000</b>	<b>303,644,000</b>	<b>5,530,430,000</b>	<b>6,724,286,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,315,600,158</b>	<b>350,439,000</b>	<b>303,644,000</b>	<b>5,530,430,000</b>	<b>6,724,286,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 10:** Budget Management And Control  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government expenditure management  
**Activities:** Budget Formulation and Execution

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,315,600,158</b>	<b>350,439,000</b>	<b>303,644,000</b>	<b>5,530,430,000</b>	<b>6,724,286,000</b>
--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Political Party Funding for Vote 11	105,445,925	103,860,000	119,849,000	123,444,000	127,147,000
Contingency Provision	464,663,283	230,000,000	166,551,000	5,389,226,000	6,578,847,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>570,109,208</b>	<b>333,860,000</b>	<b>286,400,000</b>	<b>5,512,670,000</b>	<b>6,705,994,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
COVID-19 EIG Package ( Stimulus & Relief Package)	627,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>627,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
COVID-19 Hospitality & Construction Wage Bill (Stimulus and Relief Package)	100,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 11:** Expenditure And Financial Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government expenditure management  
**Activities:** Accounting and Financial Management

### Objective and Description

Treasury strives to maintain balance growth in the various sectors and Government function areas through budgetary allocations, ensure efficient cash management and proper implementation of Government fiscal policies and to meet legislative requirements.

### Main Operations

To maintain the General Ledger for all O/M/As, to perform the reconciliation of the State Account. To facilitate foreign payments. To administer Ministerial deposits. To liaise with all ministries regarding financial reporting matters.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	11,146,693	12,972,000	13,089,000	13,484,000	13,888,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,359,785	1,497,000	1,646,000	1,695,000	1,746,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	122,425	250,000	250,000	258,000	266,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	28,998	35,000	35,000	36,000	37,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>12,657,901</b>	<b>14,754,000</b>	<b>15,020,000</b>	<b>15,473,000</b>	<b>15,937,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	8,176	20,000	84,000	87,000	90,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,321,931	3,000,000	3,572,000	3,679,000	3,789,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,330,108</b>	<b>3,020,000</b>	<b>3,656,000</b>	<b>3,766,000</b>	<b>3,879,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	11,363,612	15,601,000	15,266,000	15,722,000	16,194,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>11,363,612</b>	<b>15,601,000</b>	<b>15,266,000</b>	<b>15,722,000</b>	<b>16,194,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>25,351,621</b>	<b>33,375,000</b>	<b>33,942,000</b>	<b>34,961,000</b>	<b>36,010,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>25,351,621</b>	<b>33,375,000</b>	<b>33,942,000</b>	<b>34,961,000</b>	<b>36,010,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 11:** Expenditure And Financial Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government expenditure management  
**Activities:** Accounting and Financial Management

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>25,351,621</b>	<b>33,375,000</b>	<b>33,942,000</b>	<b>34,961,000</b>	<b>36,010,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
WORLD BANK-IBRD	0	1,100,000	1,076,000	1,108,000	1,141,000
SADC	1,701,364	4,084,000	3,997,000	4,117,000	4,240,000
MEFMI	5,162,491	6,000,000	5,815,000	5,987,000	6,167,000
IMF AFRITAC	2,674,911	2,400,000	2,348,000	2,418,000	2,491,000
ESAAMLIG	1,150,410	1,117,000	1,150,000	1,185,000	1,221,000
ESAAG	375,010	400,000	391,000	403,000	415,000
COMMONWEALTH	299,427	500,000	489,000	504,000	519,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>11,363,613</b>	<b>15,601,000</b>	<b>15,266,000</b>	<b>15,722,000</b>	<b>16,194,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 12:** Asset, Cash And Debt Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government expenditure management  
**Activities:** State Assets and liability management

### Objective and Description

To ensure sound asset management and control throughout Namibia. Co-ordinate domestic and foreign loans. Manage guidelines on issuing of Government guarantees. Minimizing the cost of borrowing through the restructuring of existing debt and currency exchange

### Main Operations

Managing Government asset and debt according to State Finance Act.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,008,136	10,713,000	13,160,000	13,160,000	13,160,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,114,069	1,344,000	1,679,000	1,679,000	1,679,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	345,423	388,000	388,000	388,000	388,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	23,085	27,000	37,000	37,000	37,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>10,490,713</b>	<b>12,472,000</b>	<b>15,264,000</b>	<b>15,264,000</b>	<b>15,264,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	45,460	70,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>45,460</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,783,718	10,070,000	50,265,000	50,265,000	50,265,000
043 Government Organization	194,851,558	178,000,000	47,657,000	49,694,000	49,694,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	0	0	135,000,000	148,978,000	148,978,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>196,635,276</b>	<b>188,070,000</b>	<b>232,922,000</b>	<b>248,937,000</b>	<b>248,937,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>207,171,449</b>	<b>200,612,000</b>	<b>248,386,000</b>	<b>264,401,000</b>	<b>264,401,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>207,171,449</b>	<b>200,612,000</b>	<b>248,386,000</b>	<b>264,401,000</b>	<b>264,401,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 12:** Asset, Cash And Debt Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government expenditure management  
**Activities:** State Assets and liability management

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	207,171,449	200,612,000	248,386,000	264,401,000	264,401,000
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

### 041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International

Moody Rating Agency	754,215	5,337,100	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Fitch Rating Agency	1,029,503	4,732,900	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
African Development Bank (AfDB)	0	0	46,265,000	46,265,000	46,265,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>1,783,718</b>	<b>10,070,000</b>	<b>50,265,000</b>	<b>50,265,000</b>	<b>50,265,000</b>

### 043 Government Organization

PAAB	2,400,000	2,500,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
NAMFISA Appeal Board & Secretariat	1,551,558	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,655,000	1,655,000
Financial Intelligence Centre	36,900,000	39,000,000	41,157,000	43,039,000	43,039,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>40,851,558</b>	<b>43,000,000</b>	<b>47,657,000</b>	<b>49,694,000</b>	<b>49,694,000</b>

### 045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries

Development Bank of Namibia	64,000,000	45,000,000	45,000,000	49,659,000	49,659,000
Agribank	90,000,000	90,000,000	90,000,000	99,319,000	99,319,000
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>154,000,000</b>	<b>135,000,000</b>	<b>135,000,000</b>	<b>148,978,000</b>	<b>148,978,000</b>

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 13:** Information Technology  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Economic Policy advice  
**Activities:** Acquisition and maintenance of IT equipment and Systems

### Objective and Description

To ensure overall management of Information Technology systems and Infrastructure of the Ministry of Finance.

### Main Operations

To provide Information Technology Services, implement, maintain and align to Ministry of Finance business units to achieve their objectives.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,255,953	10,301,000	11,579,000	11,927,000	12,285,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,178,552	1,241,000	1,283,000	1,321,000	1,361,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	288,000	288,000	297,000	306,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	29,403	33,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>10,463,908</b>	<b>11,863,000</b>	<b>13,187,000</b>	<b>13,583,000</b>	<b>13,991,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	7,067	30,000	34,000	35,000	36,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	60,585,821	79,020,000	63,213,000	65,110,000	67,063,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>60,592,888</b>	<b>79,050,000</b>	<b>63,247,000</b>	<b>65,145,000</b>	<b>67,099,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>71,056,796</b>	<b>90,913,000</b>	<b>76,434,000</b>	<b>78,728,000</b>	<b>81,090,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>71,056,796</b>	<b>90,913,000</b>	<b>76,434,000</b>	<b>78,728,000</b>	<b>81,090,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>71,056,796</b>	<b>90,913,000</b>	<b>76,434,000</b>	<b>78,728,000</b>	<b>81,090,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70170 PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 14:** Public Debt Transactions  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Government expenditure management  
**Activities:** Public Debt Transactions



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Formulate the annual National Budget in line with the fiscal policy and National objectives for presentation to Parliament. Overseeing of National Budget Process and monitoring the execution thereof, in accordance with relevant laws and regulations.

### Main Operations

To liaise with all offices, ministries and Central Government agencies with regard to budget preparation. To introduce government budgeting procedures. To produce and publish budget documents and execute payments in line with the State Finance Act and Tr

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>090 Interest and Borrowing Related Charges</b>					
081 Domestic Interest Payments	5,194,590,931	5,859,759,000	7,542,221,000	8,333,376,000	7,500,000,000
082 Foreign Interest Payments	2,076,012,654	2,440,241,000	1,667,779,000	1,896,779,000	3,000,000,000
083 Borrowing Related Charges	20,664,332	0	0	0	0
<b>090 Interest and Borrowing Related Charg</b>	<b>7,291,267,917</b>	<b>8,300,000,000</b>	<b>9,210,000,000</b>	<b>10,230,155,000</b>	<b>10,500,000,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>7,291,267,917</b>	<b>8,300,000,000</b>	<b>9,210,000,000</b>	<b>10,230,155,000</b>	<b>10,500,000,000</b>
<b>220 Statutory</b>					
212 Guarantees	646,253,009	0	0	0	0
<b>220 Statutory Total</b>	<b>646,253,009</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL STATUTORY [220]</b>	<b>646,253,009</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>7,937,520,926</b>	<b>8,300,000,000</b>	<b>9,210,000,000</b>	<b>10,230,155,000</b>	<b>10,500,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,937,520,926</b>	<b>8,300,000,000</b>	<b>9,210,000,000</b>	<b>10,230,155,000</b>	<b>10,500,000,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70112 FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 09:** Finance  
**Main Division 15:** Government Internal Audit and Policy Coordination  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination and Capacity building

### Objective and Description

The Government Internal audit and policy coordination shall provide capacity building to Government internal auditors

### Main Operations

The Main operation and roles of the Government internal audit and Policy coordination is to provide coordination, harmonization and capacity building to Government internal auditors

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	838,636	4,485,000	4,918,000	5,065,000	5,217,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	114,159	554,000	621,000	640,000	659,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	150,000	150,000	155,000	160,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,187	11,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>954,982</b>	<b>5,200,000</b>	<b>5,702,000</b>	<b>5,873,000</b>	<b>6,049,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	20,000	150,000	155,000	160,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	1,045,000	1,076,000	1,108,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>1,195,000</b>	<b>1,231,000</b>	<b>1,268,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	24,000	32,000	39,000	41,000	42,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>32,000</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>978,982</b>	<b>5,252,000</b>	<b>6,936,000</b>	<b>7,145,000</b>	<b>7,359,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>978,982</b>	<b>5,252,000</b>	<b>6,936,000</b>	<b>7,145,000</b>	<b>7,359,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>978,982</b>	<b>5,252,000</b>	<b>6,936,000</b>	<b>7,145,000</b>	<b>7,359,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Institute of Internal Auditors ( Membership Fees)	24,000	32,000	39,400	41,000	42,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>32,000</b>	<b>39,400</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 10 Education, Arts and Culture



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,078,305,881	10,129,682,000	10,095,072,000	10,309,474,000	10,618,757,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,191,384,774	1,176,686,000	1,245,927,000	1,294,284,000	1,333,112,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	336,695,323	313,868,000	389,270,000	400,950,000	412,976,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	33,821,992	34,277,000	35,283,000	36,519,000	37,614,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>11,640,207,969</b>	<b>11,654,513,000</b>	<b>11,765,552,000</b>	<b>12,041,227,000</b>	<b>12,402,459,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	3,000,108	4,450,000	5,150,000	5,305,000	5,463,000
022 Materials and Supplies	46,397,747	65,065,000	38,790,000	39,954,000	41,153,000
023 Transport	6,013,341	8,055,000	7,623,000	7,852,000	8,087,000
024 Utilities	30,446,672	36,587,000	24,093,000	24,815,000	25,558,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	12,562,990	31,909,000	19,436,000	20,020,000	20,619,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	854,375	1,357,000	1,600,000	1,648,000	1,697,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	255,332,436	169,354,000	135,670,000	139,742,000	143,938,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>354,607,670</b>	<b>316,777,000</b>	<b>232,362,000</b>	<b>239,336,000</b>	<b>246,515,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	2,944,844	3,301,000	4,005,000	4,124,000	4,250,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
043 Government Organization	1,961,546,913	1,727,438,000	1,671,110,000	938,462,000	996,873,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	10,282,000	10,748,000	10,748,000	11,071,000	11,403,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	71,643,921	62,206,000	61,206,000	63,042,000	64,933,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>2,046,419,677</b>	<b>1,803,695,000</b>	<b>1,747,071,000</b>	<b>1,016,701,000</b>	<b>1,077,461,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>14,041,235,317</b>	<b>13,774,985,000</b>	<b>13,744,985,000</b>	<b>13,297,264,000</b>	<b>13,726,435,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	15,212,597	0	30,000,000	30,900,000	31,827,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>15,212,597</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>30,900,000</b>	<b>31,827,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>15,212,597</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>30,900,000</b>	<b>31,827,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>14,056,447,914</b>	<b>13,774,985,000</b>	<b>13,774,985,000</b>	<b>13,328,164,000</b>	<b>13,758,262,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	53,520,163	84,925,000	69,500,000	47,080,000	35,450,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	149,299,353	263,905,000	195,500,000	182,920,000	189,550,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>202,819,516</b>	<b>348,830,000</b>	<b>265,000,000</b>	<b>230,000,000</b>	<b>225,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	876,244,417	50,000,000	35,000,000	30,000,000	35,000,000
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>876,244,417</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,079,063,933</b>	<b>398,830,000</b>	<b>300,000,000</b>	<b>260,000,000</b>	<b>260,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>1,079,063,933</b>	<b>398,830,000</b>	<b>300,000,000</b>	<b>260,000,000</b>	<b>260,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>15,135,511,847</b>	<b>14,173,815,000</b>	<b>14,074,985,000</b>	<b>13,588,164,000</b>	<b>14,018,262,000</b>

## 70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10:** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all education, cultural and Sport policies and operations to ensure that the objectives are achieved and ensure that policies are properly implemented.

### Main Operations

To review policy options and suggest and/or approve and make public Government's Policies.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,213,054	1,696,000	1,803,000	1,857,000	1,912,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	378,130	347,000	390,000	401,000	413,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	136,970	300,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,916	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,731,070</b>	<b>2,346,000</b>	<b>2,496,000</b>	<b>2,570,000</b>	<b>2,646,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	400,229	500,000	850,000	876,000	902,000
022 Materials and Supplies	42,896	85,000	10,000	10,000	11,000
024 Utilities	7,484	24,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,300	10,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	36,634	96,000	95,000	100,000	106,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>489,542</b>	<b>715,000</b>	<b>959,000</b>	<b>990,000</b>	<b>1,023,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,220,612</b>	<b>3,061,000</b>	<b>3,455,000</b>	<b>3,560,000</b>	<b>3,669,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,220,612</b>	<b>3,061,000</b>	<b>3,455,000</b>	<b>3,560,000</b>	<b>3,669,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,220,612</b>	<b>3,061,000</b>	<b>3,455,000</b>	<b>3,560,000</b>	<b>3,669,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10:** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Planning and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To oversee all education, cultural and Sport policies and operations to ensure that the objectives are achieved and ensure that policies are properly implemented.

### Main Operations

To review policy options and suggest and/or approve and make public Government's Policies.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	229,708,715	275,972,000	267,017,000	275,027,000	283,278,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	28,977,426	33,762,000	33,705,000	34,716,000	35,757,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	5,111,736	6,968,000	28,968,000	29,837,000	30,732,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	792,104	923,000	923,000	951,000	979,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>264,589,980</b>	<b>317,625,000</b>	<b>330,613,000</b>	<b>340,531,000</b>	<b>350,746,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	917,328	1,700,000	1,800,000	1,854,000	1,910,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,407,835	2,500,000	5,000,000	5,150,000	5,305,000
023 Transport	5,923,415	7,518,000	7,000,000	7,210,000	7,426,000
024 Utilities	14,436,712	16,119,000	9,482,000	9,766,000	10,059,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	10,932,475	27,875,000	15,400,000	15,862,000	16,338,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	190,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	4,308,317	16,235,000	3,000,000	3,090,000	3,183,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>37,926,082</b>	<b>72,137,000</b>	<b>41,682,000</b>	<b>42,932,000</b>	<b>44,221,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	644,173	815,000	830,000	855,000	881,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>644,173</b>	<b>815,000</b>	<b>830,000</b>	<b>855,000</b>	<b>881,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>303,160,236</b>	<b>390,577,000</b>	<b>373,125,000</b>	<b>384,318,000</b>	<b>395,848,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	13,642,531	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>13,642,531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>13,642,531</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>316,802,767</b>	<b>390,577,000</b>	<b>373,125,000</b>	<b>384,318,000</b>	<b>395,848,000</b>

**70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Planning and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>316,802,767</b>	<b>390,577,000</b>	<b>373,125,000</b>	<b>384,318,000</b>	<b>395,848,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
The Southern and Eastern Africa for Monitoring Education Quality(SEACMEQ)	469,173	640,000	200,000	206,000	212,180
The Association for Development of Education in Africa (ADEA)	160,000	160,000	600,000	618,000	636,540
Internal Auditors members fees	15,000	15,000	30,000	30,900	31,827
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>644,173</b>	<b>815,000</b>	<b>830,000</b>	<b>854,900</b>	<b>880,547</b>

## 70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10:** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 03:** Programme, Quality Assurance (Pqa)  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Quality Control Management

### Objective and Description

To organise, co-ordinate, enable and control the implementation of programmes at schools.

### Main Operations

To co-ordinate the management of the implementation of projects and programmes in the formal sector. To co-ordinate assessment and counselling of children with special needs and to manage special schools. To provide professional leadership and guidance.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	171,488,964	206,572,000	199,865,000	205,861,000	212,037,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	21,528,109	25,744,000	25,961,000	26,739,000	27,541,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	5,591,575	1,950,000	9,050,000	9,322,000	9,601,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	471,318	568,000	566,000	583,000	600,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>199,079,966</b>	<b>234,834,000</b>	<b>235,442,000</b>	<b>242,505,000</b>	<b>249,779,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	360,043	300,000	400,000	412,000	424,000
022 Materials and Supplies	27,802,896	4,561,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	200,098	296,000	180,000	185,000	191,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	22,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	6,009,225	16,566,000	5,000,000	5,150,000	5,305,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>34,372,262</b>	<b>21,745,000</b>	<b>5,580,000</b>	<b>5,747,000</b>	<b>5,920,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	0	660,000	680,000	700,000
043 Government Organization	0	660,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>660,000</b>	<b>660,000</b>	<b>680,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>233,452,227</b>	<b>257,239,000</b>	<b>241,682,000</b>	<b>248,932,000</b>	<b>256,399,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	4,400	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>233,456,627</b>	<b>257,239,000</b>	<b>241,682,000</b>	<b>248,932,000</b>	<b>256,399,000</b>

**70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 03 :** Programme, Quality Assurance (Pqa)  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Quality Control Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>Expenditure SubDivisions</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	480,000	375,000	450,000	750,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	105,583	2,720,000	2,125,000	2,550,000	4,250,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>105,583</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>105,583</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>105,583</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>233,562,210</b>	<b>260,439,000</b>	<b>244,182,000</b>	<b>251,932,000</b>	<b>261,399,000</b>

Additional Notes:

<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
FEWENA	1,323,115	360,000	660,000	679,800	700,194
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>1,323,115</b>	<b>360,000</b>	<b>660,000</b>	<b>679,800</b>	<b>700,194</b>

## 70912 PRIMARY EDUCATION (IS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 04 :** Primary Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Primary Education  
**Activities:** Primary Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all education, cultural and Sport policies and operations to ensure that the objectives are achieved and ensure that policies are properly implemented.

### Main Operations

To review policy options and suggest and/or approve and make public Government's Policies.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	6,559,167,553	6,439,532,000	6,494,106,000	6,522,350,000	6,718,020,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	783,797,049	764,062,000	807,537,000	831,763,000	856,716,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	228,866,871	151,630,000	201,091,000	207,124,000	213,338,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	21,753,080	21,775,000	22,499,000	23,174,000	23,869,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>7,593,584,553</b>	<b>7,376,999,000</b>	<b>7,525,233,000</b>	<b>7,584,411,000</b>	<b>7,811,943,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
022 Materials and Supplies	9,965,531	50,000,000	30,000,000	30,900,000	31,827,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	142,830,392	34,210,000	40,000,000	41,200,000	42,436,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>152,795,923</b>	<b>84,210,000</b>	<b>70,000,000</b>	<b>72,100,000</b>	<b>74,263,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	708,758,231	775,074,000	756,508,000	351,623,000	330,828,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>708,758,231</b>	<b>775,074,000</b>	<b>756,508,000</b>	<b>351,623,000</b>	<b>330,828,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,455,138,707</b>	<b>8,236,283,000</b>	<b>8,351,741,000</b>	<b>8,008,134,000</b>	<b>8,217,034,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	839,293	0	30,000,000	30,900,000	31,827,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>839,293</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>30,900,000</b>	<b>31,827,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>839,293</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>30,900,000</b>	<b>31,827,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>8,455,978,000</b>	<b>8,236,283,000</b>	<b>8,381,741,000</b>	<b>8,039,034,000</b>	<b>8,248,861,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	14,026,821	28,450,000	20,925,000	20,650,000	23,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	86,479,961	172,550,000	118,575,000	118,150,000	119,000,000

## 70912 PRIMARY EDUCATION (IS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 04 :** Primary Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Primary Education  
**Activities:** Primary Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>100,506,782</b>	<b>201,000,000</b>	<b>139,500,000</b>	<b>138,800,000</b>	<b>142,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	43,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	15,000,000	20,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>43,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>143,506,782</b>	<b>221,000,000</b>	<b>159,500,000</b>	<b>153,800,000</b>	<b>162,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>143,506,782</b>	<b>221,000,000</b>	<b>159,500,000</b>	<b>153,800,000</b>	<b>162,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,599,484,783</b>	<b>8,457,283,000</b>	<b>8,541,241,000</b>	<b>8,192,834,000</b>	<b>8,410,861,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Zambezi Region	138,419,580	69,313,000	21,294,000	22,533,238	23,204,085
Otjozondjupa Region	50,407,000	66,387,000	89,913,000	28,913,000	29,780,390
Oshikoto Region	37,374,000	45,593,000	46,622,000	21,622,000	22,270,660
Oshana Region	26,425,000	66,184,708	31,640,000	32,589,200	33,566,876
Omusati Region	52,192,000	53,174,000	36,063,000	21,063,000	16,694,890
Omaheke Region	65,134,000	75,309,000	72,381,000	27,381,000	27,793,988
Ohangwena Region	42,163,000	54,712,000	54,924,000	29,924,000	10,821,720
Kunene Region	42,352,000	86,675,000	67,080,000	27,080,000	27,892,400
Khomas Region	62,663,000	50,353,000	61,273,000	2,673,000	27,061,190
Karas Region	32,776,000	41,821,000	37,182,000	19,182,000	19,757,460
Kavango West Region	25,316,000	40,473,000	45,861,000	25,861,000	26,636,830
Kavango East Region	40,378,000	48,658,000	84,909,000	19,909,000	30,576,150
Hardap Region	24,414,000	41,364,000	2,477,200	19,182,000	25,515,160
Erongo Region	67,421,536	87,405,000	48,594,000	23,594,000	8,301,820
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>707,435,116</b>	<b>827,421,708</b>	<b>700,213,200</b>	<b>321,506,438</b>	<b>329,873,619</b>

## 7092 SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 05 :** Secondary Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Secondary Education  
**Activities:** Secondary Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Ensure that all Namibians are functionally literate. Ensure Equitable access to knowledge, information and lifelong learning. Intergrade the use of ICT in education by strengthening the use of ICT at all educational level.

### Main Operations

To educate and train for National development as derived from the Namibian Constitution, Article 20 and the Education Act, no.16 of 2001.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,525,130,951	2,633,612,000	2,567,068,000	2,722,209,000	2,803,875,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	297,526,835	295,336,000	316,561,000	337,038,000	347,149,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	78,536,644	135,600,000	127,211,000	131,028,000	134,959,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	8,439,490	8,531,000	8,901,000	9,346,000	9,626,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,909,633,919</b>	<b>3,073,079,000</b>	<b>3,019,741,000</b>	<b>3,199,621,000</b>	<b>3,295,609,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	619,277	600,000	800,000	824,000	849,000
022 Materials and Supplies	3,925,820	3,090,000	1,287,000	1,326,000	1,365,000
023 Transport	89,925	537,000	623,000	642,000	661,000
024 Utilities	4,115,448	5,721,000	5,197,000	5,353,000	5,513,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,490,346	2,475,000	2,963,000	3,052,000	3,143,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	854,375	1,167,000	1,600,000	1,648,000	1,697,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	96,832,682	94,735,000	76,202,000	78,488,000	80,843,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>107,927,873</b>	<b>108,325,000</b>	<b>88,672,000</b>	<b>91,333,000</b>	<b>94,071,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	16,000	45,000	46,000	48,000
043 Government Organization	1,095,582,182	794,337,000	759,303,000	426,881,000	501,288,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	71,643,921	62,206,000	61,206,000	63,042,000	64,933,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>1,167,226,102</b>	<b>856,559,000</b>	<b>820,554,000</b>	<b>489,969,000</b>	<b>566,269,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,184,787,895</b>	<b>4,037,963,000</b>	<b>3,928,967,000</b>	<b>3,780,923,000</b>	<b>3,955,949,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,184,787,895</b>	<b>4,037,963,000</b>	<b>3,928,967,000</b>	<b>3,780,923,000</b>	<b>3,955,949,000</b>

## 7092      SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency**      Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:**    The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :**                Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 05 :**     Secondary Education  
**Sector:**                 Social  
**Programme:**            Secondary Education  
**Activities:**              Secondary Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	4,566,628	9,750,000	8,100,000	5,700,000	4,950,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	17,212,510	53,250,000	45,900,000	32,300,000	28,050,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>21,779,138</b>	<b>63,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>	<b>38,000,000</b>	<b>33,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	35,000,000	30,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>56,779,138</b>	<b>93,000,000</b>	<b>69,000,000</b>	<b>53,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>56,779,138</b>	<b>93,000,000</b>	<b>69,000,000</b>	<b>53,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>

## 7092 SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 05 :** Secondary Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Secondary Education  
**Activities:** Secondary Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,241,567,033</b>	<b>4,130,963,000</b>	<b>3,997,967,000</b>	<b>3,833,923,000</b>	<b>4,003,949,000</b>
--------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

### 041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International

International Association for Education Assessment	0	16,000	45,000	46,350	47,741
--	---	--------	--------	--------	--------

<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>46,350</b>	<b>47,741</b>
--	----------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

### 043 Government Organization

Regional Council: Oshana	76,002,625	73,173,000	65,506,000	25,506,000	36,271,180
Regional Council: Erongo	61,012,591	65,309,000	37,405,000	38,527,150	39,682,965
Regional Council: Hardap	62,043,446	42,340,000	22,864,000	23,549,920	34,256,418
Regional Council: Kavango East	82,183,989	45,486,000	42,070,000	28,070,000	381,912,100
Regional Council: Kavango West	58,535,804	42,098,000	23,315,000	24,014,450	38,734,884
Regional Council: Kunene	64,302,827	59,694,000	77,369,000	32,369,000	3,484,000
Regional Council: Ohangwena	104,058,824	68,240,000	72,897,000	32,897,000	33,883,910
Regional Council: Omusati	99,653,313	70,907,542	111,713,000	36,713,000	37,814,390
Regional Council: Oshikoto	96,093,833	65,427,000	82,237,000	32,237,000	33,304,110
Regional Council: Otjozondjupa	79,157,583	68,040,000	31,178,000	32,113,340	43,076,740
Regional Council: Zambezi	63,334,667	48,982,000	27,247,000	28,064,410	33,906,342
Regional Council:Kharas	64,104,680	44,833,000	36,443,000	37,536,290	38,662,379
Regional Council:Khomas	107,382,000	66,628,000	83,562,000	40,341,716	41,551,967
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA	16,000,000	8,000,000	10,000,000	1,030,000	1,060,900
Regional Council: Omaheke	61,716,000	58,083,000	44,407,000	45,739,210	47,111,386

<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>1,095,582,182</b>	<b>827,240,542</b>	<b>768,213,000</b>	<b>458,708,486</b>	<b>844,713,671</b>
--	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

### 045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE	65,206,000	65,206,000	61,206,000	63,042,180	64,933,445
-------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>65,206,000</b>	<b>65,206,000</b>	<b>61,206,000</b>	<b>63,042,180</b>	<b>64,933,445</b>
---	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

## 70960 SUBSIDIARY SERVICES TO EDUCATION (

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 06 :** Namibia Library and Information Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** Community Library and Information Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide access and skills for efficient use of ICT in our libraries (narrowing the digital divide). To manage Public Records Management and preserve National Heritage.

### Main Operations

Community Library and Information Services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	70,534,254	69,632,000	67,908,000	69,946,000	72,045,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	8,988,251	8,918,000	9,014,000	9,284,000	9,562,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,278,585	7,720,000	7,400,000	7,622,000	7,851,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	285,801	286,000	284,000	293,000	302,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>81,086,891</b>	<b>86,556,000</b>	<b>84,606,000</b>	<b>87,145,000</b>	<b>89,760,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	64,679	300,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,618,479	4,035,000	2,493,000	2,568,000	2,645,000
024 Utilities	6,229,513	8,320,000	5,008,000	5,158,000	5,313,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	626,000	723,000	745,000	767,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,864,070	2,704,000	8,773,000	9,036,000	9,307,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>10,776,741</b>	<b>15,985,000</b>	<b>17,297,000</b>	<b>17,816,000</b>	<b>18,350,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	30,602	142,000	142,000	146,000	151,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
043 Government Organization	2,400,000	9,902,000	11,144,000	11,478,000	11,823,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	258,000	258,000	258,000	266,000	274,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,690,602</b>	<b>10,304,000</b>	<b>11,546,000</b>	<b>11,892,000</b>	<b>12,250,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>94,554,234</b>	<b>112,845,000</b>	<b>113,449,000</b>	<b>116,853,000</b>	<b>120,360,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	339,692	0	0	0	0

## 70960 SUBSIDIARY SERVICES TO EDUCATION (

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 06 :** Namibia Library and Information Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** Community Library and Information Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	339,692	0	0	0	0
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	339,692	0	0	0	0
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	94,893,926	112,845,000	113,449,000	116,853,000	120,360,000
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	475,162	1,020,000	30,000	30,000	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	5,128,526	5,780,000	170,000	170,000	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	5,603,689	6,800,000	200,000	200,000	0
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	5,603,689	6,800,000	200,000	200,000	0
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	5,603,689	6,800,000	200,000	200,000	0

## 70960 SUBSIDIARY SERVICES TO EDUCATION (

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 06 :** Namibia Library and Information Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** Community Library and Information Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>100,497,615</b>	<b>119,645,000</b>	<b>113,649,000</b>	<b>117,053,000</b>	<b>120,360,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
National Archives of Namibia	23,525	30,000	30,000	30,900	31,827
National Archives of Namibia	7,077	112,000	112,000	115,360	118,821
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>30,602</b>	<b>142,000</b>	<b>142,000</b>	<b>146,260</b>	<b>150,648</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Namibian Information Workers Association	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,060	2,122
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>2,122</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Kunene Region	200,000	1,857,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Erongo Region	200,000	200,000	1,165,000	1,199,950	1,235,949
Hardap Region	200,000	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Kavango East Region	200,000	900,000	2,590,000	2,667,700	2,747,731
Kavango West Region	200,000	700,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Khomas Region	200,000	200,000	582,000	599,460	617,444
Ohangwena Region	200,000	200,000	867,000	893,010	1,992,716
Omaheke Region	200,000	650,000	350,000	360,500	712,925
Omusati Region	200,000	200,000	1,818,000	1,872,540	371,315
Oshana Region	200,000	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Oshikoto Region	200,000	1,920,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,060,900
Otjozondjupa Region	200,000	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Zambezi Region	200,000	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Karas Region	0	650,000	672,000	692,160	712,925
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>8,277,000</b>	<b>11,144,000</b>	<b>11,478,320</b>	<b>11,679,795</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Namibia Library and Information Council (NLIC)	258,000	00,258,000,000	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>258,000</b>	<b>00,258,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70950 EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL (

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 07 :** Adult Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** Adult Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide learning opportunities for adults and out of school youth, to acquire knowledge, skills and positive attitude to enable them to participate in the social, economic and national development and to improve their livelihood.

### Main Operations

Development, printing and production of teaching/learning materials; setting and maintaining of standards in the provision of adult learning; training of facilitators to effectively implement basic and post literacy, family literacy, and basic business ma

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	88,068,811	92,828,000	91,922,000	94,680,000	97,521,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	6,143,972	5,959,000	6,522,000	6,718,000	6,920,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,542,240	2,800,000	5,850,000	6,026,000	6,206,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	439,952	537,000	548,000	564,000	581,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>97,194,975</b>	<b>102,124,000</b>	<b>104,842,000</b>	<b>107,988,000</b>	<b>111,228,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	176,749	300,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
022 Materials and Supplies	102,969	124,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	95,360	168,000	268,000	276,000	284,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	500,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,080,368	1,200,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,455,446</b>	<b>2,292,000</b>	<b>1,268,000</b>	<b>1,306,000</b>	<b>1,344,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,703,733	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,751,000	1,804,000
043 Government Organization	115,495,000	108,052,000	96,754,000	99,657,000	102,646,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>117,198,733</b>	<b>109,752,000</b>	<b>98,454,000</b>	<b>101,408,000</b>	<b>104,450,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>215,849,154</b>	<b>214,168,000</b>	<b>204,564,000</b>	<b>210,702,000</b>	<b>217,022,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	251,078	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>251,078</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>251,078</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70950 EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL (

**OperatingAgency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 07 :** Adult Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** Adult Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>216,100,232</b>	<b>214,168,000</b>	<b>204,564,000</b>	<b>210,702,000</b>	<b>217,022,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>216,100,232</b>	<b>214,168,000</b>	<b>204,564,000</b>	<b>210,702,000</b>	<b>217,022,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25

<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Commonwealth and Learning	1,703,733	1,473,960	1,700,000	1,751,000	1,803,530
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>1,703,733</b>	<b>1,473,960</b>	<b>1,700,000</b>	<b>1,751,000</b>	<b>1,803,530</b>

<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Council: Kunene	0	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Namibian Open Learning Network (NAMCOL)	115,000,000	107,557,000	90,000,000	92,700,000	95,481,000
Nolnet	495,000	495,000	495,000	509,850	525,146
Regional Council: Erongo	0	200,000	806,000	830,180	855,085
Regional Council: Hardap	0	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Kavango East	0	200,000	867,000	893,010	919,800
Regional Council: Kavango West	0	460,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Khomas	0	200,000	351,000	361,530	372,376
Regional Council: Zambezi	0	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Ohangwena	0	1,838,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Omaheke	0	1,665,000	350,000	3,650,000	371,315
Regional Council: Omusati	0	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Oshana	0	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Oshikoto	0	200,000	735,000	757,000	779,762
Regional Council: Otjozondjupa	0	200,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Karas	0	969,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>115,495,000</b>	<b>114,984,000</b>	<b>96,754,000</b>	<b>102,946,070</b>	<b>102,646,319</b>

## 70960 SUBSIDIARY SERVICES TO EDUCATION (



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10:** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 08:** HIV and Aids Monitoring Unit  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** HIV / AIDS  
**Activities:** HIV and AIDS Monitoring Unit(HAMU) Service

### Objective and Description

The HIV/AIDS Management Unit has its main objectives as a coordinating the reduction of the transmission of HIV, mitigating the social and economic impact of AIDS on the Namibian Education system at all levels based on the following five components, compo

### Main Operations

Prevention Programmes of HIV and AIDS activities in the education Sector consists of National and International events, training and development of IEC materials for conducting awareness, knowledge on Life-Skills and to strengthen the HIV and AIDS respons

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,392,748	1,392,000	1,402,000	1,444,000	1,487,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	174,079	175,000	176,000	181,000	187,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	100,000	100,000	103,000	105,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,916	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,569,742</b>	<b>1,670,000</b>	<b>1,681,000</b>	<b>1,731,000</b>	<b>1,782,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	43,680	150,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	100,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	0	35,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	200,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>43,680</b>	<b>485,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>106,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,613,422</b>	<b>2,155,000</b>	<b>1,781,000</b>	<b>1,834,000</b>	<b>1,888,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,613,422</b>	<b>2,155,000</b>	<b>1,781,000</b>	<b>1,834,000</b>	<b>1,888,000</b>

## 70960      SUBSIDIARY SERVICES TO EDUCATION (

**Operating Agency**      Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:**    The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :**                    Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 08 :**      HIV and Aids Monitoring Unit  
**Sector:**                     Social  
**Programme:**              HIV / AIDS  
**Activities:**                 HIV and AIDS Monitoring Unit(HAMU) Service



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,613,422</b>	<b>2,155,000</b>	<b>1,781,000</b>	<b>1,834,000</b>	<b>1,888,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Directorate Auxiliary Services	161,448,000	0	0	0	0
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>161,448,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70911 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 09 :** Pre-Primary  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Pre Primary Education  
**Activities:** Pre - Primary Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To lay the foundation for acquiring basic literacy and numeracy skills. To ensure a smooth transition between ECD and primary education and lay the foundation lifelong learning.

### Main Operations

The development of pre-primary education and early childhood development and the implementation thereof.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	376,947,029	351,614,000	351,074,000	361,606,000	372,453,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	37,101,831	35,243,000	39,384,000	40,566,000	41,783,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	12,577,293	3,500,000	4,800,000	4,944,000	5,092,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,416,937	1,418,000	1,342,000	1,382,000	1,424,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>428,043,091</b>	<b>391,775,000</b>	<b>396,600,000</b>	<b>408,498,000</b>	<b>420,752,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	10,011,000	14,578,000	18,566,000	19,123,000	19,697,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>10,011,000</b>	<b>14,578,000</b>	<b>18,566,000</b>	<b>19,123,000</b>	<b>19,697,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>438,054,091</b>	<b>406,353,000</b>	<b>415,166,000</b>	<b>427,621,000</b>	<b>440,449,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>438,054,091</b>	<b>406,353,000</b>	<b>415,166,000</b>	<b>427,621,000</b>	<b>440,449,000</b>

## 70911 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 09 :** Pre-Primary  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Pre Primary Education  
**Activities:** Pre - Primary Education Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>438,054,091</b>	<b>406,353,000</b>	<b>415,166,000</b>	<b>427,621,000</b>	<b>440,449,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Council: Zambezi	1,648,072	2,142,000	762,000	784,860	808,406
Regional Council: Otjozondjupa	0	655,000	530,000	545,900	562,277
Regional Council: Oshikoto	1,383,000	1,211,000	195,000	2,008,500	2,068,755
Regional Council: Oshana	1,213,000	1,300,000	628,000	646,840	666,248
Regional Council: Omusati	0	1,398,000	1,166,000	1,200,980	1,237,009
Regional Council: Omaheke	0	658,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Ohangwena	0	1,428,000	2,785,000	2,868,550	2,954,607
Regional Council: Kunene	0	527,000	650,000	666,500	689,585
Regional Council: Khomas	245,000	590,000	750,000	772,500	795,675
Regional Council: Karas	788,000	750,000	350,000	360,500	371,315
Regional Council: Kavango West	708,000	743,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,350
Regional Council: Kavango East	1,191,000	1,200,000	06,372,000,000	6,563,160	6,760,055
Regional Council: Hardap	600,000	640,000	423,000	435,690	448,761
Regional Council: Erongo	2,234,928	1,336,000	3,500,000	360,500	371,315
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>10,011,000</b>	<b>14,578,000</b>	<b>06,385,589,000</b>	<b>19,119,980</b>	<b>19,696,673</b>

## 70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 10 :** Building and Infrastructure  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Infrastructure Development and Maintenance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

To maintain and improve the infrastructure of the Ministry.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	34,451,552	45,150,000	40,070,000	20,250,000	6,750,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	40,372,772	29,180,000	28,730,000	29,750,000	38,250,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>74,824,324</b>	<b>74,330,000</b>	<b>68,800,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	798,244,417	0	0	0	0
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>798,244,417</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>873,068,741</b>	<b>74,330,000</b>	<b>68,800,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>873,068,741</b>	<b>74,330,000</b>	<b>68,800,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>

**70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 10 :** Building and Infrastructure  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Infrastructure Development and Maintenance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>873,068,741</b>	<b>74,330,000</b>	<b>68,800,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>45,000,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>131 Government Organizations</b>					
Regional Council: Zambezi	275,631,410	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Otjozondjupa	59,545,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Oshikoto	53,030,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Oshana	50,942,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Omusati	42,954,700	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Omaheke	41,746,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Ohangwena	38,465,890	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Kunene	38,208,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Khomas	38,162,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: kharas	36,437,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Kavango West	33,175,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Kavango East	31,387,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Hardap	30,467,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Erongo	29,849,000	0	0	0	0
<b>131 Government Organizations Total</b>	<b>800,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70820 CULTURE SERVICES (IS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 11 :** Arts  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** Arts Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The objective is to create a conducive environment for Arts development in Namibia. The main components of this programme are to identify, develop and promote the creative talents and artistic skills of Namibians for the purpose of income generation, empl

### Main Operations

Arts education and training, School and community support programme, Arts promotion and creative industry development, Development and Maintenance of infrastructure.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	29,088,830	29,061,000	27,096,000	27,909,000	28,746,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,616,783	3,601,000	3,373,000	3,474,000	3,578,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,875,236	1,800,000	3,000,000	3,090,000	3,183,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	110,542	114,000	106,000	109,000	113,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>34,691,392</b>	<b>34,576,000</b>	<b>33,575,000</b>	<b>34,582,000</b>	<b>35,620,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	241,558	300,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
022 Materials and Supplies	371,869	370,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	2,896,863	3,404,000	2,454,000	2,528,000	2,603,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	134,521	351,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,147,237	1,696,000	1,100,000	1,133,000	1,167,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,792,049</b>	<b>6,121,000</b>	<b>3,954,000</b>	<b>4,073,000</b>	<b>4,194,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	4,710	13,000	13,000	13,000	14,000
043 Government Organization	14,313,500	13,848,000	13,848,000	14,263,000	14,691,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	8,466,000	8,932,000	8,932,000	9,200,000	9,476,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>22,784,210</b>	<b>22,793,000</b>	<b>22,793,000</b>	<b>23,476,000</b>	<b>24,181,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>62,267,651</b>	<b>63,490,000</b>	<b>60,322,000</b>	<b>62,131,000</b>	<b>63,995,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	78,273	0	0	0	0

## 70820 CULTURE SERVICES (IS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 11 :** Arts  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** Arts Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total	78,273	0	0	0	0
160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]	78,273	0	0	0	0
300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]	62,345,923	63,490,000	60,322,000	62,131,000	63,995,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>62,345,923</b>	<b>63,490,000</b>	<b>60,322,000</b>	<b>62,131,000</b>	<b>63,995,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Various Organizations: IFACCA, EBSCO, National library of SA, other	4,710	13,000	13,000	13,390	13,792
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>13,390</b>	<b>13,792</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
National Arts Gallery	8,813,500	466,000	8,348,000	8,598,440	8,856,393
National Arts Council	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,665,000	5,834,950
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>14,313,500</b>	<b>5,966,000</b>	<b>13,848,000</b>	<b>14,263,440</b>	<b>14,691,343</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Otjiwarongo Art Centre	0	466,000	466,000	479,980	194,379
National Theartre of Namibia	8,100,000	8,100,000	8,100,000	8,343,000	8,593,290
John Mwafongwe	0	0	466,000	479,980	494,379
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>8,100,000</b>	<b>8,566,000</b>	<b>9,032,000</b>	<b>9,302,960</b>	<b>9,282,048</b>

## 70820 CULTURE SERVICES (IS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 12 :** Culture  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** National Heritage and Culture



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The main purpose of this programme is to identify, develop and promote the material and spiritual culture and heritage of Namibians for the purpose of nurturing national pride and identity. The National Museum of Namibia is mandated to preserve and promote

### Main Operations

Facilitation of cultural understanding and tolerance: This activity cultural festivals are organised on constituency, regional, and national levels, bringing Namibians together from all walks of life in order to create unity in our rich cultural diversity

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	24,564,974	27,771,000	25,811,000	26,585,000	27,383,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,152,309	3,539,000	3,304,000	3,404,000	3,506,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	178,172	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	106,936	119,000	108,000	111,000	114,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>28,002,390</b>	<b>32,929,000</b>	<b>30,723,000</b>	<b>31,645,000</b>	<b>32,594,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	176,567	300,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
022 Materials and Supplies	159,452	200,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	2,465,194	2,500,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	3,348	50,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,223,512	1,712,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,028,073</b>	<b>4,762,000</b>	<b>2,850,000</b>	<b>2,936,000</b>	<b>3,023,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	561,625	615,000	615,000	633,000	652,000
043 Government Organization	14,987,000	10,987,000	14,987,000	15,437,000	15,900,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	1,558,000	1,558,000	1,558,000	1,605,000	1,653,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>17,106,625</b>	<b>13,160,000</b>	<b>17,160,000</b>	<b>17,675,000</b>	<b>18,205,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>49,137,088</b>	<b>50,851,000</b>	<b>50,733,000</b>	<b>52,256,000</b>	<b>53,822,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					

## 70820 CULTURE SERVICES (IS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 10 :** Education, Arts and Culture  
**Main Division 12 :** Culture  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Informal Adult Lifelong Learning  
**Activities:** National Heritage and Culture



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	57,330	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>57,330</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>57,330</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>49,194,418</b>	<b>50,851,000</b>	<b>50,733,000</b>	<b>52,256,000</b>	<b>53,822,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	75,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	425,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>49,194,418</b>	<b>51,351,000</b>	<b>50,733,000</b>	<b>52,256,000</b>	<b>53,822,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Various Organizations: State Museums	561,625	545,000	615,000	633,450	652,454
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>561,625</b>	<b>545,000</b>	<b>615,000</b>	<b>633,450</b>	<b>652,454</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
National Heritage Council	1,558,000	1,558,000	14,987,000	15,436,610	15,899,708
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>1,558,000</b>	<b>1,558,000</b>	<b>14,987,000</b>	<b>15,436,610</b>	<b>15,899,708</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Pan African Centre of Namibia (PACON)	500,000	545,000	500,000	515,000	530,450
Namibia Chapter; Liberation Heritage Programme	14,987,000	0	1,058,000	1,089,740	1,122,432
Museum Association of Namibia	1,058,000	500,000	1,058,000	1,089,740	1,123,432
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>16,545,000</b>	<b>1,045,000</b>	<b>2,616,000</b>	<b>2,694,480</b>	<b>2,776,314</b>

**Operating Agency:** National Council  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary, National Council  
**Vote:** 11 National Council  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	57,117,544	60,282,000	62,861,000	50,787,000	67,632,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	7,790,204	8,069,000	8,534,000	8,789,000	9,053,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,717,820	2,479,000	1,425,000	1,468,000	1,511,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	107,814	117,000	125,000	129,000	133,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>66,733,383</b>	<b>70,947,000</b>	<b>72,945,000</b>	<b>61,173,000</b>	<b>78,329,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	6,030,416	5,808,000	8,151,000	1,151,000	2,199,000
022 Materials and Supplies	474,654	527,000	500,000	0	100,000
023 Transport	2,107,530	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0
024 Utilities	4,059,318	4,150,000	4,350,000	288,000	1,711,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	550,000	500,000	600,000	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,823,003	2,500,000	3,632,000	0	1,782,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>16,044,921</b>	<b>14,485,000</b>	<b>18,233,000</b>	<b>1,439,000</b>	<b>5,792,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	21,000	35,000	0	0
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	0	14,000	20,000	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>82,778,303</b>	<b>85,467,000</b>	<b>91,233,000</b>	<b>62,612,000</b>	<b>84,121,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	4,807,781	500,000	700,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>4,807,781</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>4,807,781</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>87,586,085</b>	<b>85,967,000</b>	<b>91,933,000</b>	<b>62,612,000</b>	<b>84,121,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>87,586,085</b>	<b>85,967,000</b>	<b>91,933,000</b>	<b>62,612,000</b>	<b>84,121,000</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** National Council  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary, National Council  
**Vote 11:** National Council  
**Main Division 01:** Office Of The Chairman  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Legislative Support Services  
**Activities:** Strengthen Capacity of Review and Oversight

### Objective and Description

The Office of the Chairperson is to oversee and administer the National Council in accordance with the Constitution, to preside over the House and to represent the National Council at National and International level.

### Main Operations

To consider in terms of Article 75 of the Constitution bills passed by the National Assembly; to investigate and report to the National Assembly on any subordinate legislation, reports and documents which under law must be tabled in the National Assembly

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	4,570,294	4,878,000	5,366,000	5,527,000	5,693,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	455,298	551,000	486,000	500,000	515,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	756,618	149,000	395,000	407,000	419,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	8,318	13,000	11,000	11,000	12,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>5,790,527</b>	<b>5,591,000</b>	<b>6,258,000</b>	<b>6,445,000</b>	<b>6,639,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	963,959	1,258,000	1,551,000	715,000	1,051,000
022 Materials and Supplies	95,000	97,000	150,000	0	100,000
024 Utilities	1,057,212	1,050,000	550,000	0	1,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	614,563	650,000	832,000	0	482,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,730,733</b>	<b>3,055,000</b>	<b>3,083,000</b>	<b>715,000</b>	<b>2,633,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,521,261</b>	<b>8,646,000</b>	<b>9,341,000</b>	<b>7,160,000</b>	<b>9,272,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>8,521,261</b>	<b>8,646,000</b>	<b>9,341,000</b>	<b>7,160,000</b>	<b>9,272,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,521,261</b>	<b>8,646,000</b>	<b>9,341,000</b>	<b>7,160,000</b>	<b>9,272,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** National Council  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary, National Council  
**Vote 11:** National Council  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Legislative Support Services  
**Activities:** Parliamentary Coordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To ensure enabling environment and high performance culture, provide effective and efficient financial, human resources, research, legal and ICT services to the National Council. Carry out the functions of the Accounting Officer and other statutory oblig

### Main Operations

To provide to the Members of the National Council and staff with administrative support services and relevant research information. To advise and assist the Accounting Officer in the execution of her accountability responsibilities.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	15,346,570	17,452,000	19,080,000	16,684,000	17,184,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,736,317	1,872,000	2,331,000	2,401,000	2,473,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	143,701	300,000	350,000	361,000	371,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	39,389	42,000	51,000	53,000	54,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,265,977</b>	<b>19,666,000</b>	<b>21,812,000</b>	<b>19,499,000</b>	<b>20,082,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	318,263	500,000	600,000	0	500,000
022 Materials and Supplies	379,655	430,000	350,000	0	0
023 Transport	2,107,530	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0
024 Utilities	3,002,106	3,100,000	3,800,000	288,000	711,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	550,000	500,000	600,000	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	753,441	970,000	1,500,000	0	500,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>7,110,994</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>7,850,000</b>	<b>288,000</b>	<b>1,711,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	21,000	35,000	0	0
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	0	14,000	20,000	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>24,376,971</b>	<b>26,201,000</b>	<b>29,717,000</b>	<b>19,787,000</b>	<b>21,793,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	4,807,781	500,000	700,000	0	0

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

**Operating Agency:** National Council  
**Accounting Officer:** Secretary, National Council  
**Vote 11:** National Council  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Legislative Support Services  
**Activities:** Parliamentary Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total	4,807,781	500,000	700,000	0	0
160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]	4,807,781	500,000	700,000	0	0
300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]	29,184,752	26,701,000	30,417,000	19,787,000	21,793,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>29,184,752</b>	<b>26,701,000</b>	<b>30,417,000</b>	<b>19,787,000</b>	<b>21,793,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	0	4,000	11,000	0	0
CPA Secretary General	0	12,000	14,000	0	0
Common Wealth Parliamentary Association (CPA) Hanzard editor	0	5,000	10,000	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Law Society	0	14,000	20,000	0	0
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70111 EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS

<b>Operating Agency</b>	National Council	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	Secretary, National Council	
<b>Vote 11 :</b>	National Council	
<b>Main Division 03 :</b>	National Council/Specialized Services	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Legislative Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	National Council specialised Support Services	

### Objective and Description

To provide table services to the House and operational and administrative services to MPs and Parliamentary Committees.

### Main Operations

To provide efficient procedural advice to the Chairperson, MPs and Secretary in the House; provide logistical and administrative support to the Parliamentary Committees; Ensure efficient record management of the National Council debates.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	37,200,681	37,952,000	38,415,000	28,576,000	44,755,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	5,598,589	5,646,000	5,717,000	5,888,000	6,065,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	817,501	2,030,000	680,000	700,000	721,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	60,107	62,000	63,000	65,000	67,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>43,676,879</b>	<b>45,690,000</b>	<b>44,875,000</b>	<b>35,229,000</b>	<b>51,608,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,748,194	4,050,000	6,000,000	436,000	648,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,454,999	880,000	1,300,000	0	800,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>6,203,193</b>	<b>4,930,000</b>	<b>7,300,000</b>	<b>436,000</b>	<b>1,448,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>49,880,072</b>	<b>50,620,000</b>	<b>52,175,000</b>	<b>35,665,000</b>	<b>53,056,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>49,880,072</b>	<b>50,620,000</b>	<b>52,175,000</b>	<b>35,665,000</b>	<b>53,056,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>49,880,072</b>	<b>50,620,000</b>	<b>52,175,000</b>	<b>35,665,000</b>	<b>53,056,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 13 Health and Social Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,749,300,064	3,550,279,000	3,844,093,000	3,713,819,000	3,765,234,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	315,276,066	317,282,000	352,333,000	358,327,000	369,075,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	110,302,006	91,896,000	113,621,000	117,028,000	120,538,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	11,561,963	11,305,000	13,204,000	13,362,000	13,761,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>4,186,440,098</b>	<b>3,970,762,000</b>	<b>4,323,251,000</b>	<b>4,202,536,000</b>	<b>4,268,608,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	16,771,098	22,398,000	32,408,000	33,383,000	34,384,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,339,194,812	1,802,215,000	1,580,791,000	1,486,255,000	1,494,834,000
023 Transport	119,124,559	135,267,000	157,552,000	162,279,000	167,152,000
024 Utilities	273,486,550	318,554,000	346,557,000	356,934,000	367,642,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	34,520,714	52,242,000	64,825,000	66,771,000	68,774,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	22,041,763	27,372,000	28,679,000	29,540,000	30,427,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,828,279,741	1,311,449,000	1,126,548,000	1,106,630,000	1,134,453,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>3,633,419,237</b>	<b>3,669,497,000</b>	<b>3,337,360,000</b>	<b>3,241,792,000</b>	<b>3,297,666,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	4,364,661	5,010,000	14,454,000	4,588,000	4,725,000
043 Government Organization	0	20,000,000	0	0	0
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	312,671,316	289,820,000	324,328,000	334,058,000	344,079,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>317,035,977</b>	<b>314,830,000</b>	<b>338,782,000</b>	<b>338,646,000</b>	<b>348,804,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,136,895,313</b>	<b>7,955,089,000</b>	<b>7,999,393,000</b>	<b>7,782,974,000</b>	<b>7,915,078,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	80,520	2,497,000	7,305,000	7,267,000	7,486,000
102 Vehicles	0	7,000,000	4,400,000	4,532,000	4,668,000
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	38,436,812	92,590,000	139,235,000	143,412,000	147,715,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>38,517,332</b>	<b>102,087,000</b>	<b>150,940,000</b>	<b>155,211,000</b>	<b>159,869,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>38,517,332</b>	<b>102,087,000</b>	<b>150,940,000</b>	<b>155,211,000</b>	<b>159,869,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>8,175,412,645</b>	<b>8,057,176,000</b>	<b>8,150,333,000</b>	<b>7,938,185,000</b>	<b>8,074,947,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
037 Other services and expenses	0	7,000,000	0	0	0
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>0</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	18,407,399	44,604,000	13,260,000	44,400,000	43,680,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	24,349,236	61,093,000	25,785,000	62,550,000	62,070,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	200,253,029	259,943,000	160,955,000	306,050,000	307,250,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>243,009,663</b>	<b>365,640,000</b>	<b>200,000,000</b>	<b>413,000,000</b>	<b>413,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>243,009,663</b>	<b>365,640,000</b>	<b>200,000,000</b>	<b>413,000,000</b>	<b>413,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>243,009,663</b>	<b>372,640,000</b>	<b>200,000,000</b>	<b>413,000,000</b>	<b>413,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,418,422,308</b>	<b>8,429,816,000</b>	<b>8,350,333,000</b>	<b>8,351,185,000</b>	<b>8,487,947,000</b>

## 70760 HEALTH N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 01:** Office Of The Minister  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations with regard to Health and Social Services to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are implemented. To review policy options and suggest and/or approve and make public the Government's poli

### Main Operations

To oversee all Government policies and operations with regard to Health and Social Services to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are implemented. To review policy options and suggest and/or approve and make public the Government's poli

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,309,218	2,833,000	3,117,000	3,210,000	3,306,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	340,575	347,000	157,000	162,000	167,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	404,207	200,000	432,000	445,000	458,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	5,103	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,059,102</b>	<b>3,386,000</b>	<b>3,712,000</b>	<b>3,823,000</b>	<b>3,937,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	255,581	600,000	623,000	642,000	661,000
022 Materials and Supplies	40,464	250,000	350,000	361,000	372,000
023 Transport	2,106,171	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,266,000	2,337,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,513	40,838,000	188,000	193,000	200,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,404,730</b>	<b>43,888,000</b>	<b>3,361,000</b>	<b>3,462,000</b>	<b>3,570,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,463,832</b>	<b>47,274,000</b>	<b>7,073,000</b>	<b>7,285,000</b>	<b>7,507,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	30,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,463,832</b>	<b>47,304,000</b>	<b>7,073,000</b>	<b>7,285,000</b>	<b>7,507,000</b>

**70760 HEALTH N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13 :** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 01 :** Office Of The Minister  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,463,832</b>	<b>47,304,000</b>	<b>7,073,000</b>	<b>7,285,000</b>	<b>7,507,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70760 HEALTH N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 02:** Human Resource Management And General Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Human Resources and Performance Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the Minister of Health and Social Services in the development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives, and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

Supervision and co-ordination of the Ministry's activities, the main operations are the provision of general administration support services including budgeting, accounting, personnel affairs and organizational procedures and the procedures and the provis

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	40,625,532	40,345,000	42,527,000	43,803,000	45,117,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	4,141,141	3,965,000	4,639,000	4,778,000	4,922,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	791,469	622,000	1,936,000	1,994,000	2,053,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	119,198	115,000	133,000	137,000	141,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>45,677,340</b>	<b>45,047,000</b>	<b>49,235,000</b>	<b>50,712,000</b>	<b>52,233,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	465,438	1,055,000	1,205,000	1,242,000	1,278,000
022 Materials and Supplies	436,817	1,199,000	1,501,000	1,545,000	1,589,000
023 Transport	18,054,077	15,386,000	15,163,000	15,618,000	16,087,000
024 Utilities	50,097,829	60,887,000	63,897,000	65,794,000	67,768,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	50,000	52,000	54,000	56,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	155,149,331	276,125,000	199,362,000	201,500,000	201,500,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>224,203,491</b>	<b>354,702,000</b>	<b>281,180,000</b>	<b>285,753,000</b>	<b>288,278,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	762,629	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
043 Government Organization	0	20,000,000	0	0	0
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	20,000,000	0	20,000,000	20,600,000	21,218,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>20,762,629</b>	<b>20,020,000</b>	<b>20,020,000</b>	<b>20,620,000</b>	<b>21,238,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>290,643,459</b>	<b>419,769,000</b>	<b>350,435,000</b>	<b>357,085,000</b>	<b>361,749,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					

**70760 HEALTH N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 02:** Human Resource Management And General Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Human Resources and Performance Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	250,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>290,643,459</b>	<b>419,769,000</b>	<b>350,685,000</b>	<b>357,085,000</b>	<b>361,749,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	86,431	2,100,000	0	5,700,000	7,200,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	6,787,980	11,900,000	5,000,000	32,300,000	40,800,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>6,874,411</b>	<b>14,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>38,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>6,874,411</b>	<b>14,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>38,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>6,874,411</b>	<b>14,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>38,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>297,517,871</b>	<b>433,769,000</b>	<b>355,685,000</b>	<b>395,085,000</b>	<b>409,749,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
South African Institute of Internal Auditors	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Health Professionals Council of Namibia	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,600,000	21,218,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,600,000</b>	<b>21,218,000</b>

## 70722 SPECIALISED MEDICAL SERVICES (IS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 03:** Referral Hospital Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Curative and Clinical Health Care  
**Activities:** Referral Hospital Out-patient and In-patient services

### Objective and Description

To provide curative and specialised services to patients referred from regional and district hospitals and to develop and strengthen the skills and knowledge of health workers through clinical training.

### Main Operations

The provision of skilled specialist services in all major clinical disciplines; nuclear medicine diagnostic facilities; oncology treatment services; provision of full scale intensive care services; emergency casualty evacuation from any centre in Namibia

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,500,181,957	1,449,100,000	1,511,343,000	1,445,735,000	1,489,107,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	115,883,108	117,030,000	132,074,000	131,461,000	135,404,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	55,791,669	34,197,000	43,943,000	45,261,000	46,619,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	3,782,516	3,810,000	4,354,000	4,246,000	4,373,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,675,639,251</b>	<b>1,604,137,000</b>	<b>1,691,714,000</b>	<b>1,626,703,000</b>	<b>1,675,503,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	3,275,598	3,776,000	6,091,000	6,274,000	6,462,000
022 Materials and Supplies	84,777,989	111,572,000	120,628,000	124,247,000	127,974,000
023 Transport	10,493,506	13,140,000	15,035,000	15,486,000	15,951,000
024 Utilities	64,063,150	66,860,000	78,259,000	80,607,000	83,025,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	20,163,476	26,910,000	29,686,000	30,577,000	31,494,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	5,315,876	6,044,000	5,885,000	6,062,000	6,244,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	194,475,264	196,671,000	190,151,000	195,856,000	201,732,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>382,564,859</b>	<b>424,973,000</b>	<b>445,735,000</b>	<b>459,109,000</b>	<b>472,882,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,058,204,109</b>	<b>2,029,110,000</b>	<b>2,137,449,000</b>	<b>2,085,812,000</b>	<b>2,148,385,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	80,520	2,000,000	0	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	449,053	27,965,000	39,235,000	40,412,000	41,625,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>529,573</b>	<b>29,965,000</b>	<b>39,235,000</b>	<b>40,412,000</b>	<b>41,625,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>529,573</b>	<b>29,965,000</b>	<b>39,235,000</b>	<b>40,412,000</b>	<b>41,625,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,058,733,682</b>	<b>2,059,075,000</b>	<b>2,176,684,000</b>	<b>2,126,224,000</b>	<b>2,190,010,000</b>

## 70722 SPECIALISED MEDICAL SERVICES (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 03:** Referral Hospital Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Curative and Clinical Health Care  
**Activities:** Referral Hospital Out-patient and In-patient services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	4,076,208	8,640,000	840,000	6,960,000	6,480,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	6,684,824	10,800,000	9,660,000	8,700,000	8,100,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	42,404,760	52,560,000	35,500,000	42,340,000	39,420,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>53,165,791</b>	<b>72,000,000</b>	<b>46,000,000</b>	<b>58,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>53,165,791</b>	<b>72,000,000</b>	<b>46,000,000</b>	<b>58,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>53,165,791</b>	<b>72,000,000</b>	<b>46,000,000</b>	<b>58,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,111,899,474</b>	<b>2,131,075,000</b>	<b>2,222,684,000</b>	<b>2,184,224,000</b>	<b>2,244,010,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70721 GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES (IS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 04:** Regional Health And Social Welfare Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Curative and Clinical Health Care  
**Activities:** Maternal and child health; Environmental health, Mental health, Disease prevention and control

### Objective and Description

To improve the quality of life by rendering services through programs in the field of Family Health, Epidemiology, Public and environmental health, disability prevention and rehabilitation as well as information, education and communication. To contribute

### Main Operations

Policy design, standard setting and quality assurance. Provision of technical support to the regional and district levels. Resource and information management. Networking and linkages with other sectors. Monitoring and periodic evaluation of program impl

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,037,004,583	1,912,294,000	2,141,737,000	2,070,989,000	2,073,119,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	180,783,900	180,499,000	199,893,000	205,890,000	212,067,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	49,525,955	50,685,000	60,885,000	62,712,000	64,593,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	7,170,449	6,933,000	8,285,000	8,534,000	8,790,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,274,484,886</b>	<b>2,150,411,000</b>	<b>2,410,800,000</b>	<b>2,348,125,000</b>	<b>2,358,569,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	10,878,996	11,921,000	17,139,000	17,653,000	18,183,000
022 Materials and Supplies	33,243,013	61,865,000	60,717,000	62,539,000	64,415,000
023 Transport	84,129,897	99,343,000	119,411,000	122,993,000	126,683,000
024 Utilities	154,161,315	164,836,000	185,099,000	190,652,000	196,372,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	11,012,023	20,197,000	27,599,000	28,427,000	29,280,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	9,880,461	13,202,000	14,288,000	14,717,000	15,159,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,037,338,002	155,984,000	200,019,000	206,020,000	212,201,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,340,643,706</b>	<b>527,348,000</b>	<b>624,272,000</b>	<b>643,001,000</b>	<b>662,293,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	290,558,596	287,707,000	302,217,000	311,284,000	320,622,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>290,558,596</b>	<b>287,707,000</b>	<b>302,217,000</b>	<b>311,284,000</b>	<b>320,622,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,905,687,188</b>	<b>2,965,466,000</b>	<b>3,337,289,000</b>	<b>3,302,410,000</b>	<b>3,341,484,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					

## 70721 GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 04:** Regional Health And Social Welfare Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Curative and Clinical Health Care  
**Activities:** Maternal and child health; Environmental health, Mental health, Disease prevention and control



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	30,000	0	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	6,000,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,030,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,030,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,905,687,188</b>	<b>2,971,496,000</b>	<b>3,337,289,000</b>	<b>3,302,410,000</b>	<b>3,341,484,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	14,331,191	20,964,000	12,420,000	20,640,000	18,360,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	17,577,980	26,205,000	15,525,000	25,800,000	22,950,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	91,163,381	127,531,000	75,555,000	125,560,000	111,690,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>123,072,553</b>	<b>174,700,000</b>	<b>103,500,000</b>	<b>172,000,000</b>	<b>153,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>123,072,553</b>	<b>174,700,000</b>	<b>103,500,000</b>	<b>172,000,000</b>	<b>153,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>123,072,553</b>	<b>174,700,000</b>	<b>103,500,000</b>	<b>172,000,000</b>	<b>153,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,028,759,741</b>	<b>3,146,196,000</b>	<b>3,440,789,000</b>	<b>3,474,410,000</b>	<b>3,494,484,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Roman Catholic Mission Hospitals	253,761,680	244,108,750	263,748,000	271,660,440	279,811,000
Lutheran Medical Mission	22,998,250	29,598,250	263,748,000	2,717,000	27,981,000
Anglican Medical Mission	13,798,665	14,000,000	14,523,000	14,959,000	15,408,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>290,558,596</b>	<b>287,707,000</b>	<b>542,019,000</b>	<b>289,336,440</b>	<b>323,200,000</b>

## 70721 GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES (IS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 05:** Primary Health Care Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Public Health  
**Activities:** Non-communicable Disease Prevention and Control

### Objective and Description

Development of strategies to prevent and manage diseases, injuries and other health conditions through surveillance of cases and promotion of healthy behaviours.

### Main Operations

The main operations of the Directorate are as follows: Policy design, standard setting and quality assurance. Operational Research for various programs. Provision of technical support to the regions. Monitoring and periodic evaluation of programme implementation.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	15,318,273	14,727,000	13,861,000	14,277,000	14,705,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,597,822	1,690,000	1,529,000	1,575,000	1,623,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	927,192	725,000	470,000	484,000	499,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	39,259	44,000	39,000	40,000	41,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,882,546</b>	<b>17,186,000</b>	<b>15,899,000</b>	<b>16,376,000</b>	<b>16,868,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	354,094	400,000	458,000	472,000	486,000
022 Materials and Supplies	69,248	536,000	15,551,000	16,018,000	16,499,000
024 Utilities	620,934	303,000	918,000	946,000	974,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	130,000	134,000	138,000	142,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	5,933,447	6,758,000	7,138,000	7,352,000	7,573,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	98,876	1,452,000	650,000	670,000	690,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>7,076,599</b>	<b>9,579,000</b>	<b>24,849,000</b>	<b>25,596,000</b>	<b>26,364,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>24,959,145</b>	<b>26,765,000</b>	<b>40,748,000</b>	<b>41,972,000</b>	<b>43,232,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>24,959,145</b>	<b>26,765,000</b>	<b>40,748,000</b>	<b>41,972,000</b>	<b>43,232,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	3,238,000	600,000	1,350,000	270,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	9,552,000	3,400,000	3,650,000	730,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12,790,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>

## 70721 GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13 :** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 05 :** Primary Health Care Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Public Health  
**Activities:** Non-communicable Disease Prevention and Control



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	0	12,790,000	4,000,000	5,000,000	1,000,000
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	0	12,790,000	4,000,000	5,000,000	1,000,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>24,959,145</b>	<b>39,555,000</b>	<b>44,748,000</b>	<b>46,972,000</b>	<b>44,232,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 06:** Development Social Welfare Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Developmental Social Welfare  
**Activities:** Family Welfare, Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, Statutory, residential and Institutional Care

### Objective and Description

To provide support and social relief services to families and individuals with special welfare needs, particularly the old and those living with disabilities. To provide support for the treatment and rehabilitation of subsistence addicts.

### Main Operations

Provision of emergency relief to the aged, disabled and other groups or groups or individuals in need, general social casework, support to welfare organisations, old age homes, children's homes.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,784,073	9,861,000	9,777,000	10,071,000	10,373,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,107,005	1,198,000	1,171,000	1,206,000	1,242,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	179,523	100,000	170,000	175,000	180,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	29,299	32,000	32,000	33,000	34,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,099,900</b>	<b>11,191,000</b>	<b>11,150,000</b>	<b>11,485,000</b>	<b>11,829,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	117,746	310,000	330,000	340,000	350,000
022 Materials and Supplies	114,753	343,000	201,000	207,000	213,000
023 Transport	0	100,000	104,000	107,000	110,000
024 Utilities	247,006	360,000	438,000	451,000	465,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	33,000	70,000	72,000	74,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,291,362	1,618,000	1,858,000	1,914,000	1,971,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,770,866</b>	<b>2,764,000</b>	<b>3,001,000</b>	<b>3,091,000</b>	<b>3,183,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	2,112,721	2,113,000	2,111,000	2,174,000	2,239,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,112,721</b>	<b>2,113,000</b>	<b>2,111,000</b>	<b>2,174,000</b>	<b>2,239,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>15,983,487</b>	<b>16,068,000</b>	<b>16,262,000</b>	<b>16,750,000</b>	<b>17,251,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	337,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>337,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>337,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 06:** Development Social Welfare Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Developmental Social Welfare  
**Activities:** Family Welfare, Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, Statutory, residential and Institutional Care



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>15,983,487</b>	<b>16,405,000</b>	<b>16,262,000</b>	<b>16,750,000</b>	<b>17,251,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	6,000,000	0	3,000,000	3,600,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	7,500,000	0	3,750,000	4,500,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	3,650,000	0	18,250,000	21,900,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,150,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,000,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,150,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,000,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,150,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,000,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>15,983,487</b>	<b>33,555,000</b>	<b>16,262,000</b>	<b>41,750,000</b>	<b>47,251,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Old Age Homes and Welfare Organizations	2,112,721	2,113,000	2,111,000	2,174,000	2,239,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>2,112,721</b>	<b>2,113,000</b>	<b>2,111,000</b>	<b>2,174,000</b>	<b>2,239,000</b>

## 70713 THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIP

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 07:** Tertiary Health Care Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Curative and Clinical Health Care  
**Activities:** Support to Clinical Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To supervise, coordinate and provide technical support with regard to diagnostic services rendered by the Government health institutions. To supervise, coordinate and provide technical support to all Government health institutions with regard to the mana

### Main Operations

The strengthening of health care technology and maintenance of equipment, coordinate the radiographic services and bulk purchases, storage and distribution of medical and clinical suppliers and related equipment to hospitals, health centres and clinics.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	23,194,514	21,916,000	25,126,000	25,879,000	26,656,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,017,800	2,239,000	2,236,000	2,303,000	2,372,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	362,823	495,000	432,000	445,000	458,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	58,446	63,000	71,000	73,000	75,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>25,633,583</b>	<b>24,713,000</b>	<b>27,865,000</b>	<b>28,700,000</b>	<b>29,561,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	285,174	581,000	580,000	597,000	615,000
022 Materials and Supplies	108,337,143	108,000,000	109,358,000	109,000,000	110,000,000
024 Utilities	626,874	715,000	998,000	1,028,000	1,059,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	178,846	744,000	744,000	766,000	789,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	432,828,208	622,320,000	511,631,000	477,107,000	492,086,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>542,256,246</b>	<b>732,360,000</b>	<b>623,311,000</b>	<b>588,498,000</b>	<b>604,549,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	224,243	300,000	350,000	361,000	372,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>224,243</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>361,000</b>	<b>372,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>568,114,072</b>	<b>757,373,000</b>	<b>651,526,000</b>	<b>617,559,000</b>	<b>634,482,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	37,987,759	53,515,000	100,000,000	103,000,000	106,090,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>37,987,759</b>	<b>53,515,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>103,000,000</b>	<b>106,090,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>37,987,759</b>	<b>53,515,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>103,000,000</b>	<b>106,090,000</b>

## 70713 THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIP

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 07:** Tertiary Health Care Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Curative and Clinical Health Care  
**Activities:** Support to Clinical Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>606,101,831</b>	<b>810,888,000</b>	<b>751,526,000</b>	<b>720,559,000</b>	<b>740,572,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
037 Other services and expenses	0	7,000,000	0	0	0
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	0	7,000,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	600,000	0	9,000,000	7,800,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	750,000	0	11,250,000	9,750,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	3,650,000	6,000,000	54,750,000	47,450,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>	<b>75,000,000</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>	<b>75,000,000</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>	<b>75,000,000</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>606,101,831</b>	<b>822,888,000</b>	<b>757,526,000</b>	<b>795,559,000</b>	<b>805,572,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
World Wide Information Service	224,243	300,000	350,000	361,000	372,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>224,243</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>361,000</b>	<b>372,000</b>

## 70731 GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 08:** Policy, Planning And Human Resources Development  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy and Legal Framework



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To plan the allocation of resources in support of Government's health policy. To co-ordinate the planning, training and management of human resources for health.

### Main Operations

Development co-operation; Project Planning and Execution; Research coordination, Policy formulation and coordination, Human resources planning, training and management.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	31,858,199	32,715,000	28,796,000	29,660,000	30,550,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,536,187	2,769,000	3,182,000	3,277,000	3,375,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,153,566	2,233,000	2,844,000	2,929,000	3,017,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	88,829	101,000	90,000	93,000	96,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>35,636,781</b>	<b>37,818,000</b>	<b>34,912,000</b>	<b>35,959,000</b>	<b>37,038,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	443,646	2,000,000	2,255,000	2,323,000	2,393,000
022 Materials and Supplies	613,587	1,550,000	2,948,000	3,036,000	3,127,000
024 Utilities	481,001	1,050,000	3,799,000	3,913,000	4,030,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,598,691	2,149,000	2,187,000	2,253,000	2,321,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,816,606	4,676,000	7,180,000	7,395,000	7,617,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,953,530</b>	<b>11,425,000</b>	<b>18,369,000</b>	<b>18,920,000</b>	<b>19,488,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>40,590,311</b>	<b>49,243,000</b>	<b>53,281,000</b>	<b>54,879,000</b>	<b>56,526,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	51,000	53,000	55,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>55,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>55,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>40,590,311</b>	<b>49,243,000</b>	<b>53,332,000</b>	<b>54,932,000</b>	<b>56,581,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	8,400,000	0	4,800,000	7,440,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	10,500,000	0	6,000,000	9,300,000

## 70731 GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 08:** Policy, Planning And Human Resources Development  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy and Legal Framework



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	59,896,908	51,100,000	35,500,000	29,200,000	45,260,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>59,896,908</b>	<b>70,000,000</b>	<b>35,500,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>62,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>59,896,908</b>	<b>70,000,000</b>	<b>35,500,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>62,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>59,896,908</b>	<b>70,000,000</b>	<b>35,500,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>62,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>100,487,218</b>	<b>119,243,000</b>	<b>88,832,000</b>	<b>94,932,000</b>	<b>118,581,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70760 HEALTH N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 09:** Finance and Procurement  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Financial and Resource Management

### Objective and Description

To advise the Minister of Health and Social Services on the development and implementation of policies on logistics and financial systems in accordance with existing instructions and legislative requirements.

### Main Operations

Assisting the Executive in supervising and co-ordination of the Ministry's activities, the main operations which include Budget control, Payment of Salaries, Creditors, Stores Provision and Procurement .

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	22,984,379	23,167,000	23,542,000	24,249,000	24,976,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,445,869	2,668,000	2,582,000	2,658,000	2,737,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	275,074	390,000	480,000	494,000	509,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	66,907	72,000	70,000	72,000	74,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>25,772,229</b>	<b>26,297,000</b>	<b>26,674,000</b>	<b>27,473,000</b>	<b>28,296,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	25,361	73,000	289,000	298,000	307,000
022 Materials and Supplies	350,700	2,400,000	10,944,000	11,272,000	11,610,000
024 Utilities	242,259	405,000	332,000	342,000	352,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,503,531	1,200,000	1,520,000	1,566,000	1,613,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,226,576	5,000,000	5,176,000	5,331,000	5,491,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,348,428</b>	<b>9,078,000</b>	<b>18,261,000</b>	<b>18,809,000</b>	<b>19,373,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	2,507,789	3,184,000	3,184,000	3,280,000	3,378,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,507,789</b>	<b>3,184,000</b>	<b>3,184,000</b>	<b>3,280,000</b>	<b>3,378,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>33,628,447</b>	<b>38,559,000</b>	<b>48,119,000</b>	<b>49,562,000</b>	<b>51,047,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	100,000	346,000	356,000	367,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>346,000</b>	<b>356,000</b>	<b>367,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>346,000</b>	<b>356,000</b>	<b>367,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>33,628,447</b>	<b>38,659,000</b>	<b>48,465,000</b>	<b>49,918,000</b>	<b>51,414,000</b>

**70760 HEALTH N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 09:** Finance and Procurement  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Financial and Resource Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>33,628,447</b>	<b>38,659,000</b>	<b>48,465,000</b>	<b>49,918,000</b>	<b>51,414,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
SADC Regional HIV/AIDS Fund	1,205,834	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,442,000	1,485,000
NAMAF Membership for Health Facilities	15,272	70,000	0	0	0
Membership Fees and Subscriptions: International	1,286,684	1,714,000	1,784,000	1,838,000	1,993,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>2,507,790</b>	<b>3,184,000</b>	<b>3,184,000</b>	<b>3,280,000</b>	<b>3,478,000</b>

## 70731 GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 10:** Special Disease Programmes  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Public Health  
**Activities:** Public Health



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To formulate policies, guidelines, mobilize resources, provide training and technical support, and monitor and evaluate the national programs which are geared towards preventing deaths, reduce illnesses, improve health and socio-economic losses due to HIV

### Main Operations

To formulate policies, guidelines, mobilize resources, provide training and technical support, and monitor and evaluate the national programs which are geared towards preventing deaths, reduce illnesses, improve health and socio-economic losses due to HIV

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	13,811,736	14,266,000	12,838,000	13,223,000	13,620,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,450,914	1,651,000	1,592,000	1,640,000	1,689,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	210,992	400,000	180,000	185,000	191,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	33,662	39,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>15,507,305</b>	<b>16,356,000</b>	<b>14,647,000</b>	<b>15,086,000</b>	<b>15,539,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	84,705	335,000	557,000	574,000	591,000
022 Materials and Supplies	14,653,175	35,500,000	50,485,000	37,003,000	38,113,000
024 Utilities	36,693	200,000	73,000	75,000	77,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	100,000	1,033,000	1,064,000	1,096,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	6,624	250,000	1,178,000	1,213,000	1,249,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>14,781,197</b>	<b>36,385,000</b>	<b>53,326,000</b>	<b>39,929,000</b>	<b>41,126,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	0	10,000,000	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>30,288,502</b>	<b>52,741,000</b>	<b>77,973,000</b>	<b>55,015,000</b>	<b>56,665,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>30,288,502</b>	<b>52,741,000</b>	<b>77,973,000</b>	<b>55,015,000</b>	<b>56,665,000</b>

## 70731 GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

**Operating Agency** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13 :** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 10 :** Special Disease Programmes  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Public Health  
**Activities:** Public Health



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>30,288,502</b>	<b>52,741,000</b>	<b>77,973,000</b>	<b>55,015,000</b>	<b>56,665,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Global Fund	0	0	10,000,000	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription:</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>International Total</b>					

## 70731 GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 11:** Atomic Energy And National Radiation Protection Regulator  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Public Health  
**Activities:** Environmental Health



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Development of Policies, guidelines, programs and standards to determine the prevention of health hazards and diseases emanating from the environmental management.

### Main Operations

Development of Policies, guidelines, programs and standards to determine the prevention of health hazards and diseases emanating from the environmental management.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	6,355,830	6,295,000	6,623,000	6,821,000	7,026,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	718,468	767,000	804,000	829,000	853,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	133,000	240,000	247,000	255,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	12,548	13,000	14,000	15,000	15,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>7,086,847</b>	<b>7,208,000</b>	<b>7,681,000</b>	<b>7,912,000</b>	<b>8,149,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	67,505	150,000	288,000	297,000	306,000
022 Materials and Supplies	80,804	630,000	583,000	600,000	618,000
024 Utilities	60,199	105,000	95,000	98,000	101,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	30,322	230,000	518,000	534,000	550,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>238,830</b>	<b>1,115,000</b>	<b>1,484,000</b>	<b>1,529,000</b>	<b>1,575,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	870,000	1,300,000	900,000	927,000	955,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>870,000</b>	<b>1,300,000</b>	<b>900,000</b>	<b>927,000</b>	<b>955,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,195,676</b>	<b>9,623,000</b>	<b>10,065,000</b>	<b>10,368,000</b>	<b>10,679,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	5,110,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,110,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,110,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>8,195,676</b>	<b>14,733,000</b>	<b>10,065,000</b>	<b>10,368,000</b>	<b>10,679,000</b>

## 70731 GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 11:** Atomic Energy And National Radiation Protection Regulator  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Public Health  
**Activities:** Environmental Health



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,195,676</b>	<b>14,733,000</b>	<b>10,065,000</b>	<b>10,368,000</b>	<b>10,679,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Atomic Energy Agency	870,000	1,300,000	900,000	927,000	955,000
041 Membership Fees And Subscriptions: International	870,000	1,300,000	900,000	927,000	955,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>1,740,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>1,800,000</b>	<b>1,854,000</b>	<b>1,910,000</b>

## 70760 HEALTH N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 12:** Health Information And Research  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Health System Planning and Management  
**Activities:** Health System Planning and Management

### Objective and Description

RID will lead the collection, analysis and delivery of health related information in the MOHSS. To provide high quality epidemiological information and indicators on the health of the population and health services. To make health services available to public.

### Main Operations

Procurement of Pharmaceuticals and ensure efficient supplies of medicines to health centres.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	32,178,090	10,044,000	10,823,000	11,500,000	11,845,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,205,574	1,202,000	1,246,000	1,283,000	1,321,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	500,000	564,000	581,000	598,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	112,454	31,000	26,000	27,000	28,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>33,496,118</b>	<b>11,777,000</b>	<b>12,659,000</b>	<b>13,391,000</b>	<b>13,792,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	192,021	241,000	1,700,000	1,751,000	1,804,000
022 Materials and Supplies	68,022	250,000	214,000	220,000	227,000
023 Transport	0	59,000	151,000	156,000	161,000
024 Utilities	2,589,145	22,310,000	11,810,000	12,164,000	12,529,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	262,000	178,000	183,000	188,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	55,491	5,000,000	7,433,000	7,656,000	7,888,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,904,679</b>	<b>28,122,000</b>	<b>21,486,000</b>	<b>22,130,000</b>	<b>22,797,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>36,400,797</b>	<b>39,899,000</b>	<b>34,145,000</b>	<b>35,521,000</b>	<b>36,589,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	6,658,000	6,858,000	7,064,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,658,000</b>	<b>6,858,000</b>	<b>7,064,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,658,000</b>	<b>6,858,000</b>	<b>7,064,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>36,400,797</b>	<b>39,899,000</b>	<b>40,803,000</b>	<b>42,379,000</b>	<b>43,653,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>36,400,797</b>	<b>39,899,000</b>	<b>40,803,000</b>	<b>42,379,000</b>	<b>43,653,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70711 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 13:** Central Medical Stores  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Health System Planning and Management  
**Activities:** Supply of pharmaceuticals and disperse medicine



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To procure pharmaceuticals and disperse medicines to health centres.

### Main Operations

Procurement of Pharmaceuticals and ensure efficient supplies of medicines to health centres.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	12,693,681	12,716,000	13,983,000	14,402,000	14,834,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,047,700	1,257,000	1,228,000	1,265,000	1,303,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	679,536	1,216,000	1,045,000	1,076,000	1,108,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	43,293	46,000	47,000	48,000	49,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>14,464,210</b>	<b>15,235,000</b>	<b>16,303,000</b>	<b>16,791,000</b>	<b>17,294,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	325,233	956,000	893,000	920,000	948,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,096,409,097	1,478,120,000	1,207,311,000	1,120,207,000	1,120,077,000
023 Transport	4,340,909	5,039,000	5,488,000	5,653,000	5,823,000
024 Utilities	260,147	523,000	839,000	864,000	890,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	64,147	467,000	1,622,000	1,671,000	1,721,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	911,979	1,368,000	1,368,000	1,409,000	1,451,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	960,566	1,285,000	1,204,000	1,241,000	1,278,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,103,272,078</b>	<b>1,487,758,000</b>	<b>1,218,725,000</b>	<b>1,131,965,000</b>	<b>1,132,188,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	206,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>206,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,117,736,288</b>	<b>1,503,199,000</b>	<b>1,235,028,000</b>	<b>1,148,756,000</b>	<b>1,149,482,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
102 Vehicles	0	7,000,000	4,400,000	4,532,000	4,668,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>4,400,000</b>	<b>4,532,000</b>	<b>4,668,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>4,400,000</b>	<b>4,532,000</b>	<b>4,668,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,117,736,288</b>	<b>1,510,199,000</b>	<b>1,239,428,000</b>	<b>1,153,288,000</b>	<b>1,154,150,000</b>

## 70711 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Health and Social Services  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 13:** Health and Social Services  
**Main Division 13:** Central Medical Stores  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Health System Planning and Management  
**Activities:** Supply of pharmaceuticals and disperse medicine



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,117,736,288	1,510,199,000	1,239,428,000	1,153,288,000	1,154,150,000
--------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
SYSPRO Subscription	0	206,000	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>206,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 14 Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	101,419,140	101,445,000	104,397,000	107,529,000	110,755,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	12,007,621	11,909,000	12,764,000	13,149,000	13,543,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	3,419,810	1,665,000	555,000	574,000	589,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	308,329	308,000	358,000	367,000	380,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>117,154,900</b>	<b>115,327,000</b>	<b>118,074,000</b>	<b>121,619,000</b>	<b>125,267,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	2,107,533	3,226,000	3,011,000	2,026,000	2,086,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,501,770	2,650,000	2,145,000	1,301,000	1,340,000
023 Transport	2,900,197	3,579,000	3,003,000	2,100,000	2,163,000
024 Utilities	11,165,530	10,489,000	10,673,000	5,560,000	5,208,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	572,160	499,000	437,000	240,000	247,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,061,824	1,448,000	1,491,000	1,536,000	1,250,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	11,910,021	12,982,000	12,703,000	10,607,000	9,707,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>32,219,034</b>	<b>34,873,000</b>	<b>33,463,000</b>	<b>23,370,000</b>	<b>22,001,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,423,264	885,000	917,000	665,000	938,000
043 Government Organization	3,297,000	2,396,000	1,492,000	1,000,000	1,030,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	1,067,833	1,281,000	800,000	600,000	618,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>5,788,097</b>	<b>4,562,000</b>	<b>3,209,000</b>	<b>2,265,000</b>	<b>2,586,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>155,162,031</b>	<b>154,762,000</b>	<b>154,746,000</b>	<b>147,254,000</b>	<b>149,854,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	201,891	473,000	610,000	85,000	100,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>201,891</b>	<b>473,000</b>	<b>610,000</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>201,891</b>	<b>473,000</b>	<b>610,000</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>155,363,922</b>	<b>155,235,000</b>	<b>155,356,000</b>	<b>147,339,000</b>	<b>149,954,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	378,276	6,857,000	5,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>378,276</b>	<b>6,857,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>378,276</b>	<b>6,857,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>378,276</b>	<b>6,857,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>155,742,198</b>	<b>162,092,000</b>	<b>160,356,000</b>	<b>152,839,000</b>	<b>155,454,000</b>

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 14 :</b>	Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation	
<b>Main Division 01 :</b>	Office of the Minister	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Supervision and Support Services	

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in Labour employment and Social Welfare, to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented. To review policy options and

### Main Operations

Oversee the enforcement of laws, regulations (Employment Services Act, Labour Act, Affirmative Action Act and Pensions Act) and policies administered by the Ministry.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	4,328,887	4,367,000	3,773,000	3,886,000	4,003,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	522,450	508,000	514,000	530,000	546,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,437,781	300,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	6,656	7,000	7,000	7,000	8,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>6,295,773</b>	<b>5,182,000</b>	<b>4,344,000</b>	<b>4,475,000</b>	<b>4,610,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	156,215	553,000	500,000	300,000	309,000
022 Materials and Supplies	60,068	103,000	20,000	20,000	21,000
023 Transport	235,835	503,000	103,000	100,000	103,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	36,446	75,000	76,000	26,000	29,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>488,564</b>	<b>1,234,000</b>	<b>699,000</b>	<b>446,000</b>	<b>462,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,784,338</b>	<b>6,416,000</b>	<b>5,043,000</b>	<b>4,921,000</b>	<b>5,072,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	50,000	50,000	20,000	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,784,338</b>	<b>6,466,000</b>	<b>5,093,000</b>	<b>4,941,000</b>	<b>5,072,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,784,338</b>	<b>6,466,000</b>	<b>5,093,000</b>	<b>4,941,000</b>	<b>5,072,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14:** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 02:** General Services  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Administration and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in Labour employment and Social Welfare, to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented. To review policy options and suggest and/or approve, and make public the Government

### Main Operations

In addition to the Permanent Secretary's services in assisting the Minister and supervision and co-ordination of the Ministry's activities, the main operations are: The provision of administrative support services, including budgeting, accounting, persona

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	21,932,284	22,338,000	23,166,000	23,861,000	24,577,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,566,747	2,535,000	2,859,000	2,945,000	3,033,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	672,805	325,000	125,000	129,000	133,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	95,838	95,000	102,000	105,000	108,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>25,267,674</b>	<b>25,293,000</b>	<b>26,252,000</b>	<b>27,040,000</b>	<b>27,851,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	274,827	442,000	400,000	300,000	309,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,900,948	2,060,000	1,711,000	1,011,000	1,041,000
023 Transport	2,664,362	3,076,000	2,900,000	2,000,000	2,060,000
024 Utilities	11,165,530	10,489,000	10,673,000	5,560,000	5,208,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	396,415	225,000	239,000	100,000	103,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,061,824	1,448,000	1,491,000	1,536,000	1,250,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	8,329,270	6,768,000	6,594,000	6,000,000	6,692,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>25,793,176</b>	<b>24,508,000</b>	<b>24,008,000</b>	<b>16,507,000</b>	<b>16,663,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>51,060,850</b>	<b>49,801,000</b>	<b>50,260,000</b>	<b>43,547,000</b>	<b>44,514,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	149,775	173,000	90,000	40,000	100,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>149,775</b>	<b>173,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>149,775</b>	<b>173,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>51,210,625</b>	<b>49,974,000</b>	<b>50,350,000</b>	<b>43,587,000</b>	<b>44,614,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14 :** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 02 :** General Services  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Administration and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	378,276	6,857,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>378,276</b>	<b>6,857,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>378,276</b>	<b>6,857,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>378,276</b>	<b>6,857,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>51,588,901</b>	<b>56,831,000</b>	<b>50,350,000</b>	<b>43,587,000</b>	<b>44,614,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14:** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 03:** Labour Market Services  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Promotion and Ensurance of Optimum development and utilization of human resources  
**Activities:** Labour Market Services facilitation

### Objective and Description

To provide labour Market Information for Policy Formulation and Employment Services. To Promote Employment and Productivity.

### Main Operations

To conduct surveys and research, to register job seekers and possible placement, to provide career guidance and vocational services, to promote employment creation and labour productivity.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	17,678,098	17,943,000	18,478,000	19,032,000	19,603,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,209,671	2,214,000	2,265,000	2,333,000	2,403,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	204,831	228,000	63,000	65,000	67,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	55,566	56,000	58,000	60,000	62,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>20,148,166</b>	<b>20,441,000</b>	<b>20,864,000</b>	<b>21,490,000</b>	<b>22,135,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	449,445	500,000	380,000	300,000	309,000
022 Materials and Supplies	47,388	60,000	60,000	40,000	41,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	73,000	73,000	70,000	72,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	800,471	1,896,000	1,015,000	1,000,000	1,030,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,297,303</b>	<b>2,529,000</b>	<b>1,528,000</b>	<b>1,410,000</b>	<b>1,452,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	58,264	60,000	60,000	40,000	64,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>58,264</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>64,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>21,503,733</b>	<b>23,030,000</b>	<b>22,452,000</b>	<b>22,940,000</b>	<b>23,651,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	20,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>21,503,733</b>	<b>23,030,000</b>	<b>22,472,000</b>	<b>22,940,000</b>	<b>23,651,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14 :** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 03 :** Labour Market Services  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Promotion and Ensurance of Optimum development and utilization of human resources  
**Activities:** Labour Market Services facilitation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	0	5,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21,503,733</b>	<b>23,030,000</b>	<b>27,472,000</b>	<b>28,440,000</b>	<b>29,151,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 71012      DISABILITY (IS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 14 :</b>	Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Labour Services	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Promotion of Harmonious Labour Relations	
<b>Activities:</b>	Labour Services Protection	

### Objective and Description

In addition to the Permanent Secretary's services in assisting the Minister and supervision and co-ordination of the Ministry's activities, the main operations are: The provision of administrative support services, including budgeting, accounting, persona

### Main Operations

The main activities is to conduct labour inspections, investigate workplaces complaints, enforce arbitration awards, conduct factory inspections, conduct inspection of boilers, elevators and escalators, conduct workplace accident investigations, conduct

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	31,754,079	30,264,000	31,436,000	32,379,000	33,351,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,544,978	3,408,000	3,711,000	3,822,000	3,937,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	390,996	300,000	55,000	57,000	58,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	78,003	76,000	112,000	115,000	119,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>35,768,056</b>	<b>34,048,000</b>	<b>35,314,000</b>	<b>36,373,000</b>	<b>37,465,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	578,285	700,000	600,000	400,000	412,000
022 Materials and Supplies	17,403	123,000	50,000	30,000	31,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	16,008	80,000	50,000	30,000	31,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	189,900	169,000	169,000	150,000	155,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>801,596</b>	<b>1,072,000</b>	<b>869,000</b>	<b>610,000</b>	<b>629,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	3,297,000	2,396,000	1,492,000	1,000,000	1,030,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	1,067,833	1,281,000	800,000	600,000	618,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>4,364,833</b>	<b>3,677,000</b>	<b>2,292,000</b>	<b>1,600,000</b>	<b>1,648,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>40,934,485</b>	<b>38,797,000</b>	<b>38,475,000</b>	<b>38,583,000</b>	<b>39,742,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	50,000	50,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 71012      DISABILITY (IS)

**Operating Agency**      Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:**    The Executive Director  
**Vote 14 :**                    Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 04 :**        Labour Services  
**Sector:**                     Administrative  
**Programme:**                Promotion of Harmonious Labour Relations  
**Activities:**                 Labour Services Protection



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	40,934,485	38,847,000	38,525,000	38,583,000	39,742,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	40,934,485	38,847,000	38,525,000	38,583,000	39,742,000
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Social Security(Admin Fees)	3,297,000	2,396,000	1,492,000	1,000,000	1,030,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>3,297,000</b>	<b>2,396,000</b>	<b>1,492,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,030,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Workmens Fund( Injury Payments)	569,736	500,000	300,000	100,000	118,000
Workmens Fund( Injury Payments)	500,000	781,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>1,069,736</b>	<b>1,281,000</b>	<b>800,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>618,000</b>

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14:** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 05:** Office of the Labour Commissioner  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Promotion of Harmonious Labour Relations  
**Activities:** Prevention and settlement of industrial labour disputes

### Objective and Description

To promote harmonies labour relations.

### Main Operations

To register disputes from employees and employers and/or through their organisations over contraventions of the Labour Act.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	17,263,224	17,871,000	19,412,000	19,995,000	20,594,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,120,109	2,252,000	2,384,000	2,456,000	2,530,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	464,659	262,000	62,000	64,000	66,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	47,911	50,000	55,000	56,000	58,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>19,895,902</b>	<b>20,435,000</b>	<b>21,913,000</b>	<b>22,571,000</b>	<b>23,248,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	555,149	500,000	600,000	300,000	309,000
022 Materials and Supplies	187,490	162,000	162,000	100,000	103,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	55,000	55,000	30,000	31,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	537,665	565,000	635,000	300,000	309,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,280,304</b>	<b>1,282,000</b>	<b>1,452,000</b>	<b>730,000</b>	<b>752,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>21,176,206</b>	<b>21,717,000</b>	<b>23,365,000</b>	<b>23,301,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	28,000	50,000	50,000	25,000	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>21,204,206</b>	<b>21,767,000</b>	<b>23,415,000</b>	<b>23,326,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21,204,206</b>	<b>21,767,000</b>	<b>23,415,000</b>	<b>23,326,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14:** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 06:** Office of the Employment Equity Commission  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Social Dialogue and Tripartism  
**Activities:** Achieve Employment Equity



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The primary objective of the Affirmative Action Act is to achieve equity, equality, fairness and elimination of employment barriers against persons in designated groups. The ultimate goal of the Affirmative Action programme is, a representative workforce

### Main Operations

The core function of the EEC is to enquire into whether relevant employer has adopted and is implementing an affirmative action plan and whether any particular affirmative action plan or affirmative action measure meets the objective of Act,

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	5,154,000	4,371,000	4,502,000	4,637,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	620,000	557,000	574,000	591,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	150,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	17,000	15,000	15,000	16,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,941,000</b>	<b>5,093,000</b>	<b>5,246,000</b>	<b>5,403,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	312,000	312,000	200,000	206,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	142,000	142,000	100,000	103,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	66,000	20,000	10,000	10,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	508,000	481,000	300,000	309,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,028,000</b>	<b>955,000</b>	<b>610,000</b>	<b>628,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,969,000</b>	<b>6,048,000</b>	<b>5,856,000</b>	<b>6,031,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	100,000	50,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,069,000</b>	<b>6,098,000</b>	<b>5,856,000</b>	<b>6,031,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,069,000</b>	<b>6,098,000</b>	<b>5,856,000</b>	<b>6,031,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14 :** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 07 :** International Relation and advice  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Social Dialogue and Tripartism  
**Activities:** International Relations and Advice



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The Division International Relations and Advice exist to oversee and coordinate labour and employment related issues within the Government and promote cooperation, particularly between the Ministry of Labour, International Labour Organisation (ILO)

### Main Operations

Coordinate and strengthening International relations. Provide support services to the Labour Advisory Council (LAC) in terms of the Labour Act, 2007 No 11 of 2007. Provide legal exemption services. , Provide Media and public relations

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	5,174,913	3,508,000	3,761,000	3,874,000	3,990,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	622,949	372,000	474,000	489,000	503,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	100,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	16,661	7,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>5,814,523</b>	<b>3,987,000</b>	<b>4,294,000</b>	<b>4,424,000</b>	<b>4,555,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	79,778	219,000	219,000	226,000	232,000
022 Materials and Supplies	288,474	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	159,737	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	376,619	3,001,000	3,733,000	2,831,000	1,183,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>904,608</b>	<b>3,220,000</b>	<b>3,952,000</b>	<b>3,057,000</b>	<b>1,415,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	825,000	857,000	625,000	874,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>825,000</b>	<b>857,000</b>	<b>625,000</b>	<b>874,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,719,131</b>	<b>8,032,000</b>	<b>9,103,000</b>	<b>8,106,000</b>	<b>6,844,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	50,000	300,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,719,131</b>	<b>8,082,000</b>	<b>9,403,000</b>	<b>8,106,000</b>	<b>6,844,000</b>

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14 :** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 07 :** International Relation and advice  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Social Dialogue and Tripartism  
**Activities:** International Relations and Advice



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,719,131</b>	<b>8,082,000</b>	<b>9,403,000</b>	<b>8,106,000</b>	<b>6,844,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
PAN African Productivity Association	58,264	60,000	60,000	40,000	64,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>58,264</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>64,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Workmen fund( Medical claims)	569,736	500,000	300,000	100,000	118,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>569,736</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>118,000</b>

## 70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 14:** Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation  
**Main Division 08:** International Relation and advice  
**Sector:**  
**Programme:** Social Dialogue and Tripartism  
**Activities:** International Relations and Advice

### Objective and Description

The Division International Relations and Advice exist to oversee and coordinate labour and employment related issues within the Government and promote cooperation, particularly between the Ministry of Labour, International Labour Organisation (ILO)

### Main Operations

Coordinate and strengthening International relations. Provide support services to the Labour Advisory Council (LAC) in terms of the Labour Act, 2007 No 11 of 2007. Provide legal exemption services. , Provide Media and public relations

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,287,655	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	420,719	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	248,737	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	7,695	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,964,806</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	13,834	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,639,649	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,653,483</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,365,000	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>1,365,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,983,288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	24,116	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>24,116</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>24,116</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>7,007,404</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**70412 GENERAL LABOR AFFAIRS**

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Labour, Industrial Relations and Empowerment Creation	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 14 :</b>	Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation	
<b>Main Division 08 :</b>	International Relation and advice	
<b>Sector:</b>		
<b>Programme:</b>	Social Dialogue and Tripartism	
<b>Activities:</b>	International Relations and Advice	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,007,404</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
--------------------	------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 15 Mines and Energy  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	98,317,862	98,049,000	100,466,000	103,480,000	106,585,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	11,597,250	12,080,000	12,443,000	12,817,000	13,201,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,379,000	965,000	2,181,000	2,245,000	2,313,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	246,628	263,000	267,000	275,000	283,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>111,540,741</b>	<b>111,357,000</b>	<b>115,357,000</b>	<b>118,817,000</b>	<b>122,382,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	960,021	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,206,000	1,212,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,302,902	1,108,000	1,108,000	416,000	516,000
023 Transport	2,592,087	1,327,000	3,035,000	416,000	416,000
024 Utilities	7,079,886	5,000,000	10,000,000	760,000	400,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	3,152,714	1,600,000	1,615,000	616,000	216,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,981,440	2,792,000	3,119,000	847,000	847,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>18,069,051</b>	<b>13,627,000</b>	<b>20,677,000</b>	<b>4,261,000</b>	<b>3,607,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	7,549,904	2,638,000	2,588,000	2,656,000	2,073,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	400	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>7,550,304</b>	<b>2,642,000</b>	<b>2,592,000</b>	<b>2,660,000</b>	<b>2,077,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>137,160,096</b>	<b>127,626,000</b>	<b>138,626,000</b>	<b>125,738,000</b>	<b>128,066,000</b>
<b>130 Capital Transfers</b>					
124 Abroad	2,008,465	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
<b>130 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>2,008,465</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,008,465</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>139,168,561</b>	<b>130,126,000</b>	<b>141,126,000</b>	<b>128,238,000</b>	<b>130,566,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	8,539,962	6,000,000	7,700,000	13,000,000	12,000,000
037 Other services and expenses	13,766,255	16,950,000	15,800,000	19,500,000	20,500,000
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>22,306,217</b>	<b>22,950,000</b>	<b>23,500,000</b>	<b>32,500,000</b>	<b>32,500,000</b>
	<b>22,306,217</b>	<b>22,950,000</b>	<b>23,500,000</b>	<b>32,500,000</b>	<b>32,500,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	770,831	150,000	0	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	1,000,000	0	3,000,000	3,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	44,192,710	42,715,000	24,500,000	47,200,000	46,200,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>44,963,540</b>	<b>43,865,000</b>	<b>24,500,000</b>	<b>50,200,000</b>	<b>49,200,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	0	1,500,000	5,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>44,963,540</b>	<b>45,365,000</b>	<b>29,500,000</b>	<b>53,200,000</b>	<b>53,200,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>67,269,758</b>	<b>68,315,000</b>	<b>53,000,000</b>	<b>85,700,000</b>	<b>85,700,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>206,438,319</b>	<b>198,441,000</b>	<b>194,126,000</b>	<b>213,938,000</b>	<b>216,266,000</b>

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policies Supervision

### Objective and Description

To oversee all mining and Energy related policies and operations to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented. To review policies options and suggest and approve and make public the Government's policies and guidelines.

### Main Operations

In addition to the Permanent Secretary 's services in assisting the minister and supervision and coordination of the ministry's activities, the main operations are, the provision of administrative support services including budgeting, accounting personnel

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,689,864	2,682,000	2,844,000	2,929,000	3,017,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	347,409	139,000	347,000	358,000	369,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	459,363	50,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	4,374	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,501,010</b>	<b>2,877,000</b>	<b>3,297,000</b>	<b>3,396,000</b>	<b>3,498,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	248,838	200,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	14,210	46,000	47,000	46,000	48,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>263,048</b>	<b>246,000</b>	<b>247,000</b>	<b>146,000</b>	<b>148,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,764,058</b>	<b>3,123,000</b>	<b>3,544,000</b>	<b>3,542,000</b>	<b>3,646,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,764,058</b>	<b>3,123,000</b>	<b>3,544,000</b>	<b>3,542,000</b>	<b>3,646,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,764,058</b>	<b>3,123,000</b>	<b>3,544,000</b>	<b>3,542,000</b>	<b>3,646,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To Advise and assist the Minister of Mines and Energy in the development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives and the implementation of the operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

In addition to the Permanent Secretary's services in assisting the minister and supervision and coordination of the ministry's activities, the main operations are, the provision of administrative support services including budgeting, accounting personnel,

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	21,445,637	21,361,000	22,090,000	22,753,000	23,436,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,373,127	2,602,000	2,681,000	2,761,000	2,844,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	680,480	180,000	580,000	597,000	615,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	65,588	71,000	76,000	78,000	81,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>24,564,832</b>	<b>24,214,000</b>	<b>25,427,000</b>	<b>26,189,000</b>	<b>26,976,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	101,979	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,053,744	908,000	923,000	316,000	316,000
023 Transport	2,074,655	1,327,000	3,035,000	416,000	416,000
024 Utilities	6,999,886	5,000,000	10,000,000	760,000	400,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,970,998	1,500,000	1,515,000	516,000	116,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,762,249	2,266,000	2,602,000	500,000	500,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>15,963,512</b>	<b>11,201,000</b>	<b>18,275,000</b>	<b>2,708,000</b>	<b>1,948,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>40,528,343</b>	<b>35,415,000</b>	<b>43,702,000</b>	<b>28,897,000</b>	<b>28,924,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>40,528,343</b>	<b>35,415,000</b>	<b>43,702,000</b>	<b>28,897,000</b>	<b>28,924,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	4,760,880	4,200,000	5,200,000	5,000,000	3,000,000
037 Other services and expenses	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	3,000,000	2,000,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>6,560,880</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
	<b>6,560,880</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,137,441	2,815,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	5,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,137,441</b>	<b>2,815,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,137,441</b>	<b>2,815,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>7,698,321</b>	<b>8,815,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>11,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>48,226,665</b>	<b>44,230,000</b>	<b>53,702,000</b>	<b>39,897,000</b>	<b>38,924,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 03:** Mining  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Promotion of local and foreign investment in exploration.  
**Activities:** Regulation and Monitoring of mining operations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The Directorate of Mines endeavours to promote the optimal exploration of Namibia's mineral resources and integrate the mining industry with other sectors of the economy for the socio-economic development of the country.

### Main Operations

Create a competitive and conducive legal framework to promote investment in the minerals sector and regulate the industry in accordance with the established legal framework. Ensure that numerous resources are explored in a safe, responsible and sustainable manner.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	14,959,098	15,257,000	16,043,000	16,524,000	17,020,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,828,491	1,956,000	1,982,000	2,042,000	2,103,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	229,218	160,000	280,000	288,000	297,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	33,939	37,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,050,745</b>	<b>17,410,000</b>	<b>18,342,000</b>	<b>18,892,000</b>	<b>19,459,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	138,120	300,000	300,000	200,000	200,000
023 Transport	99,713	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	80,000	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	56,852	100,000	110,000	101,000	99,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>374,685</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>410,000</b>	<b>301,000</b>	<b>299,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	214,304	250,000	200,000	258,000	250,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>214,304</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>258,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>17,639,734</b>	<b>18,060,000</b>	<b>18,952,000</b>	<b>19,451,000</b>	<b>20,008,000</b>
<b>130 Capital Transfers</b>					
124 Abroad	2,008,465	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
<b>130 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>2,008,465</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,008,465</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>19,648,200</b>	<b>20,560,000</b>	<b>21,452,000</b>	<b>21,951,000</b>	<b>22,508,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 03:** Mining  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Promotion of local and foreign investment in exploration.  
**Activities:** Regulation and Monitoring of mining operations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	0	100,000	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	499,749	850,000	500,000	500,000	0
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>499,749</b>	<b>950,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>499,749</b>	<b>950,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	50,000	0	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	1,000,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,161,583	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,161,583</b>	<b>2,550,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,161,583</b>	<b>2,550,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>1,661,332</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21,309,532</b>	<b>24,060,000</b>	<b>22,952,000</b>	<b>23,951,000</b>	<b>22,508,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Trade Tech	74,675	80,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
Metal Prices	5,624	20,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Lead and Zinc	134,005	150,000	100,000	158,000	150,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>214,304</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>258,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>124 Abroad</b>					
Attaches	2,008,465	2,500,000	250,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
<b>124 Abroad Total</b>	<b>2,008,465</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 04:** Geological Survey  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Creation of knowledge of Namibia's Geological Resources.  
**Activities:** Geo-Scientific research undertaking and management

### Objective and Description

To enhance the understanding of the geo-environment. The geological survey is the custodian of Namibia's rich endowment of geological resources. It conducts and enhances geo-scientific research, manages data created and facilitates the responsible and sus

### Main Operations

Provide geo-scientific information through research. Conduct geoscience surveys and mapping to acquire research data and information. Provide geoscience information to stakeholders and guide land use decisions to ensure the availability and sustainabilit

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	28,387,189	29,243,000	28,750,000	29,612,000	30,501,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,555,013	3,677,000	3,606,000	3,714,000	3,825,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	200,000	574,000	591,000	609,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	67,765	70,000	68,000	71,000	73,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>32,009,967</b>	<b>33,190,000</b>	<b>32,998,000</b>	<b>33,988,000</b>	<b>35,008,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	126,233	300,000	300,000	200,000	200,000
022 Materials and Supplies	249,158	200,000	185,000	100,000	200,000
023 Transport	139,570	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	181,715	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	108,811	380,000	360,000	200,000	200,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>805,488</b>	<b>980,000</b>	<b>945,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,906,548	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,415,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	400	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>1,906,948</b>	<b>2,004,000</b>	<b>2,004,000</b>	<b>2,004,000</b>	<b>1,419,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>34,722,403</b>	<b>36,174,000</b>	<b>35,947,000</b>	<b>36,592,000</b>	<b>37,127,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>34,722,403</b>	<b>36,174,000</b>	<b>35,947,000</b>	<b>36,592,000</b>	<b>37,127,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15 :** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 04 :** Geological Survey  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Creation of knowledge of Namibia's Geological Resources.  
**Activities:** Geo-Scientific research undertaking and management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
032 Materials and Supplies	779,082	200,000	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	11,466,506	14,300,000	13,500,000	16,000,000	18,500,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>12,245,588</b>	<b>14,500,000</b>	<b>13,500,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>18,500,000</b>
	<b>12,245,588</b>	<b>14,500,000</b>	<b>13,500,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>18,500,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	770,831	100,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	900,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>770,831</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>770,831</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>13,016,418</b>	<b>15,500,000</b>	<b>13,500,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>18,500,000</b>

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 04:** Geological Survey  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Creation of knowledge of Namibia's Geological Resources.  
**Activities:** Geo-Scientific research undertaking and management

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>47,738,821</b>	<b>51,674,000</b>	<b>49,447,000</b>	<b>52,592,000</b>	<b>55,627,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

### 041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International

Special Geological Data Processing System	26,126	148,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Prospectors and Developer association of Cannada(PDAC)	0	9,000	0	0	0
One Geology	0	20,000	0	0	0
OAGS	0	9,806	0	0	0
International Organization (IUG)	10,355	10,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
International Airborne Safety Association	0	13,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Geol Soc South Africa	7,155	17,360	10,000	10,000	10,000
Elsevier	26,000	533,584	400,000	400,000	100,000
EBSCO International	1,653,963	1,037,056	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,000,000
Comprehensive Nuclear - Test - Ban - Treaty Organization (CTBTO)	168,352	182,194	200,000	200,000	165,177
Commissioner for the Geological Map of the World - CGMW	14,598	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>1,906,548</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,415,177</b>

### 042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic

Museum Association of Namibia	400	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>

## 70435 ELECTRICITY (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15 :** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 05 :** Energy  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Energy Supply and Security  
**Activities:** Regulation of Energy Supply



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure at all times an adequate energy supply at cost effective and affordable prices and acceptable standards in order to support the nation's socio-economic development.

### Main Operations

To regulate and develop the supply and distribution of electricity and its energy basis including research, coordination and promotion of primary energy resources and liaise with the Namibia electricity development company.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	5,788,923	6,221,000	6,907,000	7,114,000	7,327,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	689,439	839,000	860,000	886,000	912,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	140,000	170,000	175,000	180,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	11,745	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>6,490,106</b>	<b>7,215,000</b>	<b>7,952,000</b>	<b>8,190,000</b>	<b>8,434,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	97,698	200,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
023 Transport	61,030	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	9,884	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>168,612</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	257,029	380,000	380,000	390,000	400,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>257,029</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>390,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,915,748</b>	<b>7,795,000</b>	<b>8,532,000</b>	<b>8,680,000</b>	<b>8,934,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,915,748</b>	<b>7,795,000</b>	<b>8,532,000</b>	<b>8,680,000</b>	<b>8,934,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	3,000,000	1,500,000	2,500,000	8,000,000	9,000,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>9,000,000</b>
	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>9,000,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

## 70435 ELECTRICITY (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15 :** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 05 :** Energy  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Energy Supply and Security  
**Activities:** Regulation of Energy Supply



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	0	3,000,000	3,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	41,893,686	37,500,000	20,500,000	42,700,000	41,200,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>41,893,686</b>	<b>37,500,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>	<b>45,700,000</b>	<b>44,200,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	0	1,500,000	5,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>41,893,686</b>	<b>39,000,000</b>	<b>25,500,000</b>	<b>48,700,000</b>	<b>48,200,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>44,893,686</b>	<b>40,500,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>56,700,000</b>	<b>57,200,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>51,809,433</b>	<b>48,295,000</b>	<b>36,532,000</b>	<b>65,380,000</b>	<b>66,134,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
World Energy Council	199,969	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Irena	39,999	40,000	50,000	60,000	60,000
Green Building Councils	17,061	40,000	30,000	30,000	40,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>257,029</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>390,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 06:** Mines and Energy/Diamond Affairs  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Protection of Namibia's diamond Industry  
**Activities:** Regulation of the Diamond Industry



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Protection of Namibia's Diamond industry from the threats of smuggling and other illicit activities, enforcement of security related aspects of diamond mining and prospecting activities as well security of handling of all rough diamonds

### Main Operations

Enhancement of diamond security through monitoring and regular inspection, implementation of the Diamond Act of 1999, issuing of Diamond Act license. Supervision of the valuation of all rough diamonds before export.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	11,554,225	9,270,000	8,833,000	9,098,000	9,371,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,106,517	1,141,000	1,093,000	1,125,000	1,159,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	9,940	100,000	109,000	112,000	116,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	31,708	33,000	31,000	32,000	33,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>12,702,390</b>	<b>10,544,000</b>	<b>10,066,000</b>	<b>10,367,000</b>	<b>10,679,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	169,113	400,000	400,000	200,000	200,000
023 Transport	79,826	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	9,435	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>258,373</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	5,172,023	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>5,172,023</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>18,132,786</b>	<b>10,944,000</b>	<b>10,466,000</b>	<b>10,567,000</b>	<b>10,879,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>18,132,786</b>	<b>10,944,000</b>	<b>10,466,000</b>	<b>10,567,000</b>	<b>10,879,000</b>

## 70441 MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTH

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15 :** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 06 :** Mines and Energy/Diamond Affairs  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Protection of Namibia's diamond Industry  
**Activities:** Regulation of the Diamond Industry



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18,132,786</b>	<b>10,944,000</b>	<b>10,466,000</b>	<b>10,567,000</b>	<b>10,879,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
African Diamond PA	5,172,023	0	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription:</b>	<b>5,172,023</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>International Total</b>					

## 70432 PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 07:** Petroleum Affairs  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Petroleum Supply and Security  
**Activities:** Promotion of Petroleum, oil & Gas development

### Objective and Description

To ensure adequate supply of Petroleum products to the Nation and minimise negative impact of petroleum resources exploitation on environment.

### Main Operations

To promote exploration of oil and gas which is currently a critical element to achieve security supply of energy to the nation. Exploration and supporting activities such as licencing attract huge investments resulting in substantial revenue to the state.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,206,933	9,641,000	9,437,000	9,721,000	10,012,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,137,768	1,200,000	1,194,000	1,230,000	1,267,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	100,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	19,845	20,000	20,000	21,000	22,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>10,364,546</b>	<b>10,961,000</b>	<b>10,951,000</b>	<b>11,281,000</b>	<b>11,619,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	73,749	200,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
023 Transport	79,537	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	10,000	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>163,286</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>206,000</b>	<b>212,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>10,527,832</b>	<b>11,169,000</b>	<b>11,159,000</b>	<b>11,495,000</b>	<b>11,839,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>10,527,832</b>	<b>11,169,000</b>	<b>11,159,000</b>	<b>11,495,000</b>	<b>11,839,000</b>

## 70432      PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS (CS)

**Operating Agency**      Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:**    The Executive Director  
**Vote 15 :**                Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 07 :**      Petroleum Affairs  
**Sector:**                 Economic  
**Programme:**            Petroleum Supply and Security  
**Activities:**              Promotion of Petroleum, oil & Gas development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,527,832</b>	<b>11,169,000</b>	<b>11,159,000</b>	<b>11,495,000</b>	<b>11,839,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Association of Internatiponal Petroleum negotiation	0	5,000	5,000	5,240	5,487
Africa Petroleum Producer Associations (APPA)	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,240</b>	<b>8,487</b>

## 70432 PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Mines and Energy  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 15:** Mines and Energy  
**Main Division 08:** Energy Funds  
**Sector:**  
**Programme:** Energy Supply and Security  
**Activities:** Regulation of Energy Supply



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure at all times an adequate energy supply at cost effective and affordable prices and acceptable standards in order to support the nation's socio-economic development.

### Main Operations

To regulate and develop the supply and distribution of electricity and its energy basis including research, coordination and promotion of primary energy resources and liaise with the Namibia electricity development company. Regulation and coordination energy supply,

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	4,285,993	4,374,000	5,562,000	5,729,000	5,901,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	559,488	526,000	680,000	701,000	722,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	35,000	68,000	70,000	72,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	11,664	11,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,857,145</b>	<b>4,946,000</b>	<b>6,324,000</b>	<b>6,514,000</b>	<b>6,709,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,291	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	57,757	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	9,999	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>72,047</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,929,192</b>	<b>4,946,000</b>	<b>6,324,000</b>	<b>6,514,000</b>	<b>6,709,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,929,192</b>	<b>4,946,000</b>	<b>6,324,000</b>	<b>6,514,000</b>	<b>6,709,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,929,192</b>	<b>4,946,000</b>	<b>6,324,000</b>	<b>6,514,000</b>	<b>6,709,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 16 Justice



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	255,179,756	262,847,000	278,010,000	286,351,000	294,940,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	30,168,038	31,002,000	33,531,000	34,538,000	35,574,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	8,550,384	7,160,000	7,160,000	7,375,000	7,594,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	580,131	611,000	631,000	649,000	671,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>294,478,308</b>	<b>301,620,000</b>	<b>319,332,000</b>	<b>328,913,000</b>	<b>338,779,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,411,118	7,450,000	7,450,000	6,595,000	6,805,000
022 Materials and Supplies	9,945,608	10,500,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
023 Transport	3,728,028	10,000,000	10,000,000	8,820,000	8,820,000
024 Utilities	19,244,495	15,500,000	14,200,000	11,464,000	13,921,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	18,214,650	16,991,000	16,991,000	13,584,000	10,000,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	6,923,115	8,400,000	8,400,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	53,951,192	60,036,000	33,703,000	14,006,000	12,149,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>116,418,206</b>	<b>128,877,000</b>	<b>96,744,000</b>	<b>67,469,000</b>	<b>64,695,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	585,155	777,000	777,000	761,000	718,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	98,068	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>683,223</b>	<b>1,277,000</b>	<b>1,277,000</b>	<b>1,261,000</b>	<b>1,218,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>411,579,737</b>	<b>431,774,000</b>	<b>417,353,000</b>	<b>397,643,000</b>	<b>404,692,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	125,000	0	1,000,000	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	3,000,000	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>125,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>125,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>411,704,737</b>	<b>434,774,000</b>	<b>418,353,000</b>	<b>397,643,000</b>	<b>404,692,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	277,210	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
114 Purchases of Buildings	0	0	1,172,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	3,481,437	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,800,000	4,800,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	53,620,765	50,131,000	22,328,000	35,000,000	34,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>57,379,412</b>	<b>54,631,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>57,379,412</b>	<b>54,631,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>57,379,412</b>	<b>54,631,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>469,084,149</b>	<b>489,405,000</b>	<b>446,353,000</b>	<b>442,943,000</b>	<b>449,992,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister and Attorney General  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Conception of policy for the smooth administration of justice in the country.

### Main Operations

To oversee all legislative and ministerial affairs and to ensure that objectives and policies are implemented and achieved. To review legal developments and suggest ministerial policies.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,180,009	2,182,000	2,178,000	2,244,000	2,311,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	403,558	405,000	405,000	417,000	430,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	435,685	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	81	0	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,019,333</b>	<b>2,597,000</b>	<b>2,595,000</b>	<b>2,673,000</b>	<b>2,754,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	274,947	250,000	250,000	220,000	225,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	35,270	36,000	36,000	31,000	34,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>310,217</b>	<b>286,000</b>	<b>286,000</b>	<b>251,000</b>	<b>259,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,329,550</b>	<b>2,883,000</b>	<b>2,881,000</b>	<b>2,924,000</b>	<b>3,013,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,329,550</b>	<b>2,883,000</b>	<b>2,881,000</b>	<b>2,924,000</b>	<b>3,013,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,329,550</b>	<b>2,883,000</b>	<b>2,881,000</b>	<b>2,924,000</b>	<b>3,013,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 02:** Central Administration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Assisting and advising the Minister of Justice on administrative matters and facilitating the implementation of the Ministry of Justice by rendering management services.

### Main Operations

Provide services in support of the operation of the Ministry through budgeting, accounting, personnel administration, organizational procedures and control measures. Providing logistics, matters and equipment, transport, secretarial and others auxiliary s

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	31,085,193	31,671,000	34,601,000	35,639,000	36,708,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,686,951	3,882,000	4,215,000	4,342,000	4,472,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,317,047	580,000	580,000	597,000	615,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	98,386	104,000	112,000	115,000	119,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>36,187,576</b>	<b>36,237,000</b>	<b>39,508,000</b>	<b>40,693,000</b>	<b>41,914,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	472,012	600,000	600,000	500,000	540,000
022 Materials and Supplies	9,945,608	10,500,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
023 Transport	3,728,028	10,000,000	10,000,000	8,820,000	8,820,000
024 Utilities	19,244,495	15,500,000	14,200,000	11,464,000	13,921,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	18,214,650	16,991,000	16,991,000	13,584,000	10,000,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	6,923,115	8,400,000	8,400,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	15,436,147	11,798,000	8,651,000	7,643,000	7,643,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>73,964,055</b>	<b>73,789,000</b>	<b>64,842,000</b>	<b>55,011,000</b>	<b>53,924,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	16,650	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	98,068	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>114,718</b>	<b>520,000</b>	<b>520,000</b>	<b>520,000</b>	<b>520,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>110,266,349</b>	<b>110,546,000</b>	<b>104,870,000</b>	<b>96,224,000</b>	<b>96,358,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					

**70330 LAW COURTS (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16 :** Justice  
**Main Division 02 :** Central Administration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	125,000	0	1,000,000	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	3,000,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>125,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>125,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>110,391,349</b>	<b>113,546,000</b>	<b>105,870,000</b>	<b>96,224,000</b>	<b>96,358,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
114 Purchases of Buildings	0	0	1,172,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	3,160,933	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,800,000	4,800,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	48,671,721	50,131,000	22,328,000	35,000,000	34,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>51,832,655</b>	<b>54,631,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>51,832,655</b>	<b>54,631,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>51,832,655</b>	<b>54,631,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>162,224,004</b>	<b>168,177,000</b>	<b>133,870,000</b>	<b>141,524,000</b>	<b>141,658,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Institute of International Auditors South Africa	16,650	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>16,650</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Law Society of Namibia	98,068	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>98,068</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 03:** Law Reform  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Provision of Legal services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To undertake research into the law and to make recommendations for the reform and development.

### Main Operations

To undertake legal (and where necessary, field) research; to prepare working/issue/discussion papers; to conduct consultations and to submit reports containing recommendations for change to the law (with draft legislation).

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,250,295	8,688,000	7,117,000	7,330,000	7,550,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	982,204	1,045,000	850,000	875,000	902,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	181,786	150,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	15,741	17,000	14,000	15,000	15,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,430,027</b>	<b>9,900,000</b>	<b>8,131,000</b>	<b>8,375,000</b>	<b>8,626,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	97,773	250,000	250,000	220,000	225,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>97,773</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>220,000</b>	<b>225,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	18,604	35,000	35,000	31,000	32,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>18,604</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>32,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>9,546,403</b>	<b>10,185,000</b>	<b>8,416,000</b>	<b>8,626,000</b>	<b>8,883,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,546,403</b>	<b>10,185,000</b>	<b>8,416,000</b>	<b>8,626,000</b>	<b>8,883,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 03:** Law Reform  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Provision of Legal services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,546,403</b>	<b>10,185,000</b>	<b>8,416,000</b>	<b>8,626,000</b>	<b>8,883,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Commonwealth Association of Law Reform Agencies(CALRA)	0	25,000	10,000	11,000	11,000
Association of Law Reform Agencies of Eastern and Southern Africa (ALRAESA)	18,604	25,000	25,000	21,000	21,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>18,604</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>32,000</b>	<b>32,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 04:** Legislative Drafting  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Provision of Legal services  
**Activities:** Reform and Development of Namibia Law



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Scrutinizing and drafting of legislation; Reform and development of the law and making law accessible; Legal services and international cooperation.

### Main Operations

Drafting of all bills, proclamation and subordinates Legislation, and advising on the preparation of Legislation.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	12,454,860	12,343,000	13,320,000	13,720,000	14,131,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,272,657	1,247,000	1,432,000	1,475,000	1,519,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	965,614	500,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	21,465	21,000	23,000	23,000	24,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>14,714,595</b>	<b>14,111,000</b>	<b>15,275,000</b>	<b>15,733,000</b>	<b>16,204,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	39,940	250,000	250,000	200,000	225,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,829,050	3,500,000	3,087,000	2,500,000	2,440,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,868,990</b>	<b>3,750,000</b>	<b>3,337,000</b>	<b>2,700,000</b>	<b>2,665,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>16,583,585</b>	<b>17,861,000</b>	<b>18,612,000</b>	<b>18,433,000</b>	<b>18,869,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>16,583,585</b>	<b>17,861,000</b>	<b>18,612,000</b>	<b>18,433,000</b>	<b>18,869,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>16,583,585</b>	<b>17,861,000</b>	<b>18,612,000</b>	<b>18,433,000</b>	<b>18,869,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 05:** Office of the Ombudsman  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Promotion of good governance  
**Activities:** Receipt and investigation of complaints



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To give effect to the provisions of the Constitution and the Ombudsman Act 1990(Act 7 of 1990).

### Main Operations

The conduct of investigations and hearing of cases brought to the office in accordance with the said Act.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	15,678,944	16,850,000	16,681,000	17,181,000	17,697,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,998,073	1,959,000	2,150,000	2,215,000	2,281,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	171,380	250,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	40,790	43,000	42,000	43,000	45,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,889,187</b>	<b>19,102,000</b>	<b>19,123,000</b>	<b>19,697,000</b>	<b>20,288,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	421,947	800,000	800,000	700,000	720,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	13,677	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>435,624</b>	<b>816,000</b>	<b>816,000</b>	<b>716,000</b>	<b>736,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	114,840	200,000	200,000	175,000	180,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>114,840</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>175,000</b>	<b>180,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>18,439,652</b>	<b>20,118,000</b>	<b>20,139,000</b>	<b>20,588,000</b>	<b>21,204,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>18,439,652</b>	<b>20,118,000</b>	<b>20,139,000</b>	<b>20,588,000</b>	<b>21,204,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 05:** Office of the Ombudsman  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Promotion of good governance  
**Activities:** Receipt and investigation of complaints



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18,439,652</b>	<b>20,118,000</b>	<b>20,139,000</b>	<b>20,588,000</b>	<b>21,204,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Network African Human Rights Institution	0	56,000	56,000	50,400	50,904
International Ombudsman Institute	13,416	16,000	16,000	14,400	14,744
International Coordinating Committee	79,320	68,000	68,000	60,200	61,812
African Ombudsman Centre	22,104	60,000	60,000	50,000	52,540
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>114,840</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>175,000</b>	<b>180,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 06:** Legal Aid  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Administration of Justice  
**Activities:** Legal Representation of Indigent Person



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide legal representation to eligible applicants; Management of deceased estates, insolvencies, trusts and Guardian's Fund.

### Main Operations

Granting of legal aid to persons whose means are inadequate to afford legal representation in both civil and criminal matters.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	22,562,036	22,815,000	27,509,000	28,335,000	29,185,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,757,340	2,754,000	3,463,000	3,567,000	3,674,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,259,342	460,000	460,000	474,000	488,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	47,520	48,000	58,000	60,000	62,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>26,626,239</b>	<b>26,077,000</b>	<b>31,490,000</b>	<b>32,436,000</b>	<b>33,409,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,036,243	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,150,000	1,080,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	16,616,629	22,000,000	10,000,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>17,652,872</b>	<b>23,200,000</b>	<b>11,200,000</b>	<b>1,150,000</b>	<b>1,080,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>44,279,110</b>	<b>49,277,000</b>	<b>42,690,000</b>	<b>33,586,000</b>	<b>34,489,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>44,279,110</b>	<b>49,277,000</b>	<b>42,690,000</b>	<b>33,586,000</b>	<b>34,489,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	277,210	0	0	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	320,504	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	4,949,043	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>5,546,757</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>5,546,757</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>5,546,757</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16 :** Justice  
**Main Division 06 :** Legal Aid  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Administration of Justice  
**Activities:** Legal Representation of Indigent Person



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>49,825,867</b>	<b>49,277,000</b>	<b>42,690,000</b>	<b>33,586,000</b>	<b>34,489,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 07:** Legal Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Provision of Legal services  
**Activities:** Legal Services and International Cooperation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide domestic and international legal service emanating from various legal instruments and to assist and advise the Minister of Justice on certain administrative matters.

### Main Operations

Execution of casework on extradition; execution of casework on mutual legal assistance in criminal matters; execution of casework on mutual legal assistance in civil matters; execution of various obligations emanating from human rights conventions; execut

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	23,830,774	25,306,000	26,832,000	27,637,000	28,466,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,998,965	3,288,000	3,436,000	3,539,000	3,645,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	180,000	180,000	185,000	191,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	57,996	69,000	65,000	67,000	69,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>26,887,735</b>	<b>28,843,000</b>	<b>30,513,000</b>	<b>31,428,000</b>	<b>32,371,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	424,578	500,000	500,000	400,000	450,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>424,578</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	385,313	400,000	400,000	420,000	360,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>385,313</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>360,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>27,697,626</b>	<b>29,743,000</b>	<b>31,413,000</b>	<b>32,248,000</b>	<b>33,181,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>27,697,626</b>	<b>29,743,000</b>	<b>31,413,000</b>	<b>32,248,000</b>	<b>33,181,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 07:** Legal Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Provision of Legal services  
**Activities:** Legal Services and International Cooperation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,697,626</b>	<b>29,743,000</b>	<b>31,413,000</b>	<b>32,248,000</b>	<b>33,181,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Criminal Court	385,313	400,000	400,000	420,000	360,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>385,313</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>360,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 08:** Master of High Court  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Administration of Justice  
**Activities:** Management of Deceased, Insolvencies, Trust and Guardian Fund



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure proper and effective administration of the Guardian Fund, proper supervision of the administration of deceased estates, insolvencies, liquidations and curator/tutorship's and registration of trusts.

### Main Operations

Proper management and distribution of the Guardian Fund; ensuring the proper administration of deceased estates, curator/tutorship's, insolvencies estates and liquidations; the proper registration of trusts.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	15,535,486	15,557,000	16,651,000	17,151,000	17,665,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,898,158	1,925,000	2,056,000	2,117,000	2,181,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	290,195	180,000	180,000	185,000	191,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	42,494	42,000	44,000	45,000	47,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,766,332</b>	<b>17,704,000</b>	<b>18,931,000</b>	<b>19,498,000</b>	<b>20,084,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	100,000	100,000	80,000	90,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>17,766,332</b>	<b>17,804,000</b>	<b>19,031,000</b>	<b>19,578,000</b>	<b>20,174,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>17,766,332</b>	<b>17,804,000</b>	<b>19,031,000</b>	<b>19,578,000</b>	<b>20,174,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17,766,332</b>	<b>17,804,000</b>	<b>19,031,000</b>	<b>19,578,000</b>	<b>20,174,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 09:** Legal Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Provision of Legal services  
**Activities:** Provision of Legal Service to GRN institutions



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Provision of legal advice to the President and Government.

### Main Operations

Provide legal advice in the area of Commercial, Trade, International. Constitutional, Administrative, Labour and Public Service Laws.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	21,018,848	22,227,000	22,018,000	22,678,000	23,358,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,525,569	2,726,000	2,684,000	2,765,000	2,848,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	394,314	500,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	41,810	45,000	44,000	45,000	47,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>23,980,540</b>	<b>25,498,000</b>	<b>25,246,000</b>	<b>26,003,000</b>	<b>26,783,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	171,861	500,000	500,000	425,000	450,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	2,000,000	3,600,000	3,600,000	1,800,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>171,861</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>4,100,000</b>	<b>4,025,000</b>	<b>2,250,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>24,152,401</b>	<b>27,998,000</b>	<b>29,346,000</b>	<b>30,028,000</b>	<b>29,033,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>24,152,401</b>	<b>27,998,000</b>	<b>29,346,000</b>	<b>30,028,000</b>	<b>29,033,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>24,152,401</b>	<b>27,998,000</b>	<b>29,346,000</b>	<b>30,028,000</b>	<b>29,033,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 10:** Civil Litigation  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Provision of Legal services  
**Activities:** Civil Litigation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To handle all Government litigation.

### Main Operations

Provide legal services relating to conveyance, litigation and settlement claims against the State whether Motor vehicle account (MVA) related or otherwise and renders opinions relating to the above matters. Further deals with Government issues in the Court

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	18,736,935	17,828,000	19,837,000	20,432,000	21,045,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,018,690	2,006,000	2,248,000	2,316,000	2,385,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	835,661	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,648,000	1,697,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	38,947	38,000	43,000	44,000	45,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>21,630,234</b>	<b>21,472,000</b>	<b>23,728,000</b>	<b>24,440,000</b>	<b>25,172,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	610,110	1,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	900,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	19,923,473	20,000,000	8,097,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>20,533,583</b>	<b>21,000,000</b>	<b>9,097,000</b>	<b>800,000</b>	<b>900,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>42,163,817</b>	<b>42,472,000</b>	<b>32,825,000</b>	<b>25,240,000</b>	<b>26,072,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>42,163,817</b>	<b>42,472,000</b>	<b>32,825,000</b>	<b>25,240,000</b>	<b>26,072,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>42,163,817</b>	<b>42,472,000</b>	<b>32,825,000</b>	<b>25,240,000</b>	<b>26,072,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 11:** Public Prosecution  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Administration of Justice  
**Activities:** Legal advisor to GRN President and Government



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To prosecute in the name of the Republic of Namibia in criminal proceedings and defend appeals in criminal proceedings in the High Court and the Supreme Court.

### Main Operations

Instituting and conducting prosecution in criminal cases on behalf of the State.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	83,846,376	87,380,000	91,266,000	94,004,000	96,824,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	9,625,873	9,765,000	10,592,000	10,910,000	11,237,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,699,360	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,833,000	2,917,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	174,901	184,000	184,000	190,000	196,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>96,346,510</b>	<b>100,079,000</b>	<b>104,792,000</b>	<b>107,937,000</b>	<b>111,174,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	861,709	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,900,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	96,946	686,000	216,000	216,000	216,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>958,655</b>	<b>2,686,000</b>	<b>2,216,000</b>	<b>2,116,000</b>	<b>2,116,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	49,747	122,000	122,000	115,000	126,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>49,747</b>	<b>122,000</b>	<b>122,000</b>	<b>115,000</b>	<b>126,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>97,354,913</b>	<b>102,887,000</b>	<b>107,130,000</b>	<b>110,168,000</b>	<b>113,416,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>97,354,913</b>	<b>102,887,000</b>	<b>107,130,000</b>	<b>110,168,000</b>	<b>113,416,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Justice  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 16:** Justice  
**Main Division 11:** Public Prosecution  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Administration of Justice  
**Activities:** Legal advisor to GRN President and Government



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>97,354,913</b>	<b>102,887,000</b>	<b>107,130,000</b>	<b>110,168,000</b>	<b>113,416,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Association of Prosecutors	49,747	50,000	70,000	45,000	55,000
Africa Prosecutors Association	0	72,000	52,000	70,000	71,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>49,747</b>	<b>122,000</b>	<b>122,000</b>	<b>115,000</b>	<b>126,000</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 17 Urban and Rural Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	133,151,717	144,782,000	133,909,000	137,927,000	142,065,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	13,748,175	13,687,000	14,489,000	14,922,000	15,370,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	16,978,631	5,548,000	4,836,000	2,922,000	3,009,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	349,851	421,000	368,000	378,000	390,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>164,228,374</b>	<b>164,438,000</b>	<b>153,602,000</b>	<b>156,149,000</b>	<b>160,834,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,192,245	3,759,000	3,872,000	3,809,000	3,538,000
022 Materials and Supplies	4,320,786	5,850,000	5,026,000	5,100,000	4,200,000
023 Transport	8,686,188	10,503,000	6,028,000	6,036,000	10,000,000
024 Utilities	13,083,163	10,900,000	10,227,000	10,333,000	8,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,161,139	4,000,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,200,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,531,267	1,555,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	41,239,384	53,356,000	34,713,000	32,935,000	31,011,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>74,214,172</b>	<b>89,923,000</b>	<b>63,266,000</b>	<b>61,613,000</b>	<b>59,149,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	3,366,000	759,000	9,067,000	3,900,000	2,300,000
043 Government Organization	791,039,888	766,747,000	792,613,000	660,213,000	677,339,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	56,202,022	18,225,000	13,225,000	17,200,000	16,150,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	5,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>855,607,910</b>	<b>785,731,000</b>	<b>814,905,000</b>	<b>681,313,000</b>	<b>695,789,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,094,050,456</b>	<b>1,040,092,000</b>	<b>1,031,773,000</b>	<b>899,075,000</b>	<b>915,772,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	300,615	3,090,000	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>300,615</b>	<b>3,090,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>300,615</b>	<b>3,090,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,094,351,071</b>	<b>1,043,182,000</b>	<b>1,031,773,000</b>	<b>899,075,000</b>	<b>915,772,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	23,455,361	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	296,166,871	4,000,000	0	0	0
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>319,622,232</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	85,642,777	528,118,000	300,000,000	410,264,000	402,264,000
134 Abroad	1,688,730	0	0	0	0
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>87,331,507</b>	<b>528,118,000</b>	<b>300,000,000</b>	<b>410,264,000</b>	<b>402,264,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>406,953,739</b>	<b>532,118,000</b>	<b>300,000,000</b>	<b>410,264,000</b>	<b>402,264,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>406,953,739</b>	<b>532,118,000</b>	<b>300,000,000</b>	<b>410,264,000</b>	<b>402,264,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,501,304,810</b>	<b>1,575,300,000</b>	<b>1,331,773,000</b>	<b>1,309,339,000</b>	<b>1,318,036,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17:** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Supervision

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to Local Government and Housing to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented. To revised policy options and suggest and / or approve, and make public the Gover

### Main Operations

Establish open forum on quality governance and public participation; establish monitoring mechanism on local participation, Fund decentralisation activities; Adopt guidelines on functioning of development committees at local, constituency and regional lev

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,245,100	4,099,000	2,829,000	2,913,000	3,001,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	347,409	255,000	347,000	358,000	369,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,007,600	121,000	126,000	129,000	133,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	5,427	8,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,605,536</b>	<b>4,483,000</b>	<b>3,307,000</b>	<b>3,405,000</b>	<b>3,508,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	537,421	415,000	427,000	400,000	312,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	107,518	180,000	177,000	180,000	183,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>644,939</b>	<b>595,000</b>	<b>604,000</b>	<b>580,000</b>	<b>495,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>5,250,475</b>	<b>5,078,000</b>	<b>3,911,000</b>	<b>3,985,000</b>	<b>4,003,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>5,250,475</b>	<b>5,078,000</b>	<b>3,911,000</b>	<b>3,985,000</b>	<b>4,003,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,250,475</b>	<b>5,078,000</b>	<b>3,911,000</b>	<b>3,985,000</b>	<b>4,003,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70660 R&D HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AME

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17:** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** General Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the Minister in the Development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives, and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

To facilitate the implementation of the Strategic Plan of the Ministry in addition to the Permanent Secretary's services in assisting the Minister and Supervision and coordination of the Ministry's activities. The main operations are the provision of admi

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	29,789,302	33,083,000	32,570,000	33,548,000	34,554,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,591,906	3,885,000	4,028,000	4,148,000	4,273,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	445,634	362,000	400,000	412,000	424,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	91,951	99,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>33,918,793</b>	<b>37,429,000</b>	<b>37,098,000</b>	<b>38,211,000</b>	<b>39,357,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	946,256	497,000	512,000	520,000	536,000
022 Materials and Supplies	4,320,786	5,850,000	5,026,000	5,100,000	4,200,000
023 Transport	8,686,188	10,503,000	6,028,000	6,036,000	10,000,000
024 Utilities	13,083,163	10,900,000	10,227,000	10,333,000	8,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,161,139	4,000,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	5,120,256	7,340,000	5,800,000	5,000,000	7,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>33,317,788</b>	<b>39,090,000</b>	<b>29,693,000</b>	<b>29,089,000</b>	<b>30,936,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	20,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>67,236,581</b>	<b>76,539,000</b>	<b>66,791,000</b>	<b>67,300,000</b>	<b>70,293,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	2,900,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,900,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,900,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**70660 R&D HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AME**

**OperatingAgency** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17 :** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** General Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>67,236,581</b>	<b>79,439,000</b>	<b>66,791,000</b>	<b>67,300,000</b>	<b>70,293,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>67,236,581</b>	<b>79,439,000</b>	<b>66,791,000</b>	<b>67,300,000</b>	<b>70,293,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Subscription fees: Internal Auditors	0	20,000	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17:** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 03:** Regional, Local Government and Traditional Authority Co-Ordination  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Coordination of Local Authority and Regional Councils Affairs  
**Activities:** Regional, Local Government and Traditional Authorities co-ordination

### Objective and Description

To coordinate Local Authority and Regional Council affairs and to provide financial assistance for their services. To provide Town and Regional Planning to Regional Councils and Local Authorities in accordance with the Regional Councils Act, 1992. The Loc

### Main Operations

Enhancement of Regional Council Administration, enhancement of Local Authority Administration., disaster Preparedness, compensation for loss of communal land, Local Economic Development, traditional Authorities Administration.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	32,296,514	32,999,000	29,452,000	30,336,000	31,246,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,321,003	2,524,000	2,162,000	2,227,000	2,293,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	938,328	850,000	850,000	876,000	902,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	50,294	55,000	47,000	48,000	50,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>35,606,138</b>	<b>36,428,000</b>	<b>32,511,000</b>	<b>33,487,000</b>	<b>34,491,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	809,011	526,000	542,000	558,000	570,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	20,651,597	25,920,000	10,545,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>21,460,607</b>	<b>26,446,000</b>	<b>11,087,000</b>	<b>10,558,000</b>	<b>10,570,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	783,232,195	758,507,000	788,362,000	656,000,000	675,326,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	8,000,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>793,232,195</b>	<b>768,507,000</b>	<b>793,362,000</b>	<b>661,000,000</b>	<b>683,326,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>850,298,940</b>	<b>831,381,000</b>	<b>836,960,000</b>	<b>705,045,000</b>	<b>728,387,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>850,298,940</b>	<b>831,381,000</b>	<b>836,960,000</b>	<b>705,045,000</b>	<b>728,387,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	772,287	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	54,264,029	0	0	0	0

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17 :** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 03 :** Regional, Local Government and Traditional Authority Co-Ordination  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Coordination of Local Authority and Regional Councils Affairs  
**Activities:** Regional, Local Government and Traditional Authorities co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>55,036,316</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	26,219,035	65,000,000	98,000,000	78,500,000	78,500,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>26,219,035</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>	<b>98,000,000</b>	<b>78,500,000</b>	<b>78,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>81,255,351</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>	<b>98,000,000</b>	<b>78,500,000</b>	<b>78,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>81,255,351</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>	<b>98,000,000</b>	<b>78,500,000</b>	<b>78,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>931,554,291</b>	<b>896,381,000</b>	<b>934,960,000</b>	<b>783,545,000</b>	<b>806,887,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Trust Fund	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Subsidies To Village Councils	39,757,817	35,118,000	59,292,000	36,000,000	35,000,000
Subsidies To Towns & Municipalities	28,062,000	28,062,000	12,000,000	6,000,000	5,000,000
Subsidies To The Regions	674,412,378	681,055,000	672,070,000	609,000,000	630,326,000
Subsidies For Fire Brigade	6,000,000	6,000,000	0	0	0
Compensation for loss of communal land	30,000,000	3,272,000	40,000,000	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>783,232,195</b>	<b>758,507,000</b>	<b>788,362,000</b>	<b>656,000,000</b>	<b>675,326,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Local Economic Development Agency ( LEDA )	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Urban and Rural Development	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 17 :</b>	Urban and Rural Development	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Decentralization	
<b>Sector:</b>	Administrative	
<b>Programme:</b>	Enhancement of public participation	
<b>Activities:</b>	Decentralisation co-ordination	

### Objective and Description

To accelerate Decentralisation, enhance policy and legal framework to create enabling environment. To promote and improve good governance, Improve instructional capacity for Sub-National government and enhance public participation.

### Main Operations

Establish open forum on quality governance and public participation; establish monitoring mechanism on local participation, Fund decentralisation activities; Adopt guidelines on functioning of development committees at local, constituency and regional lev

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	6,937,699	7,274,000	7,243,000	7,460,000	7,684,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	876,243	896,000	925,000	952,000	981,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	192,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	13,608	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>7,827,550</b>	<b>8,377,000</b>	<b>8,333,000</b>	<b>8,582,000</b>	<b>8,839,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	138,550	346,000	356,000	366,000	362,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,946,162	3,104,000	3,197,000	3,200,000	3,200,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,084,712</b>	<b>3,450,000</b>	<b>3,553,000</b>	<b>3,566,000</b>	<b>3,562,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	0	400,000	500,000	500,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>9,912,262</b>	<b>11,827,000</b>	<b>12,286,000</b>	<b>12,648,000</b>	<b>12,901,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,912,262</b>	<b>11,827,000</b>	<b>12,286,000</b>	<b>12,648,000</b>	<b>12,901,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17 :** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 04 :** Decentralization  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Enhancement of public participation  
**Activities:** Decentralization co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	9,912,262	11,827,000	12,286,000	12,648,000	12,901,000
--------------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
AMCOD/ AMCUD	0	0	400,000	500,000	500,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription:</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>International Total</b>					

## 70610 HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17:** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 05:** Housing, Habitat and Technical Service Co-Ordination  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Support to planning , Infrastructure & Housing  
**Activities:** Policy Formulation on Housing and Habitat

### Objective and Description

To provide support to Regional Councils and Local Authorities to ensure effective and efficient provision of shelter, physical planning and municipal services in order to improve social and living conditions in general and of low-income groups within the

### Main Operations

To formulate policy framework, legislation, regulations and set national standards, guidelines and procedures. To conduct and promote research on human settlement development activities. To coordinate implementation processes of existing housing schemes

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	14,139,332	16,692,000	14,813,000	15,258,000	15,715,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,513,037	1,889,000	1,652,000	1,701,000	1,752,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,039,763	618,000	618,000	637,000	656,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	39,684	51,000	43,000	44,000	46,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,731,816</b>	<b>19,250,000</b>	<b>17,126,000</b>	<b>17,640,000</b>	<b>18,169,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	451,580	362,000	373,000	385,000	396,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	9,908,722	14,260,000	12,460,000	12,000,000	8,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>10,360,302</b>	<b>14,622,000</b>	<b>12,833,000</b>	<b>12,385,000</b>	<b>8,396,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	3,366,000	139,000	8,067,000	3,000,000	1,500,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	36,258,449	225,000	225,000	200,000	150,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	5,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>44,624,449</b>	<b>364,000</b>	<b>8,292,000</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>	<b>1,650,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>72,716,567</b>	<b>34,236,000</b>	<b>38,251,000</b>	<b>33,225,000</b>	<b>28,215,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>72,716,567</b>	<b>34,236,000</b>	<b>38,251,000</b>	<b>33,225,000</b>	<b>28,215,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

## 70610 HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17 :** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 05 :** Housing, Habitat and Technical Service Co-Ordination  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Support to planning , Infrastructure & Housing  
**Activities:** Policy Formulation on Housing and Habitat



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	22,683,074	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	241,902,842	4,000,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>264,585,917</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	29,895,656	425,118,000	152,000,000	281,764,000	273,764,000
134 Abroad	1,688,730	0	0	0	0
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>31,584,386</b>	<b>425,118,000</b>	<b>152,000,000</b>	<b>281,764,000</b>	<b>273,764,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>296,170,302</b>	<b>429,118,000</b>	<b>152,000,000</b>	<b>281,764,000</b>	<b>273,764,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>296,170,302</b>	<b>429,118,000</b>	<b>152,000,000</b>	<b>281,764,000</b>	<b>273,764,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>368,886,870</b>	<b>463,354,000</b>	<b>190,251,000</b>	<b>314,989,000</b>	<b>301,979,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Shelter Africa	3,366,000	139,000	8,067,000	3,000,000	1,500,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>3,366,000</b>	<b>139,000</b>	<b>8,067,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
World Habitat Day	225,000	225,000	225,000	200,000	150,000
Shak Dwellers	10,000,000	0	0	0	0
Mass Housing Development Programme( MHDP)	14,208,449	0	0	0	0
Build Together Programme ( BTP)	11,825,000	0	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>36,258,449</b>	<b>225,000</b>	<b>225,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
National Housing Enterprise (NHE )	5,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17:** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 06:** Rural Development  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Rural Development  
**Activities:** Execution Of Food Security and Nutrition Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To support a sustainable improvement in the living conditions of the rural population with special emphasis on the participation of the poor and women empowerment.

### Main Operations

Maintenance and support of existing ICT systems at Ministry, Governors Offices and Regional Councils Procurement, installation and operationalising of new ICT systems at the Ministry, Governors Offices and Regional Councils ICT Master Plan for Ministry an

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	18,191,075	20,194,000	17,770,000	18,303,000	18,852,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,216,698	2,324,000	2,230,000	2,297,000	2,366,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	221,536	342,000	342,000	352,000	363,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	72,126	95,000	70,000	73,000	75,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>20,701,435</b>	<b>22,955,000</b>	<b>20,412,000</b>	<b>21,025,000</b>	<b>21,656,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	218,443	362,000	373,000	380,000	362,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	572,772	725,000	710,000	731,000	750,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>791,215</b>	<b>1,087,000</b>	<b>1,083,000</b>	<b>1,111,000</b>	<b>1,112,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	600,000	600,000	400,000	300,000
043 Government Organization	7,807,693	8,240,000	4,251,000	4,213,000	2,013,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	9,943,573	8,000,000	8,000,000	12,000,000	8,000,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>17,751,266</b>	<b>16,840,000</b>	<b>12,851,000</b>	<b>16,613,000</b>	<b>10,313,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>39,243,916</b>	<b>40,882,000</b>	<b>34,346,000</b>	<b>38,749,000</b>	<b>33,081,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>39,243,916</b>	<b>40,882,000</b>	<b>34,346,000</b>	<b>38,749,000</b>	<b>33,081,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	29,528,086	38,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>29,528,086</b>	<b>38,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17:** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 06:** Rural Development  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Rural Development  
**Activities:** Execution Of Food Security and Nutrition Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>29,528,086</b>	<b>38,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>29,528,086</b>	<b>38,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>68,772,002</b>	<b>78,882,000</b>	<b>84,346,000</b>	<b>88,749,000</b>	<b>83,081,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Journal Membership and Subscriptions	0	600,000	600,000	400,000	300,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional (Food Security Plan)	0	4,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000
One-region-one-Initiative (OROI)	3,807,693	240,000	251,000	213,000	13,000
Micro-Finance for Rural Development	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>7,807,693</b>	<b>8,240,000</b>	<b>4,251,000</b>	<b>4,213,000</b>	<b>2,013,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Rural Development Centres	9,943,573	8,000,000	8,000,000	12,000,000	8,000,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>9,943,573</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Urban and Rural Development  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 17:** Urban and Rural Development  
**Main Division 07:** Governors  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Representative of central Government at regions

### Objective and Description

To be a regional representative of Central Government.

### Main Operations

Investigate and report on any matter relating to the region concerned and be informed of all matters.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	28,552,696	30,441,000	29,232,000	30,109,000	31,013,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,881,881	1,914,000	3,145,000	3,239,000	3,336,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	12,325,770	3,063,000	2,350,000	361,000	372,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	76,761	98,000	88,000	90,000	93,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>43,837,107</b>	<b>35,516,000</b>	<b>34,815,000</b>	<b>33,799,000</b>	<b>34,814,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,090,985	1,251,000	1,289,000	1,200,000	1,000,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,531,267	1,555,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,932,357	1,827,000	1,824,000	1,824,000	1,878,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,554,609</b>	<b>4,633,000</b>	<b>4,413,000</b>	<b>4,324,000</b>	<b>4,078,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>49,391,716</b>	<b>40,149,000</b>	<b>39,228,000</b>	<b>38,123,000</b>	<b>38,892,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	300,615	190,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>300,615</b>	<b>190,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>300,615</b>	<b>190,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>49,692,330</b>	<b>40,339,000</b>	<b>39,228,000</b>	<b>38,123,000</b>	<b>38,892,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>49,692,330</b>	<b>40,339,000</b>	<b>39,228,000</b>	<b>38,123,000</b>	<b>38,892,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 18 Environment ,Tourism and Forestry



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	323,885,551	321,756,000	327,703,000	337,536,000	347,662,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	36,473,210	37,758,000	38,164,000	39,308,000	40,488,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	8,141,463	5,308,000	3,018,000	3,109,000	3,202,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,309,392	1,350,000	1,331,000	1,371,000	1,411,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>369,809,616</b>	<b>366,172,000</b>	<b>370,216,000</b>	<b>381,324,000</b>	<b>392,763,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	14,481,528	6,440,000	9,830,000	2,250,000	2,750,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,747,998	1,931,000	1,961,000	1,570,000	1,570,000
023 Transport	26,031,086	15,000,000	20,000,000	7,500,000	6,577,000
024 Utilities	42,607,537	38,392,000	24,484,000	7,800,000	6,300,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,731,152	2,500,000	1,900,000	1,100,000	1,100,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	61,791	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,512,488	1,230,000	3,151,000	1,498,000	1,299,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>89,173,580</b>	<b>65,523,000</b>	<b>61,356,000</b>	<b>21,748,000</b>	<b>19,626,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	2,384,265	3,175,000	3,040,000	3,047,000	2,945,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	662,540	222,000	527,000	539,000	534,000
043 Government Organization	0	300,000	0	0	0
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	7,445,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,110,000	1,100,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>10,491,805</b>	<b>6,797,000</b>	<b>6,667,000</b>	<b>6,696,000</b>	<b>4,579,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>469,475,000</b>	<b>438,492,000</b>	<b>438,239,000</b>	<b>409,768,000</b>	<b>416,968,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	571,769	310,000	513,000	353,000	382,000
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	358,242	150,000	200,000	251,000	352,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>930,011</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>713,000</b>	<b>604,000</b>	<b>734,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>930,011</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>713,000</b>	<b>604,000</b>	<b>734,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>470,405,011</b>	<b>438,952,000</b>	<b>438,952,000</b>	<b>410,372,000</b>	<b>417,702,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	4,953,070	4,400,000	5,050,000	9,234,000	9,234,000
037 Other services and expenses	1,849,761	5,400,000	1,600,000	6,600,000	6,600,000
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>6,802,831</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>6,650,000</b>	<b>15,834,000</b>	<b>15,834,000</b>
	<b>6,802,831</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>6,650,000</b>	<b>15,834,000</b>	<b>15,834,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	6,669,476	7,250,000	6,150,000	6,500,000	6,500,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	9,323,466	5,700,000	7,450,000	9,200,000	9,200,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	500,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	44,547,944	40,086,000	19,750,000	48,800,000	48,800,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>60,540,886</b>	<b>53,536,000</b>	<b>33,350,000</b>	<b>64,500,000</b>	<b>64,500,000</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 18 Environment ,Tourism and Forestry  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	60,540,886	53,536,000	33,350,000	64,500,000	64,500,000
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	67,343,717	63,336,000	40,000,000	80,334,000	80,334,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>537,748,728</b>	<b>502,288,000</b>	<b>478,952,000</b>	<b>490,706,000</b>	<b>498,036,000</b>

## 70560 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 18 :</b>	Environment ,Tourism and Forestry	
<b>Main Division 01 :</b>	Office Of The Minister	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Policy Co-ordination	

### Objective and Description

To review policy option and suggest or approve, and make public the Government's policies and guidelines in above-mentioned.

### Main Operations

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to wildlife, conservation and tourism to ensure that the objectives are achieved.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,749,945	1,765,000	2,830,000	2,915,000	3,003,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	202,452	202,000	347,000	358,000	369,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	50,000	255,000	262,000	270,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,916	3,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,955,314</b>	<b>2,020,000</b>	<b>3,437,000</b>	<b>3,540,000</b>	<b>3,647,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	246,420	80,000	400,000	50,000	150,000
022 Materials and Supplies	49,593	71,000	71,000	70,000	70,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	19,271	10,000	39,000	38,000	39,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>315,283</b>	<b>161,000</b>	<b>510,000</b>	<b>158,000</b>	<b>259,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,270,597</b>	<b>2,181,000</b>	<b>3,947,000</b>	<b>3,698,000</b>	<b>3,906,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	113,000	0	63,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>113,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>113,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,383,597</b>	<b>2,181,000</b>	<b>4,010,000</b>	<b>3,698,000</b>	<b>3,906,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,383,597</b>	<b>2,181,000</b>	<b>4,010,000</b>	<b>3,698,000</b>	<b>3,906,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70560 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Environment, Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18:** Environment, Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 02:** Administration Finance Human Resources (DAFHR)  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the Minister of Environment and Tourism in the development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives, and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

In addition to the Permanent Secretary's services in assisting the Minister and supervision and co-ordination of the Ministry's activities, the main operations are: The provision of administrative support services, including budgeting, accounting, person

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	26,673,034	27,534,000	28,291,000	29,140,000	30,014,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,067,452	3,293,000	3,370,000	3,471,000	3,575,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	403,824	260,000	140,000	144,000	149,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	81,639	88,000	88,000	91,000	93,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>30,225,948</b>	<b>31,175,000</b>	<b>31,889,000</b>	<b>32,846,000</b>	<b>33,831,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	336,719	200,000	600,000	200,000	200,000
022 Materials and Supplies	498,182	530,000	530,000	500,000	500,000
023 Transport	22,342,695	15,000,000	20,000,000	7,500,000	6,577,000
024 Utilities	42,048,478	37,832,000	24,074,000	7,500,000	6,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	19,785	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	61,791	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	388,002	120,000	320,000	100,000	100,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>65,695,651</b>	<b>53,682,000</b>	<b>45,524,000</b>	<b>15,800,000</b>	<b>13,377,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>95,921,599</b>	<b>84,857,000</b>	<b>77,413,000</b>	<b>48,646,000</b>	<b>47,208,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	187,000	50,000	130,000	80,000	90,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>187,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>130,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>187,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>130,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>96,108,599</b>	<b>84,907,000</b>	<b>77,543,000</b>	<b>48,726,000</b>	<b>47,298,000</b>

**70560 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (**

**OperatingAgency** Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18 :** Environment ,Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration Finance Human Resources (DAFHR)  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>96,108,599</b>	<b>84,907,000</b>	<b>77,543,000</b>	<b>48,726,000</b>	<b>47,298,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70540 PROTECTION OF BIODIVERSITY AND LA

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 18 :</b>	Environment ,Tourism and Forestry	
<b>Main Division 03 :</b>	Wildlife and National Parks	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Wildlife and Protected Area Management	
<b>Activities:</b>	Parks and Wildlife Management	

### Objective and Description

To ensure the conservation and sustainability of the environment and natural resources.

### Main Operations

To conserve, care and control the utilization of all indigenous animal and plant life across the country. To control problem animals in and around all proclaimed parks and reserves and provide advisory services to other areas. To administer and perform a

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	169,679,014	161,607,000	163,244,000	168,142,000	173,186,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	18,044,502	18,506,000	18,421,000	18,974,000	19,543,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	5,118,591	3,420,000	1,620,000	1,669,000	1,719,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	730,869	749,000	738,000	760,000	783,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>193,572,976</b>	<b>184,282,000</b>	<b>184,023,000</b>	<b>189,545,000</b>	<b>195,231,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	11,337,688	4,900,000	7,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
022 Materials and Supplies	738,495	450,000	450,000	400,000	400,000
024 Utilities	374,540	400,000	250,000	200,000	200,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	103,263	250,000	250,000	200,000	200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	13,602	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>12,567,589</b>	<b>6,080,000</b>	<b>8,030,000</b>	<b>1,880,000</b>	<b>1,880,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,050,000	1,051,000	1,052,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>1,050,000</b>	<b>1,051,000</b>	<b>1,052,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>207,140,565</b>	<b>191,562,000</b>	<b>193,103,000</b>	<b>192,476,000</b>	<b>198,163,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	38,809	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	310,515	100,000	150,000	200,000	300,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>349,324</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>349,324</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>

## 70540 PROTECTION OF BIODIVERSITY AND LA

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18 :** Environment ,Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 03 :** Wildlife and National Parks  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Wildlife and Protected Area Management  
**Activities:** Parks and Wildlife Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>207,489,889</b>	<b>191,712,000</b>	<b>193,303,000</b>	<b>192,726,000</b>	<b>198,513,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>207,489,889</b>	<b>191,712,000</b>	<b>193,303,000</b>	<b>192,726,000</b>	<b>198,513,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Kazata	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,050,000	1,051,000	1,052,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>1,050,000</b>	<b>1,051,000</b>	<b>1,052,000</b>

## 70550 R&D ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (C)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Environment, Forestry and Tourism	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 18 :</b>	Environment, Tourism and Forestry	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Scientific Services	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Protection and Management of key species and natural habitat	
<b>Activities:</b>	Natural Resources Management	

### Objective and Description

To provide essential specialist support for the implementation of Article 95 of the constitution of the Republic of Namibia, and thus to enable the Ministry of Environment and Tourism to implement resource management and conservation policies

### Main Operations

Performing specialized function and services primarily to support of decentralized directorate resource management components of the Ministry of Environment and Tourism, activities and services required for the implementation of national and international

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	16,055,449	16,595,000	15,148,000	15,603,000	16,071,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,995,980	2,026,000	1,849,000	1,904,000	1,961,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	404,946	420,000	120,000	124,000	127,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	50,055	53,000	44,000	45,000	46,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>18,506,430</b>	<b>19,094,000</b>	<b>17,161,000</b>	<b>17,676,000</b>	<b>18,205,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	281,759	200,000	280,000	200,000	200,000
022 Materials and Supplies	93,836	120,000	120,000	100,000	100,000
023 Transport	1,517,412	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	184,519	160,000	160,000	100,000	100,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	52,933	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,130,459</b>	<b>560,000</b>	<b>640,000</b>	<b>480,000</b>	<b>480,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	65,954	170,000	170,000	175,000	176,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	60,000	60,000	60,000	61,000	62,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>125,954</b>	<b>230,000</b>	<b>230,000</b>	<b>236,000</b>	<b>238,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>20,762,843</b>	<b>19,884,000</b>	<b>18,031,000</b>	<b>18,392,000</b>	<b>18,923,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	47,727	50,000	50,000	51,000	52,000

## 70550 R&D ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (C)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 18 :</b>	Environment ,Tourism and Forestry	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Scientific Services	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Protection and Management of key species and natural habitat	
<b>Activities:</b>	Natural Resources Management	

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	47,727	50,000	50,000	51,000	52,000
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	47,727	50,000	50,000	51,000	52,000
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	20,810,570	19,934,000	18,081,000	18,443,000	18,975,000
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
037 Other services and expenses	0	1,000,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
	0	1,000,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	4,000,000	3,600,000	3,800,000	3,800,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	999,400	800,000	400,000	200,000	200,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>999,400</b>	<b>4,800,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>999,400</b>	<b>4,800,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>999,400</b>	<b>5,800,000</b>	<b>4,300,000</b>	<b>4,300,000</b>	<b>4,300,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21,809,970</b>	<b>25,734,000</b>	<b>22,381,000</b>	<b>22,743,000</b>	<b>23,275,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Safrings	50,000	50,000	50,000	51,000	51,000
Ramsar convention	15,954	40,000	40,000	41,400	41,000
IUCN	0	70,000	70,000	72,000	74,000
CITIES	0	10,000	10,000	10,600	10,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>65,954</b>	<b>170,000</b>	<b>170,000</b>	<b>175,000</b>	<b>176,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
NARREC	60,000	60,000	60,000	61,000	62,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>62,000</b>

## 70473 TOURISM

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Environment, Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18:** Environment, Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 05:** Tourism and Gaming  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Tourism Growth Development and Gaming Regulation  
**Activities:** Infrastructure development and maintenance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The development and maintenance of governmental tourism and gambling policies.

### Main Operations

Formulation of government planning and policies within tourism and gambling

Control through registration.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,219,189	10,576,000	11,230,000	11,567,000	11,914,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	983,761	1,277,000	1,341,000	1,381,000	1,423,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	604,793	100,000	30,000	31,000	32,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	27,202	38,000	36,000	37,000	38,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>10,834,944</b>	<b>11,991,000</b>	<b>12,637,000</b>	<b>13,016,000</b>	<b>13,407,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	719,302	180,000	350,000	100,000	100,000
022 Materials and Supplies	73,102	120,000	150,000	100,000	100,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	339,980	400,000	1,000,000	500,000	300,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,132,384</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	954,259	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,110,000	1,000,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	300,000	0	300,000	309,000	300,000
043 Government Organization	0	300,000	0	0	0
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	3,000,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,110,000	1,100,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>4,254,259</b>	<b>4,500,000</b>	<b>4,500,000</b>	<b>4,529,000</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>16,221,586</b>	<b>17,191,000</b>	<b>18,637,000</b>	<b>18,245,000</b>	<b>16,307,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	110,000	30,000	90,000	30,000	30,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>110,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>110,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>

## 70473 TOURISM

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Environment, Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18:** Environment, Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 05:** Tourism and Gaming  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Tourism Growth Development and Gaming Regulation  
**Activities:** Infrastructure development and maintenance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>16,331,586</b>	<b>17,221,000</b>	<b>18,727,000</b>	<b>18,275,000</b>	<b>16,337,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>16,331,586</b>	<b>17,221,000</b>	<b>18,727,000</b>	<b>18,275,000</b>	<b>16,337,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
WTO	954,259	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,110,000	1,000,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>954,259</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>	<b>1,110,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
National Lottery	300,000	300,000	300,000	309,000	300,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>309,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Namibia Tourism Board	3,000,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,110,000	1,100,000
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,100,000</b>	<b>3,100,000</b>	<b>3,110,000</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>

## 70560 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Environment, Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18:** Environment, Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 06:** Environmental Affairs  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Environment and Natural Resources Protection  
**Activities:** Regulation of Environmental protection and sustainable resource management

### Objective and Description

Strategic planning of co-ordination for environmental conservation; establishment of environmental priorities; land resource use planning; co-ordination of community-based conservation programmes; development of policies, action plans,

### Main Operations

Environmental and Natural Resources planning, co-ordination and protection, within the Ministry and at National level.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	13,103,787	13,385,000	14,551,000	14,988,000	15,437,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,621,062	1,649,000	1,804,000	1,858,000	1,914,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	251,228	100,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	29,727	29,000	31,000	32,000	33,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>15,005,804</b>	<b>15,163,000</b>	<b>16,486,000</b>	<b>16,981,000</b>	<b>17,490,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	194,679	180,000	250,000	100,000	100,000
022 Materials and Supplies	98,942	120,000	120,000	100,000	100,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	362,819	340,000	732,000	300,000	300,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>656,440</b>	<b>670,000</b>	<b>1,132,000</b>	<b>530,000</b>	<b>530,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	361,247	500,000	515,000	500,000	500,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	300,000	150,000	155,000	157,000	160,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,661,247</b>	<b>650,000</b>	<b>670,000</b>	<b>657,000</b>	<b>660,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>18,323,491</b>	<b>16,483,000</b>	<b>18,288,000</b>	<b>18,168,000</b>	<b>18,680,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	0	10,000	10,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>

## 70560 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Environment, Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18:** Environment, Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 06:** Environmental Affairs  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Environment and Natural Resources Protection  
**Activities:** Regulation of Environmental protection and sustainable resource management

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>18,323,491</b>	<b>16,483,000</b>	<b>18,288,000</b>	<b>18,178,000</b>	<b>18,690,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18,323,491</b>	<b>16,483,000</b>	<b>18,288,000</b>	<b>18,178,000</b>	<b>18,690,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
UNFCCC	0	80,000	75,000	77,250	77,250
UNEP	29,383	100,000	60,000	61,800	60,800
UNCCD	11,680	80,000	80,000	82,400	80,400
UNCBD CONVENTION	0	80,000	65,000	66,500	67,500
AMCEN	165,918	80,000	75,000	77,250	78,250
AIESMHW	154,266	80,000	160,000	134,800	135,800
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>361,247</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>515,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Gobabeb	300,000	150,000	155,000	157,000	160,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>155,000</b>	<b>157,000</b>	<b>160,000</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
EIF	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70560 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 18 :</b>	Environment ,Tourism and Forestry	
<b>Main Division 07 :</b>	Directorate Of Planning And Technical Services	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Infrastructure Development, Maintenance, Monitoring and Evaluation	
<b>Activities:</b>	Infrastructure development and maintenance	

### Objective and Description

To ensure planning and implementation of the development projects of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

Responsible for policy planning and co-ordination of development co-operation and international programmes.  
Responsible for the development and maintained of infrastructure in a cost effective and sustainable, manner.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	7,053,944	7,858,000	8,282,000	8,530,000	8,786,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	895,767	944,000	1,021,000	1,051,000	1,083,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	50,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	20,560	23,000	23,000	24,000	25,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>7,970,270</b>	<b>8,875,000</b>	<b>9,376,000</b>	<b>9,657,000</b>	<b>9,947,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	231,803	200,000	300,000	200,000	400,000
022 Materials and Supplies	144,480	120,000	120,000	100,000	100,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,368,136	1,850,000	1,250,000	700,000	700,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	136,121	100,000	800,000	300,000	300,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,880,540</b>	<b>2,270,000</b>	<b>2,470,000</b>	<b>1,300,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>9,850,810</b>	<b>11,145,000</b>	<b>11,846,000</b>	<b>10,957,000</b>	<b>11,447,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	122,960	100,000	100,000	103,000	122,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>122,960</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>122,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>122,960</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>122,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,973,770</b>	<b>11,245,000</b>	<b>11,946,000</b>	<b>11,060,000</b>	<b>11,569,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	3,832,454	3,400,000	4,250,000	8,234,000	8,234,000
037 Other services and expenses	665,165	400,000	300,000	800,000	800,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,497,619</b>	<b>3,800,000</b>	<b>4,550,000</b>	<b>9,034,000</b>	<b>9,034,000</b>
	<b>4,497,619</b>	<b>3,800,000</b>	<b>4,550,000</b>	<b>9,034,000</b>	<b>9,034,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

**70560 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18 :** Environment ,Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 07 :** Directorate Of Planning And Technical Services  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Infrastructure Development, Maintenance, Monitoring and Evaluation  
**Activities:** Infraanstructure development and maintenance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	5,069,511	3,250,000	1,250,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	9,323,466	5,700,000	7,450,000	9,200,000	9,200,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	500,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	41,136,648	32,286,000	15,750,000	42,100,000	42,100,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>55,529,625</b>	<b>41,736,000</b>	<b>24,450,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>55,529,625</b>	<b>41,736,000</b>	<b>24,450,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>60,027,244</b>	<b>45,536,000</b>	<b>29,000,000</b>	<b>63,034,000</b>	<b>63,034,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>70,001,014</b>	<b>56,781,000</b>	<b>40,946,000</b>	<b>74,094,000</b>	<b>74,603,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70422 FORESTRY (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18 :** Environment ,Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 08 :** Forestry  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Environment and Natural Resources Protection  
**Activities:** Forestry Resource Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To develop and manage forest resources to enhance socio-economic development. The forest sector in Namibia can be defined by its consumption of wood products and the existence and use of its extensive natural woodlands.

### Main Operations

To produce and supply tree seedlings at affordable prices. To inspect forests in private farms and communal areas. To issue harvesting and marketing permits for wood products. To grant timber harvesting concessions and monitor harvesting operations

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	80,351,190	82,436,000	84,127,000	86,651,000	89,251,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	9,662,234	9,861,000	10,011,000	10,311,000	10,620,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,358,081	908,000	703,000	724,000	746,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	366,425	367,000	366,000	377,000	388,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>91,737,930</b>	<b>93,572,000</b>	<b>95,207,000</b>	<b>98,063,000</b>	<b>101,005,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,133,157	500,000	650,000	400,000	600,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,051,369	400,000	400,000	200,000	200,000
023 Transport	2,170,979	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	239,968	400,000	400,000	200,000	200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	199,760	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,795,234</b>	<b>1,400,000</b>	<b>1,550,000</b>	<b>900,000</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	2,806	205,000	205,000	211,000	217,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	2,540	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	2,445,000	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,450,346</b>	<b>217,000</b>	<b>217,000</b>	<b>223,000</b>	<b>229,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>98,983,509</b>	<b>95,189,000</b>	<b>96,974,000</b>	<b>99,186,000</b>	<b>102,334,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000

## 70422 FORESTRY (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Environment ,Forestry and Tourism  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 18 :** Environment ,Tourism and Forestry  
**Main Division 08 :** Forestry  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Environment and Natural Resources Protection  
**Activities:** Forestry Resource Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	0	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	0	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	98,983,509	95,269,000	97,054,000	99,266,000	102,414,000
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	1,120,616	1,000,000	800,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
037 Other services and expenses	1,184,596	4,000,000	1,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,305,212</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>1,800,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>
	2,305,212	5,000,000	1,800,000	6,500,000	6,500,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	1,599,965	0	1,300,000	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,411,896	7,000,000	3,600,000	6,500,000	6,500,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>4,011,861</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>4,011,861</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>6,317,073</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>6,700,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>105,300,583</b>	<b>107,269,000</b>	<b>103,754,000</b>	<b>112,266,000</b>	<b>115,414,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
IUFRO and international Journals	0	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Botanical Gardens Conservation International	2,806	5,000	5,000	11,000	17,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>205,000</b>	<b>205,000</b>	<b>211,000</b>	<b>217,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Northern Namibia Forestry Committee (NNFC)	0	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900
Namibia Scientific Society	2,540	500	500	500	500
Namibia Museums Association	0	600	600	600	600
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
SACCAL	2,445,000	0	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>2,445,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 19 Industrialization and Trade  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	56,109,116	60,172,000	68,560,000	70,616,000	72,736,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	6,915,216	7,797,000	8,672,000	8,934,000	9,201,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,258,094	4,459,000	971,000	1,000,000	1,031,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	149,467	176,000	194,000	199,000	205,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>64,431,893</b>	<b>72,604,000</b>	<b>78,397,000</b>	<b>80,749,000</b>	<b>83,173,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	996,489	2,057,000	1,922,000	1,632,000	1,663,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,889,917	1,000,000	1,513,000	1,100,000	985,000
023 Transport	1,167,706	1,000,000	1,000,000	755,000	778,000
024 Utilities	9,861,843	9,013,000	8,030,000	4,370,000	3,501,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	889,778	500,000	500,000	400,000	412,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	6,798,301	17,507,000	9,969,000	9,240,000	6,514,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>21,604,035</b>	<b>31,077,000</b>	<b>22,934,000</b>	<b>17,497,000</b>	<b>13,853,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	4,340,601	975,000	1,042,000	1,073,000	2,993,000
043 Government Organization	0	0	500,000	0	0
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	0	400,000	41,229,000	8,361,000	8,530,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	37,585,413	50,300,000	34,000,000	12,751,000	14,555,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>41,926,015</b>	<b>51,675,000</b>	<b>76,771,000</b>	<b>22,185,000</b>	<b>26,078,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>127,961,942</b>	<b>155,356,000</b>	<b>178,102,000</b>	<b>120,431,000</b>	<b>123,104,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>127,961,942</b>	<b>155,356,000</b>	<b>178,102,000</b>	<b>120,431,000</b>	<b>123,104,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	5,966,483	0	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>7,966,483</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	32,735,750	45,094,000	54,000,000	70,932,000	70,932,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>32,735,750</b>	<b>45,094,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>32,735,750</b>	<b>45,094,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>40,702,233</b>	<b>45,094,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>168,664,175</b>	<b>200,450,000</b>	<b>232,102,000</b>	<b>191,363,000</b>	<b>194,036,000</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policies Supervision

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Trade and Industry related policies and operations to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented. To receive policy suggestions for considerations. To make public the Government's policies and guidelines

### Main Operations

To oversee all Trade and Industry related policies and operations to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented. To receive policy suggestions for considerations. To make public the Government's policies and guidelines

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,081,088	2,303,000	2,768,000	2,851,000	2,937,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	364,352	347,000	523,000	539,000	555,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	609,838	70,000	10,000	10,000	11,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,187	5,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,057,465</b>	<b>2,725,000</b>	<b>3,307,000</b>	<b>3,406,000</b>	<b>3,509,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	366,842	1,300,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,042,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	32,033	36,000	36,000	39,000	37,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>398,875</b>	<b>1,336,000</b>	<b>1,036,000</b>	<b>1,069,000</b>	<b>1,079,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,456,340</b>	<b>4,061,000</b>	<b>4,343,000</b>	<b>4,475,000</b>	<b>4,588,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,456,340</b>	<b>4,061,000</b>	<b>4,343,000</b>	<b>4,475,000</b>	<b>4,588,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,456,340</b>	<b>4,061,000</b>	<b>4,343,000</b>	<b>4,475,000</b>	<b>4,588,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide administrative or supportive services that the various operational units and agencies of the ministry require in order to execute their assigned core functions and achieve the strategic objectives as set out in the strategic plan.

### Main Operations

The major operational activities are budget formulation, executing and monitoring as well as ensure that the appropriation funds are properly utilised. The other activities are recruitment, deployment, retention and development of the ministry's human capital.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	19,896,184	20,849,000	20,646,000	21,265,000	21,903,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,327,852	2,546,000	2,521,000	2,596,000	2,674,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	122,039	603,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	62,714	71,000	68,000	70,000	72,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>22,408,790</b>	<b>24,069,000</b>	<b>23,535,000</b>	<b>24,240,000</b>	<b>24,967,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	191,713	160,000	400,000	65,000	67,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,889,917	1,000,000	1,513,000	1,100,000	985,000
023 Transport	1,167,706	1,000,000	1,000,000	755,000	778,000
024 Utilities	9,861,843	9,013,000	8,030,000	4,370,000	3,501,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	889,778	500,000	500,000	400,000	412,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,248,879	17,431,000	9,873,000	9,139,000	6,413,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>15,249,836</b>	<b>29,104,000</b>	<b>21,316,000</b>	<b>15,829,000</b>	<b>12,156,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>37,658,625</b>	<b>53,173,000</b>	<b>44,851,000</b>	<b>40,069,000</b>	<b>37,123,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>37,658,625</b>	<b>53,173,000</b>	<b>44,851,000</b>	<b>40,069,000</b>	<b>37,123,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>37,658,625</b>	<b>53,173,000</b>	<b>44,851,000</b>	<b>40,069,000</b>	<b>37,123,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 03:** International Trade  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Trade Promotions  
**Activities:** External Trade Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The objective of this program is to increase the volume, value and range of Namibian goods and services that are exported as well as securing external markets and preferential market access conditions for local products in regional and global markets.

### Main Operations

To lead and facilitate Namibia's engagements in trade, negotiations to ensure market access and equitable terms of trade and treatment for Namibian products at bilateral, regional and multi-lateral levels, business exchanges and other engagements on trade.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	12,477,341	12,883,000	18,056,000	18,598,000	19,156,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,536,478	1,726,000	2,186,000	2,252,000	2,319,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	138,348	986,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	25,353	30,000	42,000	43,000	44,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>14,177,521</b>	<b>15,625,000</b>	<b>20,434,000</b>	<b>21,048,000</b>	<b>21,678,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	190,458	460,000	400,000	412,000	424,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,982,181	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,172,640</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>412,000</b>	<b>424,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	4,182,113	900,000	967,000	996,000	2,913,000
043 Government Organization	0	0	500,000	0	0
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	0	100,000	41,229,000	8,361,000	8,530,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	1,700,000	16,800,000	2,000,000	600,000	700,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>5,882,113</b>	<b>17,800,000</b>	<b>44,696,000</b>	<b>9,957,000</b>	<b>12,143,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>22,232,274</b>	<b>33,885,000</b>	<b>65,530,000</b>	<b>31,417,000</b>	<b>34,245,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>22,232,274</b>	<b>33,885,000</b>	<b>65,530,000</b>	<b>31,417,000</b>	<b>34,245,000</b>

**70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19 :** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 03 :** International Trade  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Trade Promotions  
**Activities:** External Trade Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22,232,274</b>	<b>33,885,000</b>	<b>65,530,000</b>	<b>31,417,000</b>	<b>34,245,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
World Trade Organization (WTO)	787,927	834,000	900,000	927,000	954,810
Southern Africa Development Accreditation Services ( SADCAS)	3,294,186	0	0	0	1,887,000
Bureau de International Exposition (BIE)	100,000	66,000	67,000	69,010	71,080
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>4,182,113</b>	<b>900,000</b>	<b>967,000</b>	<b>996,010</b>	<b>2,912,890</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Team Namibia	0	100,000	0	0	0
Namibia Chamber of Commerce and Industry (NCCI)	0	0	500,000	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Washington Office	0	0	7,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Luanda Office	0	0	1,828,712	521,000	600,000
Geneva	0	3,200,000	5,000,000	2,000,000	1,630,000
China Office	0	0	6,000,000	540,000	600,000
Cairo Office	0	0	600,000	550,000	600,000
Brussels	0	7,000,000	9,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Brazil Office	0	0	1,800,000	550,000	600,000
Berlin Office	0	0	4,500,000	700,000	800,000
Addis Ababa Office	0	4,000,000	5,000,000	500,000	700,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14,200,000</b>	<b>41,228,712</b>	<b>8,361,000</b>	<b>8,530,000</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Namibia Trade Forum	1,700,000	2,600,000	2,000,000	600,000	700,000
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>1,700,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 04:** Industrial Development  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Industrial and Business Development  
**Activities:** Industrial and Small business development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To create conditions necessary for increased investment and the development of a robust and competitive industrial sector in the country. The programme is also aimed at boosting entrepreneurship among the local population and at increasing the entry

### Main Operations

To involve the development of policies and strategies on industrial development, whose objective is to boost the supply-side capacity of local industries and ensure an increased contribution of the manufacturing sector to the country GDP. The other major

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	16,122,738	15,786,000	18,801,000	19,365,000	19,946,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,045,321	2,146,000	2,413,000	2,486,000	2,560,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	100,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	44,925	52,000	58,000	60,000	62,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>18,212,984</b>	<b>18,084,000</b>	<b>21,372,000</b>	<b>22,014,000</b>	<b>22,674,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	55,786	80,000	80,000	82,000	85,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>55,786</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>82,000</b>	<b>85,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	75,000	75,000	75,000	77,000	80,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	0	300,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>375,000</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>77,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>18,343,770</b>	<b>18,539,000</b>	<b>21,527,000</b>	<b>22,173,000</b>	<b>22,839,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>18,343,770</b>	<b>18,539,000</b>	<b>21,527,000</b>	<b>22,173,000</b>	<b>22,839,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	5,966,483	0	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>7,966,483</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>7,966,483</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 04:** Industrial Development  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Industrial and Business Development  
**Activities:** Industrial and Small business development

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	16,735,751	37,247,000	53,000,000	70,932,000	70,932,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>16,735,751</b>	<b>37,247,000</b>	<b>53,000,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>16,735,751</b>	<b>37,247,000</b>	<b>53,000,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>24,702,234</b>	<b>37,247,000</b>	<b>53,000,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>	<b>70,932,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>43,046,003</b>	<b>55,786,000</b>	<b>74,527,000</b>	<b>93,105,000</b>	<b>93,771,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
United Nation Industrial Development Organisation (UNIDO)	75,000	75,000	75,000	77,250	79,568
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>77,250</b>	<b>79,568</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Namibia Manufacturing Association (NMA)	0	300,000	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 05:** Investment Centre  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Investment Promotion  
**Activities:** Business Promotion and Facilitation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To achieve an increase in number, value and nature of domestic and foreign direct investment in Namibia and to achieve by among others, creating enabling environment for investment, which involves having in place an appropriate legal and regulatory framework

### Main Operations

Is aimed at identifying investment opportunities and matching them with the desire sector objectives to assess the viability of project ideas.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,251,796	4,200,000	3,972,000	4,091,000	4,214,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	284,493	540,000	486,000	501,000	516,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	2,300,000	401,000	413,000	426,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	3,402	6,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,539,690</b>	<b>7,046,000</b>	<b>4,866,000</b>	<b>5,012,000</b>	<b>5,163,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	191,691	7,000	12,000	12,000	13,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,504,494	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,696,185</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>13,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	83,488	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>83,488</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,319,363</b>	<b>7,053,000</b>	<b>4,878,000</b>	<b>5,024,000</b>	<b>5,176,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,319,363</b>	<b>7,053,000</b>	<b>4,878,000</b>	<b>5,024,000</b>	<b>5,176,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,319,363</b>	<b>7,053,000</b>	<b>4,878,000</b>	<b>5,024,000</b>	<b>5,176,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 06:** Internal Trade  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Trade Promotions  
**Activities:** Internal Business Support



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Is to develop and adoption of an appropriate legal, regulatory and instructional framework for effective registration, establishment and operation of business, registration, protection and enforcement of intellectual property, standard, conformity assessment

### Main Operations

Is to improve the efficiency and effectiveness in the registration of companies, close corporation and intellectual property rights.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,279,969	4,151,000	4,317,000	4,446,000	4,580,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	356,719	492,000	543,000	560,000	577,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	387,868	400,000	10,000	10,000	11,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	10,886	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,035,442</b>	<b>5,055,000</b>	<b>4,883,000</b>	<b>5,029,000</b>	<b>5,182,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	50,000	30,000	31,000	32,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	30,714	40,000	60,000	62,000	64,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>30,714</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>93,000</b>	<b>96,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	35,885,413	33,500,000	32,000,000	12,151,000	13,855,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>35,885,413</b>	<b>33,500,000</b>	<b>32,000,000</b>	<b>12,151,000</b>	<b>13,855,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>39,951,569</b>	<b>38,645,000</b>	<b>36,973,000</b>	<b>17,273,000</b>	<b>19,133,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>39,951,569</b>	<b>38,645,000</b>	<b>36,973,000</b>	<b>17,273,000</b>	<b>19,133,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	16,000,000	7,847,000	1,000,000	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>7,847,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>7,847,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>7,847,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Industrialization and Trade  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 19:** Industrialization and Trade  
**Main Division 06:** Internal Trade  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Trade Promotions  
**Activities:** Internal Business Support



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>55,951,569</b>	<b>46,492,000</b>	<b>37,973,000</b>	<b>17,273,000</b>	<b>19,133,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Namibia Standards Institute (NSI)	15,649,000	18,000,000	23,500,000	7,901,281	8,355,090
Namibia Estate Agency Board	0	1,500,000	500,000	250,000	500,000
Namibia Competition Commission NaCC	12,697,700	12,000,000	7,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000
Business Intellectual Property Authority (BIPA)	7,538,713	2,000,000	1,000,000	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>35,885,413</b>	<b>33,500,000</b>	<b>32,000,000</b>	<b>12,151,281</b>	<b>13,855,090</b>

Operating Agency: Office of the Judiciary  
 Accounting Officer: The Executive Director  
 Vote: 21 Judiciary  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	242,396,927	256,585,000	247,095,000	254,508,000	262,142,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	29,359,455	31,137,000	30,168,000	31,073,000	32,006,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	4,672,309	4,350,000	2,850,000	2,937,000	3,023,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	646,245	676,000	635,000	650,000	669,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>277,074,935</b>	<b>292,748,000</b>	<b>280,748,000</b>	<b>289,168,000</b>	<b>297,840,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	6,417,973	7,314,000	7,500,000	6,720,000	6,595,000
022 Materials and Supplies	5,909,900	4,100,000	4,700,000	3,706,000	3,462,000
023 Transport	2,999,162	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,060,000
024 Utilities	45,789,264	42,876,000	42,347,000	19,915,000	22,179,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,144,484	1,500,000	1,600,000	1,100,000	1,130,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	28,644,798	28,346,000	30,308,000	22,857,000	18,371,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>90,905,581</b>	<b>86,136,000</b>	<b>88,455,000</b>	<b>56,298,000</b>	<b>53,797,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	290,592	268,000	277,000	285,000	293,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>290,592</b>	<b>268,000</b>	<b>277,000</b>	<b>285,000</b>	<b>293,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>368,271,108</b>	<b>379,152,000</b>	<b>369,480,000</b>	<b>345,751,000</b>	<b>351,930,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	875,619	2,000,000	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>875,619</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>875,619</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>369,146,727</b>	<b>381,152,000</b>	<b>369,480,000</b>	<b>345,751,000</b>	<b>351,930,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>369,146,727</b>	<b>381,152,000</b>	<b>369,480,000</b>	<b>345,751,000</b>	<b>351,930,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 01:** Chief Justice  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Supreme Court Adjudication and Administration  
**Activities:** Adjudication of all cases within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide accessible, quality and timeous administration of justice in the Supreme Court.

### Main Operations

Adjudication of all cases within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court (criminal and civil appeals, reviews and petitions). Handling of matters referred by the Attorney General and others as may be authorized by an Act of Parliament.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	12,015,635	17,568,000	15,696,000	16,167,000	16,652,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,582,208	1,583,000	1,582,000	1,630,000	1,679,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	45,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	648	4,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>13,598,491</b>	<b>19,200,000</b>	<b>17,329,000</b>	<b>17,850,000</b>	<b>18,385,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	257,729	200,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	19,497	75,000	73,000	77,000	80,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>277,226</b>	<b>275,000</b>	<b>323,000</b>	<b>335,000</b>	<b>345,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>13,875,718</b>	<b>19,475,000</b>	<b>17,652,000</b>	<b>18,185,000</b>	<b>18,730,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>13,875,718</b>	<b>19,475,000</b>	<b>17,652,000</b>	<b>18,185,000</b>	<b>18,730,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,875,718</b>	<b>19,475,000</b>	<b>17,652,000</b>	<b>18,185,000</b>	<b>18,730,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 02:** Judge President  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** High Court Adjudication and Administration  
**Activities:** Effective Functioning of High Courts



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide accessible, quality and timeous administration of justice in the High Court.

### Main Operations

Adjudication of all cases within the jurisdiction of the High Court. Adjudication on Constitutional challenges.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	38,360,427	42,700,000	43,276,000	44,574,000	45,911,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	5,445,149	6,049,000	6,083,000	6,266,000	6,454,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	20,814	103,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	6,480	8,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>43,832,870</b>	<b>48,860,000</b>	<b>49,568,000</b>	<b>51,055,000</b>	<b>52,586,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	149,945	325,000	350,000	361,000	371,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	8,032	25,000	75,000	77,000	80,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>157,977</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>425,000</b>	<b>438,000</b>	<b>451,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>43,990,847</b>	<b>49,210,000</b>	<b>49,993,000</b>	<b>51,493,000</b>	<b>53,037,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>43,990,847</b>	<b>49,210,000</b>	<b>49,993,000</b>	<b>51,493,000</b>	<b>53,037,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>43,990,847</b>	<b>49,210,000</b>	<b>49,993,000</b>	<b>51,493,000</b>	<b>53,037,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 03:** Magistracy  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Lower Courts Adjudication and Administration  
**Activities:** Lower Courts Adjudication of Criminal and civil Cases



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide accessible, quality and timeous administration of justice in the Lower Courts.

### Main Operations

Adjudication of all cases within the jurisdiction of the Lower Courts. (Criminal, civil, child welfare, domestic violence and maintenance). Holding of Judicial inquiries (e.g. Inquests, evidence on commission).

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	55,850,755	55,853,000	54,967,000	56,616,000	58,314,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	5,887,429	5,922,000	5,747,000	5,919,000	6,097,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,280,987	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	86,265	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>63,105,436</b>	<b>63,362,000</b>	<b>61,801,000</b>	<b>63,652,000</b>	<b>65,559,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	3,606,645	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
022 Materials and Supplies	423,740	150,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	27,623	270,000	170,000	175,000	180,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,058,008</b>	<b>4,420,000</b>	<b>4,270,000</b>	<b>3,778,000</b>	<b>3,786,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	7,625	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>7,625</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>67,171,069</b>	<b>67,790,000</b>	<b>66,079,000</b>	<b>67,438,000</b>	<b>69,353,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>67,171,069</b>	<b>67,790,000</b>	<b>66,079,000</b>	<b>67,438,000</b>	<b>69,353,000</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 03:** Magistracy  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Lower Courts Adjudication and Administration  
**Activities:** Lower Courts Adjudication of Criminal and civil Cases



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	67,171,069	67,790,000	66,079,000	67,438,000	69,353,000
--------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Judges and Magistrates Association	7,625	8,000	8,000	8,240	8,487
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>7,625</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,240</b>	<b>8,487</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 04:** Administration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

To focus on the establishment, formulation and development of current and required policies, the exercise of statutory power granted to the Chief Justice and the oversight of the fulfilment of the constitutional and statutory mandates of the Office of the

### Main Operations

Execute management of Human and Financial resources. Procurement, asset management and general support. Business process re-engineering. Information and communication technology services and support. Security and risk management. Good governance structure

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	27,895,933	29,132,000	26,512,000	27,307,000	28,126,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,468,212	3,502,000	3,333,000	3,433,000	3,536,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	635,705	500,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	86,352	94,000	86,000	89,000	92,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>32,086,202</b>	<b>33,228,000</b>	<b>30,231,000</b>	<b>31,138,000</b>	<b>32,072,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	533,786	624,000	500,000	449,000	400,000
022 Materials and Supplies	4,866,424	3,550,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
023 Transport	2,999,162	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,060,000
024 Utilities	45,789,264	42,876,000	42,347,000	19,915,000	22,179,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,078,485	1,400,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,027,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	7,343,065	7,500,000	8,250,000	7,000,000	6,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>62,610,186</b>	<b>57,950,000</b>	<b>58,597,000</b>	<b>33,364,000</b>	<b>34,666,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	282,966	260,000	269,000	277,000	285,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>282,966</b>	<b>260,000</b>	<b>269,000</b>	<b>277,000</b>	<b>285,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>94,979,355</b>	<b>91,438,000</b>	<b>89,097,000</b>	<b>64,779,000</b>	<b>67,023,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	875,619	2,000,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>875,619</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 04:** Administration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	875,619	2,000,000	0	0	0
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	95,854,973	93,438,000	89,097,000	64,779,000	67,023,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	95,854,973	93,438,000	89,097,000	64,779,000	67,023,000

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Southern African Chief Justice Forum (SACJF)	151,356	150,000	160,000	164,800	169,744
Southern Africa Judicial Administration Association (SAJAA)	75,026	75,000	75,000	77,250	79,568
Other (World Conference on Constitutional Justice)	17,682	17,000	16,000	16,480	16,974
Conference of Constitutional Jurisdictions of Africa (CCJA)	38,903	18,000	18,000	18,540	19,096
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>282,967</b>	<b>260,000</b>	<b>269,000</b>	<b>277,070</b>	<b>285,382</b>

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 05:** Supreme Court  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Supreme Court Adjudication and Administration  
**Activities:** Supreme Court Adjudication and Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide accessible, quality and timeous administration of justice in the Supreme Court.

### Main Operations

Performing all duties assigned to the Registrar of the Supreme Court by means of various legislation. Rendering the necessary judicial support and administrative functions to the Supreme Court. The performance of quasi-judicial and administrative function

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	5,273,246	5,632,000	5,321,000	5,481,000	5,645,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	671,849	719,000	670,000	690,000	711,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	105,934	50,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	14,493	16,000	15,000	15,000	16,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>6,065,522</b>	<b>6,417,000</b>	<b>6,056,000</b>	<b>6,238,000</b>	<b>6,425,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	43,405	365,000	250,000	200,000	206,000
022 Materials and Supplies	146,363	100,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>189,768</b>	<b>465,000</b>	<b>350,000</b>	<b>303,000</b>	<b>312,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,255,290</b>	<b>6,882,000</b>	<b>6,406,000</b>	<b>6,541,000</b>	<b>6,737,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,255,290</b>	<b>6,882,000</b>	<b>6,406,000</b>	<b>6,541,000</b>	<b>6,737,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,255,290</b>	<b>6,882,000</b>	<b>6,406,000</b>	<b>6,541,000</b>	<b>6,737,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 06:** High Court  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** High Court Adjudication and Administration  
**Activities:** High Court Adjudication and Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide accessible, quality and timeous administration of justice in the High Court.

### Main Operations

Performing all duties assigned to the Registrar of the High Court in terms of various legislation. Rendering the necessary judicial support and administrative functions to the High Court. The performance of quasi-judicial and administrative functions in th

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	26,873,495	28,612,000	28,108,000	28,952,000	29,820,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,329,800	3,577,000	3,472,000	3,576,000	3,683,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	594,825	400,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	80,299	86,000	82,000	84,000	87,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>30,878,419</b>	<b>32,675,000</b>	<b>32,162,000</b>	<b>33,127,000</b>	<b>34,120,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	120,437	250,000	600,000	500,000	500,000
022 Materials and Supplies	473,373	300,000	500,000	500,000	250,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	6,070,478	5,516,000	6,710,000	4,500,000	3,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>6,664,288</b>	<b>6,066,000</b>	<b>7,810,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>3,750,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>37,542,706</b>	<b>38,741,000</b>	<b>39,972,000</b>	<b>38,627,000</b>	<b>37,870,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>37,542,706</b>	<b>38,741,000</b>	<b>39,972,000</b>	<b>38,627,000</b>	<b>37,870,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>37,542,706</b>	<b>38,741,000</b>	<b>39,972,000</b>	<b>38,627,000</b>	<b>37,870,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 07:** Lower Courts  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Lower Courts Adjudication and Administration  
**Activities:** Lower Court Adjudication and Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide accessible, quality and timeous administrative of justice in the Lower Courts.

### Main Operations

Performing all duties assigned to the Clerk of the Court by means of various legislation. The performance of quasi-judicial and administrative functions in the Lower Courts. Receipt and processing of all court payments (including but not limited to: Bail,

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	73,405,807	73,649,000	71,051,000	73,182,000	75,378,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	8,651,091	9,360,000	9,015,000	9,285,000	9,564,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,956,190	1,700,000	700,000	721,000	743,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	365,663	372,000	349,000	359,000	370,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>84,378,750</b>	<b>85,081,000</b>	<b>81,115,000</b>	<b>83,547,000</b>	<b>86,055,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,679,407	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,300,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	65,999	100,000	100,000	100,000	103,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	15,166,748	14,910,000	15,000,000	11,000,000	9,000,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>16,912,154</b>	<b>16,510,000</b>	<b>16,600,000</b>	<b>12,500,000</b>	<b>10,403,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>101,290,905</b>	<b>101,591,000</b>	<b>97,715,000</b>	<b>96,047,000</b>	<b>96,458,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>101,290,905</b>	<b>101,591,000</b>	<b>97,715,000</b>	<b>96,047,000</b>	<b>96,458,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>101,290,905</b>	<b>101,591,000</b>	<b>97,715,000</b>	<b>96,047,000</b>	<b>96,458,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70330 LAW COURTS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the Judiciary  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 21:** Judiciary  
**Main Division 08:** Judicial Commission Secretariat  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide timeous and quality secretarial and administrative services to Judicial Commissions. To advise Commissions on adherence to administrative management systems, policies and procedures.

### Main Operations

Provide secretarial services to the Judicial Service Commission and the Magistrates Commission. Implement decisions of the Judicial Service Commission and Magistrates Commission. Provide administrative support to the Magistracy and Magistrates Commission.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,721,628	3,439,000	2,164,000	2,229,000	2,296,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	323,717	425,000	266,000	274,000	282,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	77,855	52,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	6,045	9,000	6,000	6,000	7,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,129,245</b>	<b>3,925,000</b>	<b>2,486,000</b>	<b>2,561,000</b>	<b>2,638,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	26,619	50,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	9,355	50,000	30,000	28,000	31,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>35,974</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>84,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,165,219</b>	<b>4,025,000</b>	<b>2,566,000</b>	<b>2,641,000</b>	<b>2,722,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,165,219</b>	<b>4,025,000</b>	<b>2,566,000</b>	<b>2,641,000</b>	<b>2,722,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,165,219</b>	<b>4,025,000</b>	<b>2,566,000</b>	<b>2,641,000</b>	<b>2,722,000</b>

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 22 Fisheries and Marine Resources



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	137,520,142	143,106,000	144,424,000	142,146,000	145,548,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	15,483,884	16,268,000	16,612,000	16,719,000	16,160,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	406,933	2,393,000	2,044,000	2,462,000	2,416,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	440,366	463,000	467,000	475,000	487,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>153,851,325</b>	<b>162,230,000</b>	<b>163,547,000</b>	<b>161,802,000</b>	<b>164,611,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,408,546	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	4,058,320	560,000	0	0	0
023 Transport	3,167,715	70,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	17,531,828	5,240,000	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	4,632,893	640,000	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	290,825	80,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	5,561,506	2,175,000	0	0	0
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>36,651,633</b>	<b>8,765,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	160,187	0	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>160,187</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>190,663,145</b>	<b>170,995,000</b>	<b>163,547,000</b>	<b>161,802,000</b>	<b>164,611,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>190,663,145</b>	<b>170,995,000</b>	<b>163,547,000</b>	<b>161,802,000</b>	<b>164,611,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,018,465	17,431,000	12,000,000	22,000,000	22,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>1,018,465</b>	<b>17,431,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,018,465</b>	<b>17,431,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>1,018,465</b>	<b>17,431,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>191,681,610</b>	<b>188,426,000</b>	<b>175,547,000</b>	<b>183,802,000</b>	<b>186,611,000</b>

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22:** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to fisheries. To ensure that the objective of the ministry are achieved and policies are properly implemented.

### Main Operations

To review policy options, suggest and or approve and Government guidelines in fisheries.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,878,811	1,879,000	1,876,000	1,162,000	1,936,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	347,409	347,000	347,000	354,000	357,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	379,000	379,000	387,000	390,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,863	2,000	1,000	3,000	2,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,228,082</b>	<b>2,607,000</b>	<b>2,603,000</b>	<b>1,906,000</b>	<b>2,685,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	164,843	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	37,919	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	1,371,270	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	107,771	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	8,894	50,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,690,696</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,918,779</b>	<b>2,657,000</b>	<b>2,603,000</b>	<b>1,906,000</b>	<b>2,685,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,918,779</b>	<b>2,657,000</b>	<b>2,603,000</b>	<b>1,906,000</b>	<b>2,685,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,918,779</b>	<b>2,657,000</b>	<b>2,603,000</b>	<b>1,906,000</b>	<b>2,685,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22 :** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Human Resource Development  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the Minister of Fisheries in development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

The provision of administrative support services including accounting personnel, organisational procedures, provision of materials, transport services, equipment, secretarial services and other auxiliary services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	20,731,610	21,127,000	21,909,000	20,795,000	21,924,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,439,639	2,572,000	2,637,000	2,464,000	2,484,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	251,921	457,000	186,000	566,000	471,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	63,888	68,000	71,000	69,000	70,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>23,487,058</b>	<b>24,224,000</b>	<b>24,803,000</b>	<b>23,894,000</b>	<b>24,949,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	170,262	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	466,088	108,000	0	0	0
023 Transport	1,313,475	70,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	12,021,235	5,240,000	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	246,142	100,000	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	290,825	80,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,811,735	1,000,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>17,319,762</b>	<b>6,598,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>40,806,820</b>	<b>30,822,000</b>	<b>24,803,000</b>	<b>23,894,000</b>	<b>24,949,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>40,806,820</b>	<b>30,822,000</b>	<b>24,803,000</b>	<b>23,894,000</b>	<b>24,949,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	177,527	6,500,000	5,066,000	3,927,000	4,500,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>177,527</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>5,066,000</b>	<b>3,927,000</b>	<b>4,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>177,527</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>5,066,000</b>	<b>3,927,000</b>	<b>4,500,000</b>

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22 :** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Human Resource Development  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	177,527	6,500,000	5,066,000	3,927,000	4,500,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	40,984,346	37,322,000	29,869,000	27,821,000	29,449,000

Additional Notes:

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 22 :</b>	Fisheries and Marine Resources	
<b>Main Division 03 :</b>	Resource Management	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Survey and Stock Assessment	
<b>Activities:</b>	Survey and Stock Assessment	

### Objective and Description

Determining and assessing the long term sustainable field of living marine resources and fresh water fish and the maintenance of the ecological balance of the environment.

### Main Operations

To conduct research operations on commercial resources, supplemented by supportive research on non-commercial resources and biotic and abiotic environment.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	32,134,953	32,302,000	32,686,000	32,622,000	30,795,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,552,851	3,618,000	3,714,000	3,789,000	2,903,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	127,381	837,000	192,000	196,000	202,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	98,217	100,000	100,000	102,000	105,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>35,913,402</b>	<b>36,857,000</b>	<b>36,692,000</b>	<b>36,709,000</b>	<b>34,005,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	109,286	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	1,226,199	105,000	0	0	0
023 Transport	169,668	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	3,364,403	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,579,571	140,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,645,095	500,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>9,094,220</b>	<b>745,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	112,000	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>112,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>45,119,623</b>	<b>37,602,000</b>	<b>36,692,000</b>	<b>36,709,000</b>	<b>34,005,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>45,119,623</b>	<b>37,602,000</b>	<b>36,692,000</b>	<b>36,709,000</b>	<b>34,005,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	0	0	0	2,581,000

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22 :** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 03 :** Resource Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Survey and Stock Assessment  
**Activities:** Survey and Stock Assessment



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
120 Acquisition of capital assets Total	0	0	0	0	2,581,000
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	0	0	0	0	2,581,000
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	0	0	0	0	2,581,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>45,119,623</b>	<b>37,602,000</b>	<b>36,692,000</b>	<b>36,709,000</b>	<b>36,586,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
South East Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (SEAFO)	112,000	0	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>112,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22 :** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 04 :** Operations and Surveillance  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Marine & Inland Monitoring, Control and Surveillance  
**Activities:** Operation and Surveillance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Management, control and rational utilisation of living marine and fresh water resources in the best interest of the country.

### Main Operations

Apply measures and operations to ensure protection and regulated utilisation of marine resources reliable with scientific results and economic planning to conduct surveillance activities with patrol craft.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	48,134,199	51,601,000	49,700,000	49,988,000	51,892,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	5,281,957	5,603,000	5,510,000	5,620,000	5,789,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	11,791	219,000	786,000	802,000	826,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	169,173	181,000	177,000	180,000	185,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>53,597,119</b>	<b>57,604,000</b>	<b>56,173,000</b>	<b>56,590,000</b>	<b>58,692,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	322,420	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	586,218	91,000	0	0	0
023 Transport	154,230	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	1,098,243	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,394,857	80,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	470,813	35,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,026,782</b>	<b>206,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	48,187	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>48,187</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>57,672,088</b>	<b>57,810,000</b>	<b>56,173,000</b>	<b>56,590,000</b>	<b>58,692,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>57,672,088</b>	<b>57,810,000</b>	<b>56,173,000</b>	<b>56,590,000</b>	<b>58,692,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	111,113	7,981,000	2,258,000	6,473,000	5,600,000

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22:** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 04:** Operations and Surveillance  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Marine & Inland Monitoring, Control and Surveillance  
**Activities:** Operation and Surveillance



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
120 Acquisition of capital assets Total	111,113	7,981,000	2,258,000	6,473,000	5,600,000
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	111,113	7,981,000	2,258,000	6,473,000	5,600,000
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	111,113	7,981,000	2,258,000	6,473,000	5,600,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>57,783,201</b>	<b>65,791,000</b>	<b>58,431,000</b>	<b>63,063,000</b>	<b>64,292,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Flight International	48,182	0	0	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>48,182</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22:** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 05:** Aquaculture  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Promotion of Marine & Inland Aquaculture  
**Activities:** Promote inland and Marine Aquaculture

### Objective and Description

The objective is for the responsible and sustainable development of aquaculture to achieve social-economic benefits for all Namibians and to secure environmental sustainability.

### Main Operations

Through this programme a conducive environment has been created, that is the issuing of aquaculture licences, zoning of sea and land base aqua parks, testing of water quality, and providing assistance to farmers by extension officers.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	26,635,215	26,804,000	28,662,000	28,525,000	29,675,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,872,632	2,930,000	3,195,000	3,259,000	3,357,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	15,840	250,000	151,000	154,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	80,177	82,000	88,000	90,000	93,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>29,603,865</b>	<b>30,066,000</b>	<b>32,096,000</b>	<b>32,028,000</b>	<b>33,284,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	493,747	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	1,693,635	246,000	0	0	0
023 Transport	159,072	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	346,466	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	412,323	320,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	624,970	500,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,730,213</b>	<b>1,066,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>33,334,077</b>	<b>31,132,000</b>	<b>32,096,000</b>	<b>32,028,000</b>	<b>33,284,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>33,334,077</b>	<b>31,132,000</b>	<b>32,096,000</b>	<b>32,028,000</b>	<b>33,284,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	729,824	2,950,000	4,676,000	11,600,000	9,319,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>729,824</b>	<b>2,950,000</b>	<b>4,676,000</b>	<b>11,600,000</b>	<b>9,319,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>729,824</b>	<b>2,950,000</b>	<b>4,676,000</b>	<b>11,600,000</b>	<b>9,319,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>729,824</b>	<b>2,950,000</b>	<b>4,676,000</b>	<b>11,600,000</b>	<b>9,319,000</b>

## 70423      FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 22 :</b>	Fisheries and Marine Resources	
<b>Main Division 05 :</b>	Aquaculture	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Promotion of Marine & Inland Aquaculture	
<b>Activities:</b>	Promote inland and Marine Aquaculture	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	34,063,902	34,082,000	36,772,000	43,628,000	42,603,000
--------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Additional Notes:

## 70423 FISHING AND HUNTING (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 22:** Fisheries and Marine Resources  
**Main Division 06:** Policy, Planning And Economics  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy and Economic Advice  
**Activities:** Market and Quota Fee collection



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The main objective of this Directorate is to advise the Ministry on socio-economic performance of the industry and also analyse the socio-economic impact on the determined total allowable catch (TAC) on the fishing industry. This is done by analysing the

### Main Operations

Analysis of socio economics of the fishing sector in Namibia with respect to the performance of the fishing industry. Evaluate the allocated quotas to various right holders. Monitoring and evaluate the impact of policies being implemented with respect to

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,005,354	9,393,000	9,591,000	9,054,000	9,326,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	989,397	1,198,000	1,209,000	1,233,000	1,270,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	251,000	350,000	357,000	368,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	27,048	30,000	30,000	31,000	32,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,021,799</b>	<b>10,872,000</b>	<b>11,180,000</b>	<b>10,675,000</b>	<b>10,996,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	147,989	0	0	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	48,261	10,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	593,710	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	90,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>789,960</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>9,811,759</b>	<b>10,972,000</b>	<b>11,180,000</b>	<b>10,675,000</b>	<b>10,996,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,811,759</b>	<b>10,972,000</b>	<b>11,180,000</b>	<b>10,675,000</b>	<b>10,996,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,811,759</b>	<b>10,972,000</b>	<b>11,180,000</b>	<b>10,675,000</b>	<b>10,996,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 23 Works  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	269,511,580	267,093,000	287,316,000	295,936,000	304,814,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	30,080,983	31,230,000	33,222,000	34,217,000	35,243,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	12,546,129	10,374,000	7,221,000	7,438,000	7,660,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,085,511	1,108,000	1,147,000	1,180,000	1,216,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>313,224,203</b>	<b>309,805,000</b>	<b>328,906,000</b>	<b>338,771,000</b>	<b>348,933,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	3,779,898	3,685,000	4,309,000	4,438,000	4,572,000
022 Materials and Supplies	4,374,496	4,405,000	4,829,000	4,976,000	5,125,000
023 Transport	2,511,000	6,882,000	3,949,000	4,067,000	4,189,000
024 Utilities	66,823,290	93,256,000	76,309,000	57,341,000	52,524,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,649,267	1,800,000	2,502,000	2,576,000	2,652,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	89,955,906	99,194,000	73,720,000	75,932,000	78,210,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	7,183,125	8,035,000	6,078,000	6,259,000	6,452,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>177,276,981</b>	<b>217,257,000</b>	<b>171,696,000</b>	<b>155,589,000</b>	<b>153,724,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	33,528,000	20,793,000	21,417,000	22,060,000	22,721,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>33,528,000</b>	<b>20,793,000</b>	<b>21,417,000</b>	<b>22,060,000</b>	<b>22,721,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>524,029,184</b>	<b>547,855,000</b>	<b>522,019,000</b>	<b>516,420,000</b>	<b>525,378,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	59,074	753,000	697,000	718,000	739,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>59,074</b>	<b>753,000</b>	<b>697,000</b>	<b>718,000</b>	<b>739,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>59,074</b>	<b>753,000</b>	<b>697,000</b>	<b>718,000</b>	<b>739,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>524,088,258</b>	<b>548,608,000</b>	<b>522,716,000</b>	<b>517,138,000</b>	<b>526,117,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	255,000	984,000	3,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	1,540,321	781,000	504,000	800,000	1,009,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	15,455,911	25,700,000	12,241,000	36,682,000	34,457,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>16,996,232</b>	<b>26,481,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>38,466,000</b>	<b>38,466,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>16,996,232</b>	<b>26,481,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>38,466,000</b>	<b>38,466,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>16,996,232</b>	<b>26,481,000</b>	<b>13,000,000</b>	<b>38,466,000</b>	<b>38,466,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>541,084,490</b>	<b>575,089,000</b>	<b>535,716,000</b>	<b>555,604,000</b>	<b>564,583,000</b>

## 70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 01 :** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To direct, coordinate and supervise the activities of the Ministry including the Parastatals enterprises. To be accountable for the administration of the Ministry of Works and Transport.

### Main Operations

Ministerial accountability for the policies and administration of the Ministry. Responsible for all acts and omissions of subordinates in the Ministry. Monitor, evaluate and supervise the performance of state owned enterprises alienated to the Ministry.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,318,584	2,846,000	2,528,000	2,604,000	2,682,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	411,089	376,000	390,000	401,000	413,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	30,755	1,161,000	858,000	884,000	910,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	4,779	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,765,208</b>	<b>4,388,000</b>	<b>3,781,000</b>	<b>3,894,000</b>	<b>4,010,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	460,702	1,250,000	532,000	548,000	565,000
022 Materials and Supplies	746,107	795,000	612,000	631,000	650,000
023 Transport	743,000	825,000	1,020,000	1,050,000	1,082,000
024 Utilities	166,359	514,000	493,000	508,000	523,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	13,993	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	293,912	489,000	417,000	430,000	447,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,424,073</b>	<b>3,884,000</b>	<b>3,085,000</b>	<b>3,178,000</b>	<b>3,278,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,189,281</b>	<b>8,272,000</b>	<b>6,866,000</b>	<b>7,072,000</b>	<b>7,288,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,189,281</b>	<b>8,272,000</b>	<b>6,866,000</b>	<b>7,072,000</b>	<b>7,288,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,189,281</b>	<b>8,272,000</b>	<b>6,866,000</b>	<b>7,072,000</b>	<b>7,288,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To render Management and Support Services.

### Main Operations

Human Resources Management, financial Management, management Support and Auxiliary Services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	49,831,425	44,576,000	46,491,000	47,885,000	49,322,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	4,943,295	5,212,000	5,484,000	5,648,000	5,818,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,940,073	1,575,000	1,650,000	1,700,000	1,750,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	134,535	140,000	146,000	150,000	155,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>56,849,328</b>	<b>51,503,000</b>	<b>53,771,000</b>	<b>55,383,000</b>	<b>57,045,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	697,516	350,000	782,000	805,000	830,000
022 Materials and Supplies	754,803	932,000	957,000	986,000	1,015,000
023 Transport	1,768,000	6,057,000	2,929,000	3,017,000	3,107,000
024 Utilities	8,605,822	9,294,000	7,974,000	8,213,000	8,460,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	189,503	524,000	524,000	540,000	556,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	918,357	1,459,000	1,146,000	1,180,000	1,216,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>12,934,002</b>	<b>18,616,000</b>	<b>14,312,000</b>	<b>14,741,000</b>	<b>15,184,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>69,783,330</b>	<b>70,119,000</b>	<b>68,083,000</b>	<b>70,124,000</b>	<b>72,229,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>69,783,330</b>	<b>70,119,000</b>	<b>68,083,000</b>	<b>70,124,000</b>	<b>72,229,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>69,783,330</b>	<b>70,119,000</b>	<b>68,083,000</b>	<b>70,124,000</b>	<b>72,229,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 03 :** Capital Projects Management  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Construction and Building Regulation (GRN)  
**Activities:** Capital Project Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To regulate, coordinate and supervise the construction activities of government buildings and related infrastructure.

### Main Operations

Design and/ or supervise the design work by Consultants of Government buildings, including the approval of drawings, specifications and bills of quantities. Evaluate and appoint Consultants. Call for tenders, evaluate offers received and recommend awards.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	27,078,039	35,003,000	44,216,000	45,543,000	46,909,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,690,064	2,162,000	3,929,000	4,047,000	4,168,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	4,400,932	2,599,000	799,000	823,000	847,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	71,614	76,000	115,000	118,000	122,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>33,240,649</b>	<b>39,840,000</b>	<b>49,059,000</b>	<b>50,531,000</b>	<b>52,046,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	856,741	850,000	904,000	932,000	959,000
022 Materials and Supplies	616,533	805,000	1,097,000	1,130,000	1,164,000
024 Utilities	2,447	135,000	135,000	139,000	143,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	11,986	160,000	160,000	164,000	169,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	4,761,881	3,540,000	3,055,000	3,146,000	3,241,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>6,249,588</b>	<b>5,490,000</b>	<b>5,351,000</b>	<b>5,511,000</b>	<b>5,676,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>39,490,237</b>	<b>45,330,000</b>	<b>54,410,000</b>	<b>56,042,000</b>	<b>57,722,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>39,490,237</b>	<b>45,330,000</b>	<b>54,410,000</b>	<b>56,042,000</b>	<b>57,722,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,301,922	2,473,000	2,841,000	10,362,000	6,236,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,301,922</b>	<b>2,473,000</b>	<b>2,841,000</b>	<b>10,362,000</b>	<b>6,236,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,301,922</b>	<b>2,473,000</b>	<b>2,841,000</b>	<b>10,362,000</b>	<b>6,236,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>1,301,922</b>	<b>2,473,000</b>	<b>2,841,000</b>	<b>10,362,000</b>	<b>6,236,000</b>

**70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 03 :** Capital Projects Management  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Construction and Building Regulation (GRN)  
**Activities:** Capital Project Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>40,792,159</b>	<b>47,803,000</b>	<b>57,251,000</b>	<b>66,404,000</b>	<b>63,958,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 04 :** Fix Asset Management  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Fixed Asset Management  
**Activities:** GRN Fixed Asset Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To manage Government immovable assets effectively. To facilitate the provision of office accommodation to O/M/As.

### Main Operations

Manage GRN assets. Provide reliable office accommodation. Registration of GRN immovable assets.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	6,796,623	6,209,000	6,622,000	6,821,000	7,026,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	764,024	802,000	819,000	843,000	868,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	606,588	175,000	175,000	180,000	186,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	26,782	28,000	31,000	32,000	33,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>8,194,017</b>	<b>7,214,000</b>	<b>7,647,000</b>	<b>7,876,000</b>	<b>8,113,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	501,133	350,000	258,000	266,000	274,000
022 Materials and Supplies	184,708	259,000	153,000	158,000	163,000
024 Utilities	53,129,015	78,632,000	63,130,000	43,765,000	38,542,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	89,955,906	99,194,000	73,720,000	75,932,000	78,210,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	98,894	814,000	470,000	484,000	499,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>143,869,656</b>	<b>179,249,000</b>	<b>137,731,000</b>	<b>120,605,000</b>	<b>117,688,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>152,063,672</b>	<b>186,463,000</b>	<b>145,378,000</b>	<b>128,481,000</b>	<b>125,801,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>152,063,672</b>	<b>186,463,000</b>	<b>145,378,000</b>	<b>128,481,000</b>	<b>125,801,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	4,000	300,000	309,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>309,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>309,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>309,000</b>

## 70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 04 :** Fix Asset Management  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Fixed Asset Management  
**Activities:** GRN Fixed Asset Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>152,063,672</b>	<b>186,463,000</b>	<b>145,382,000</b>	<b>128,781,000</b>	<b>126,110,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 05 :** Maintenance  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Maintenance of GRN Properties  
**Activities:** Maintenance of GRN Properties and Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To repair and maintain government buildings and related infrastructure.

### Main Operations

Inspect the status of government properties, render maintenance and repair services to GRN properties. Operation of mechanical and electrical equipment and plant.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	149,241,586	145,204,000	152,201,000	156,767,000	161,470,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	18,418,383	18,635,000	18,448,000	19,001,000	19,571,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	4,024,649	4,220,000	3,067,000	3,159,000	3,254,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	681,063	687,000	675,000	695,000	716,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>172,365,680</b>	<b>168,746,000</b>	<b>174,391,000</b>	<b>179,622,000</b>	<b>185,011,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	208,613	112,000	454,000	467,000	481,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,444,598	814,000	1,147,000	1,181,000	1,217,000
024 Utilities	1,522,485	1,604,000	1,652,000	1,702,000	1,753,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,494,814	65,000	582,000	599,000	617,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	877,519	1,395,000	635,000	654,000	674,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,548,029</b>	<b>3,990,000</b>	<b>4,470,000</b>	<b>4,603,000</b>	<b>4,742,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	33,528,000	20,793,000	21,417,000	22,060,000	22,721,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>33,528,000</b>	<b>20,793,000</b>	<b>21,417,000</b>	<b>22,060,000</b>	<b>22,721,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>211,441,709</b>	<b>193,529,000</b>	<b>200,278,000</b>	<b>206,285,000</b>	<b>212,474,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	39,000	402,000	414,000	426,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>402,000</b>	<b>414,000</b>	<b>426,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>402,000</b>	<b>414,000</b>	<b>426,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>211,441,709</b>	<b>193,568,000</b>	<b>200,680,000</b>	<b>206,699,000</b>	<b>212,900,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

## 70443 CONSTRUCTION (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 05 :** Maintenance  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Maintenance of GRN Properties  
**Activities:** Maintenance of GRN Properties and Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	1,540,321	781,000	500,000	500,000	700,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	11,607,911	21,363,000	9,300,000	25,355,000	27,227,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>13,148,232</b>	<b>22,144,000</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>25,855,000</b>	<b>27,927,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>13,148,232</b>	<b>22,144,000</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>25,855,000</b>	<b>27,927,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>13,148,232</b>	<b>22,144,000</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>25,855,000</b>	<b>27,927,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>224,589,941</b>	<b>215,712,000</b>	<b>210,480,000</b>	<b>232,554,000</b>	<b>240,827,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Councils-Works Maintenance	33,528,000	20,793,000	21,417,000	22,059,510	22,721,295
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>33,528,000</b>	<b>20,793,000</b>	<b>21,417,000</b>	<b>22,059,510</b>	<b>22,721,295</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Works and Transport	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 23 :</b>	Works	
<b>Main Division 06 :</b>	Information Technology	
<b>Sector:</b>	Infrastructure	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Acquisition, Installation and Maintenance of ICT hardware and software	

### Objective and Description

Provide reliable and sustainable System Administration, System Development and Technical Support Services.

### Main Operations

Ensure compliance to ICT policies. Safeguard Computer hardware/Software and ICT infrastructure. System Administration, System Development and Technical Support Services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,183,992	3,242,000	3,625,000	3,734,000	3,846,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	365,140	386,000	435,000	448,000	461,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	8,019	9,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,557,151</b>	<b>3,643,000</b>	<b>4,076,000</b>	<b>4,198,000</b>	<b>4,323,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	203,279	148,000	165,000	170,000	175,000
022 Materials and Supplies	14,940	43,000	43,000	45,000	46,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	842,938	951,000	951,000	979,000	1,009,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	48,345	57,000	57,000	58,000	60,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,109,502</b>	<b>1,199,000</b>	<b>1,216,000</b>	<b>1,252,000</b>	<b>1,290,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,666,653</b>	<b>4,842,000</b>	<b>5,292,000</b>	<b>5,450,000</b>	<b>5,613,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,666,653</b>	<b>4,842,000</b>	<b>5,292,000</b>	<b>5,450,000</b>	<b>5,613,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	255,000	984,000	3,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,526,539	927,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,526,539</b>	<b>927,000</b>	<b>255,000</b>	<b>984,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,526,539</b>	<b>927,000</b>	<b>255,000</b>	<b>984,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,526,539</b>	<b>927,000</b>	<b>255,000</b>	<b>984,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Works and Transport	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 23 :</b>	Works	
<b>Main Division 06 :</b>	Information Technology	
<b>Sector:</b>	Infrastructure	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Acquisition, Installation and Maintenance of ICT hardware and software	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	7,193,192	5,769,000	5,547,000	6,434,000	8,613,000
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Additional Notes:

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Works and Transport	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 23 :</b>	Works	
<b>Main Division 07 :</b>	Centralized Services (Government Store and Reproduction Services)	
<b>Sector:</b>	Infrastructure	
<b>Programme:</b>	Provision of Stock and Reproduction Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Procurement of Stock and Reproduction Services	

### Objective and Description

Centralized Services (Government Store and Reproduction Services)

### Main Operations

Procure office stock for O/M/As. Provide reproduction services to O/M/As, and conduct of auction services (obsolete/stock)

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	22,234,229	22,610,000	24,134,000	24,858,000	25,604,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,592,011	2,780,000	2,855,000	2,941,000	3,029,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	656,197	376,000	388,000	400,000	412,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	113,512	119,000	122,000	125,000	129,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>25,595,949</b>	<b>25,885,000</b>	<b>27,499,000</b>	<b>28,324,000</b>	<b>29,174,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	826,947	550,000	970,000	999,000	1,029,000
022 Materials and Supplies	333,000	417,000	427,000	440,000	453,000
024 Utilities	3,397,162	3,077,000	2,871,000	2,958,000	3,046,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	6,060	23,000	24,000	25,000	25,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	184,217	281,000	186,000	192,000	197,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,747,386</b>	<b>4,348,000</b>	<b>4,478,000</b>	<b>4,614,000</b>	<b>4,750,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>30,343,335</b>	<b>30,233,000</b>	<b>31,977,000</b>	<b>32,938,000</b>	<b>33,924,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>30,343,335</b>	<b>30,233,000</b>	<b>31,977,000</b>	<b>32,938,000</b>	<b>33,924,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	19,539	937,000	100,000	965,000	994,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>937,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>965,000</b>	<b>994,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>937,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>965,000</b>	<b>994,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>937,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>965,000</b>	<b>994,000</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Works and Transport	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 23 :</b>	Works	
<b>Main Division 07 :</b>	Centralized Services (Government Store and Reproduction Services)	
<b>Sector:</b>	Infrastructure	
<b>Programme:</b>	Provision of Stock and Reproduction Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Procurement of Stock and Reproduction Services	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	30,362,874	31,170,000	32,077,000	33,903,000	34,918,000
--------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Additional Notes:

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 23 :** Works  
**Main Division 08 :** Garden Services  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Provision of Horticultural Services  
**Activities:** Maintenance of Landscape Gardens to GRN Institutions



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To render horticultural services at Government office buildings and service centres, to maintain existing landscape gardens and to create new ones where needed, to promote greener environment to all existing and newly established Government buildings.

### Main Operations

Provision of horticultural services to line Ministries.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	7,827,103	7,403,000	7,499,000	7,724,000	7,955,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	896,977	877,000	862,000	888,000	915,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	886,934	262,000	278,000	286,000	295,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	45,206	44,000	43,000	45,000	46,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,656,221</b>	<b>8,586,000</b>	<b>8,682,000</b>	<b>8,943,000</b>	<b>9,211,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	24,968	75,000	244,000	251,000	259,000
022 Materials and Supplies	279,806	340,000	393,000	405,000	417,000
024 Utilities	0	0	54,000	56,000	57,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	89,973	66,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	112,000	115,000	118,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>394,747</b>	<b>481,000</b>	<b>1,053,000</b>	<b>1,085,000</b>	<b>1,116,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>10,050,967</b>	<b>9,067,000</b>	<b>9,735,000</b>	<b>10,028,000</b>	<b>10,327,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	59,074	714,000	295,000	304,000	313,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>59,074</b>	<b>714,000</b>	<b>295,000</b>	<b>304,000</b>	<b>313,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>59,074</b>	<b>714,000</b>	<b>295,000</b>	<b>304,000</b>	<b>313,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>10,110,041</b>	<b>9,781,000</b>	<b>10,030,000</b>	<b>10,332,000</b>	<b>10,640,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,110,041</b>	<b>9,781,000</b>	<b>10,030,000</b>	<b>10,332,000</b>	<b>10,640,000</b>

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 24 Transport



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
033 Transport	16,922	0	0	0	0
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>16,922</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>16,922</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	123,038,574	129,217,000	127,995,000	131,836,000	135,791,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	14,087,149	15,242,000	15,397,000	15,859,000	16,337,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	3,723,497	4,042,000	5,659,000	5,829,000	6,002,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	455,777	473,000	485,000	500,000	513,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>141,304,996</b>	<b>148,974,000</b>	<b>149,536,000</b>	<b>154,024,000</b>	<b>158,643,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,809,112	3,502,000	8,073,000	7,648,000	7,247,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,974,361	3,145,000	2,612,000	2,463,000	2,325,000
023 Transport	5,714,000	1,495,000	1,592,000	1,512,000	1,437,000
024 Utilities	27,799,877	19,867,000	22,426,000	20,414,000	18,582,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	31,687,761	32,202,000	30,791,000	30,242,000	34,455,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	12,820	331,000	128,000	122,000	116,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	88,375,364	79,781,000	61,897,000	58,859,000	58,612,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>160,373,295</b>	<b>140,323,000</b>	<b>127,519,000</b>	<b>121,260,000</b>	<b>122,774,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	242,218	684,000	263,000	250,000	238,000
043 Government Organization	0	13,953,000	15,307,000	14,542,000	13,815,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	21,043,704	6,498,000	5,472,000	5,198,000	4,938,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>21,285,922</b>	<b>21,135,000</b>	<b>21,042,000</b>	<b>19,990,000</b>	<b>18,991,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>322,964,213</b>	<b>310,432,000</b>	<b>298,097,000</b>	<b>295,274,000</b>	<b>300,408,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	48,717	0	0	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	704,228	1,212,000	1,016,000	647,000	651,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>752,945</b>	<b>1,212,000</b>	<b>1,016,000</b>	<b>647,000</b>	<b>651,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>752,945</b>	<b>1,212,000</b>	<b>1,016,000</b>	<b>647,000</b>	<b>651,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>323,734,080</b>	<b>311,644,000</b>	<b>299,113,000</b>	<b>295,921,000</b>	<b>301,059,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	263,968,783	63,000,000	0	174,000,000	139,200,000
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>263,968,783</b>	<b>63,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174,000,000</b>	<b>139,200,000</b>
	<b>263,968,783</b>	<b>63,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174,000,000</b>	<b>139,200,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	562,000	0	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>562,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>562,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Operating Agency: Ministry of Works and Transport  
 Accounting Officer: The Executive Director  
 Vote: 24 Transport  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	2,392,568	0	2,998,000	2,000,000	54,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	191,617,702	259,940,000	256,022,000	137,882,000	217,790,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	1,576,140	600,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,385,655,488	1,443,278,000	1,967,865,000	1,196,806,000	838,967,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>1,581,241,898</b>	<b>1,703,818,000</b>	<b>2,226,885,000</b>	<b>1,336,688,000</b>	<b>1,110,757,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	115,987,289	335,182,000	61,115,000	13,600,000	274,331,000
134 Abroad	0	35,000,000	0	0	0
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>115,987,289</b>	<b>370,182,000</b>	<b>61,115,000</b>	<b>13,600,000</b>	<b>274,331,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,697,229,187</b>	<b>2,074,000,000</b>	<b>2,288,000,000</b>	<b>1,350,288,000</b>	<b>1,385,088,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>1,961,759,970</b>	<b>2,137,000,000</b>	<b>2,288,000,000</b>	<b>1,524,288,000</b>	<b>1,524,288,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,285,494,050</b>	<b>2,448,644,000</b>	<b>2,587,113,000</b>	<b>1,820,209,000</b>	<b>1,825,347,000</b>

## 70451 ROAD TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 01:** Government Garage  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Purchasing and Repair of Vehicle , equipment, plant and others



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To procure and distribute a safe, reliable and efficient mode of transport at reasonable cost to Offices/Ministries/Agencies and Political office bearers.

### Main Operations

Procurement of vehicles. Licensing of vehicles. Repair and Servicing of Vehicles and Plant. Leasing of vehicles and plant to OMA's. Maintenance of Workshop Facilities. Disposal and Replacement of vehicles, equipment and plant. Facilitate fuel dispensing.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	58,387,570	56,655,000	57,852,000	59,587,000	61,375,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	6,950,597	6,674,000	7,226,000	7,443,000	7,666,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,729,595	1,460,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	297,304	289,000	305,000	314,000	323,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>67,365,065</b>	<b>65,078,000</b>	<b>66,883,000</b>	<b>68,889,000</b>	<b>70,955,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	910,684	1,050,000	1,540,000	1,463,000	1,390,000
023 Transport	0	0	97,000	92,000	88,000
024 Utilities	1,446,451	1,341,000	1,082,000	1,028,000	977,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	277,808	1,449,000	1,314,000	1,248,000	1,180,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,634,943</b>	<b>3,840,000</b>	<b>4,033,000</b>	<b>3,831,000</b>	<b>3,635,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>70,000,007</b>	<b>68,918,000</b>	<b>70,916,000</b>	<b>72,720,000</b>	<b>74,590,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	48,717	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>48,717</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>48,717</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>70,048,724</b>	<b>68,918,000</b>	<b>70,916,000</b>	<b>72,720,000</b>	<b>74,590,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	200,000	0	2,000,000	1,000,000

## 70451 ROAD TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24 :** Transport  
**Main Division 01 :** Government Garage  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Purchasing and Repair of Vehicle , equipment, plant and others



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	600,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,464,810	4,200,000	4,000,000	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,464,810</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,464,810</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,464,810</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>72,513,535</b>	<b>73,918,000</b>	<b>74,916,000</b>	<b>74,720,000</b>	<b>75,590,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70451 ROAD TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 02:** Transportation Infrastructure  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Planning and development of Transportation infrastructure  
**Activities:** Transportation Infrastructure Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To position Namibia as a regional transport hub through further development of transport corridors and enhanced utilization of airport infrastructure. To ensure the development and maintenance of modern, reliable roads, aerodromes, harbours and water ways

### Main Operations

Provide safe roads and upgrade the gravel roads to bitumen standard across the country. Construction, Maintenance and Upgrading of state owned Aerodromes and harbours. Facilitate with the feasibility study of the harbours.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,460,786	5,708,000	4,640,000	4,779,000	4,923,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	453,413	662,000	592,000	610,000	629,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	0	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	10,026	14,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,924,225</b>	<b>6,384,000</b>	<b>5,744,000</b>	<b>5,916,000</b>	<b>6,094,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	284,175	227,000	269,000	256,000	243,000
022 Materials and Supplies	67,321	72,000	75,000	71,000	68,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	128,948	142,000	132,000	125,000	119,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>480,445</b>	<b>441,000</b>	<b>476,000</b>	<b>452,000</b>	<b>430,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,404,670</b>	<b>6,825,000</b>	<b>6,220,000</b>	<b>6,368,000</b>	<b>6,524,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,404,670</b>	<b>6,825,000</b>	<b>6,220,000</b>	<b>6,368,000</b>	<b>6,524,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	99,991,143	81,000,000	125,942,000	79,432,000	166,810,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,145,442,182	909,225,000	943,509,000	915,223,000	331,257,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,245,433,325</b>	<b>990,225,000</b>	<b>1,069,451,000</b>	<b>994,655,000</b>	<b>498,067,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	21,052,000	322,000,000	40,115,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>21,052,000</b>	<b>322,000,000</b>	<b>40,115,000</b>	<b>4,500,000</b>	<b>4,500,000</b>

## 70451 ROAD TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 02:** Transportation Infrastructure  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Planning and development of Transportation infrastructure  
**Activities:** Transportation Infrastructure Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,266,485,325</b>	<b>1,312,225,000</b>	<b>1,109,566,000</b>	<b>999,155,000</b>	<b>502,567,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>1,266,485,325</b>	<b>1,312,225,000</b>	<b>1,109,566,000</b>	<b>999,155,000</b>	<b>502,567,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,270,889,995</b>	<b>1,319,050,000</b>	<b>1,115,786,000</b>	<b>1,005,523,000</b>	<b>509,091,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70453 RAILWAY TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 03:** Railway Infrastructure Management  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Provision and Upgrading of the Railway Network  
**Activities:** Railway Infrastructure Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure the provision of a reliable railway transportation service by regulating and managing the construction and upgrading of the railway network infrastructure.

### Main Operations

Planning of new railway line network (goods & passengers) infrastructure. Management and administration of existing railway line infrastructure. Management and oversee the construction of new and old railway line infrastructure.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,038,263	2,443,000	3,620,000	3,729,000	3,841,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	121,726	280,000	461,000	475,000	489,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	120,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,944	4,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,161,934</b>	<b>2,847,000</b>	<b>4,289,000</b>	<b>4,418,000</b>	<b>4,550,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	39,663	115,000	65,000	62,000	59,000
022 Materials and Supplies	133,857	144,000	144,000	137,000	130,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	79,417	161,000	211,000	200,000	190,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>252,937</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>399,000</b>	<b>379,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,414,870</b>	<b>3,267,000</b>	<b>4,709,000</b>	<b>4,817,000</b>	<b>4,929,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,414,870</b>	<b>3,267,000</b>	<b>4,709,000</b>	<b>4,817,000</b>	<b>4,929,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	263,968,783	63,000,000	0	174,000,000	139,200,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>263,968,783</b>	<b>63,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174,000,000</b>	<b>139,200,000</b>
	<b>263,968,783</b>	<b>63,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174,000,000</b>	<b>139,200,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	82,533,164	171,600,000	128,980,000	54,850,000	41,680,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	200,671,596	482,175,000	1,014,356,000	278,183,000	294,710,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>283,204,760</b>	<b>653,775,000</b>	<b>1,143,336,000</b>	<b>333,033,000</b>	<b>336,390,000</b>

## 70453 RAILWAY TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24 :** Transport  
**Main Division 03 :** Railway Infrastructure Management  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Provision and Upgrading of the Railway Network  
**Activities:** Railway Infrastructure Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	66,500,000	0	0	0	0
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>66,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>349,704,760</b>	<b>653,775,000</b>	<b>1,143,336,000</b>	<b>333,033,000</b>	<b>336,390,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>613,673,543</b>	<b>716,775,000</b>	<b>1,143,336,000</b>	<b>507,033,000</b>	<b>475,590,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>615,088,413</b>	<b>720,042,000</b>	<b>1,148,045,000</b>	<b>511,850,000</b>	<b>480,519,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24 :** Transport  
**Main Division 04 :** Transportation Policy And Regulation  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Formulation Transportation Policy and Regulation Oversight  
**Activities:** Transportation policy and regulation Oversight



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To formulate and implement transport policy of all modes, regulating transportation services, determine infrastructure status and administer relevant legislation. To ensure that the road safety regulations are adhered to.

### Main Operations

Formulate, review and implement the national transportation policy. Formulating and administering transport legislation. Monitoring and evaluating the performance of State Owned Enterprises aligned to the Ministry to ensure adherence to policy.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
033 Transport	16,922	0	0	0	0
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>16,922</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>16,922</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	12,214,133	12,412,000	12,472,000	12,846,000	13,231,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,331,680	1,544,000	1,501,000	1,546,000	1,592,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	55,255	0	600,000	618,000	637,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	26,001	30,000	30,000	31,000	32,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>13,627,070</b>	<b>13,986,000</b>	<b>14,603,000</b>	<b>15,041,000</b>	<b>15,492,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	455,928	620,000	620,000	589,000	560,000
022 Materials and Supplies	123,594	115,000	154,000	146,000	139,000
023 Transport	5,714,000	1,495,000	1,495,000	1,420,000	1,349,000
024 Utilities	16,165,061	6,482,000	5,945,000	5,648,000	5,365,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	679,683	855,000	475,000	451,000	429,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>23,138,267</b>	<b>9,567,000</b>	<b>8,689,000</b>	<b>8,254,000</b>	<b>7,842,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	0	13,799,000	15,028,000	14,277,000	13,563,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	21,043,704	6,498,000	5,472,000	5,198,000	4,938,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>21,043,704</b>	<b>20,297,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>	<b>19,475,000</b>	<b>18,501,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>57,809,041</b>	<b>43,850,000</b>	<b>43,792,000</b>	<b>42,770,000</b>	<b>41,835,000</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24 :** Transport  
**Main Division 04 :** Transportation Policy And Regulation  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Formulation Transportation Policy and Regulation Oversight  
**Activities:** Transportation policy and regulation Oversight



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>57,825,963</b>	<b>43,850,000</b>	<b>43,792,000</b>	<b>42,770,000</b>	<b>41,835,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	275,385	4,424,000	0	1,000,000	5,000,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	1,576,140	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	173,474	5,000,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,024,999</b>	<b>9,424,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	0	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,024,999</b>	<b>9,424,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,024,999</b>	<b>9,424,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>59,850,962</b>	<b>53,274,000</b>	<b>43,792,000</b>	<b>44,770,000</b>	<b>47,835,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Trans Kalahari Corridor Group	0	2,000,000	2,060,000	1,957,000	1,859,150
National Road Safety Council	0	8,500,000	9,683,000	9,198,850	8,738,908
Logistic Hub	0	3,299,000	3,285,000	3,120,750	2,964,713
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,799,000</b>	<b>15,028,000</b>	<b>14,276,600</b>	<b>13,562,771</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Walvis bay Corridor Group	9,000,000	5,500,000	5,472,000	5,198,400	4,938,480
Trans Kalahari Corridor Group	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
Roads Authority	43,704	998,000	0	0	0
National Road Safety Council	10,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>21,043,704</b>	<b>6,498,000</b>	<b>5,472,000</b>	<b>5,198,400</b>	<b>4,938,480</b>

## 70454 AIR TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 05:** Civil Aviation Air Navigation Services  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Air Transport Administration  
**Activities:** Civil aviation, Air navigation services administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To comply with air traffic requirements and promote economic activities through, construction, implementation, maintenance and the provision of air navigation infrastructure and services across the country.

### Main Operations

Provision of Aeronautical Information Services in Namibia, Provision of Air Traffic Control Services in Namibia, provision of Communication, navigation and Surveillance Services in Namibia and provision of Search and Rescue Services in Namibia.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	6,561,133	6,266,000	4,756,000	4,899,000	5,046,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,002,423	789,000	573,000	590,000	608,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	631,254	1,545,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	17,004	17,000	11,000	12,000	12,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>8,211,815</b>	<b>8,617,000</b>	<b>6,840,000</b>	<b>7,046,000</b>	<b>7,257,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	250,000	371,000	352,000	335,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	426,000	264,000	251,000	238,000
024 Utilities	0	587,000	15,000	14,000	14,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	136,000	40,000	38,000	36,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	75,413,564	57,069,000	48,095,000	45,690,000	43,406,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>75,413,564</b>	<b>58,468,000</b>	<b>48,785,000</b>	<b>46,345,000</b>	<b>44,029,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>83,625,378</b>	<b>67,085,000</b>	<b>55,625,000</b>	<b>53,391,000</b>	<b>51,286,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>83,625,378</b>	<b>67,085,000</b>	<b>55,625,000</b>	<b>53,391,000</b>	<b>51,286,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	562,000	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>562,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>562,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					

## 70454 AIR TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 05:** Civil Aviation Air Navigation Services  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Air Transport Administration  
**Activities:** Civil aviation, Air navigation services administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	8,738,921	2,716,000	1,100,000	500,000	3,200,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	36,903,426	42,678,000	6,000,000	3,400,000	213,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>45,642,347</b>	<b>45,394,000</b>	<b>7,100,000</b>	<b>3,900,000</b>	<b>216,200,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	28,435,289	13,182,000	21,000,000	8,100,000	268,831,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>28,435,289</b>	<b>13,182,000</b>	<b>21,000,000</b>	<b>8,100,000</b>	<b>268,831,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>74,077,636</b>	<b>58,576,000</b>	<b>28,100,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>485,031,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>74,639,636</b>	<b>58,576,000</b>	<b>28,100,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>485,031,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>158,265,015</b>	<b>125,661,000</b>	<b>83,725,000</b>	<b>65,391,000</b>	<b>536,317,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70452 WATER TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24 :** Transport  
**Main Division 06 :** Maritime Affairs  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Maritime Legislation Administration  
**Activities:** Maritime Affairs administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The administration of Merchant Shipping Act. (Act 57 of 1951) which provides for the control of merchant shipping and matters incidental thereto i.e. recording, registering and licencing of all ships.

### Main Operations

Regulating, surveying and licensing of ships. Certification of seafarers. Control and combat oil pollution. Perform search and rescue operations.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,217,428	8,085,000	9,569,000	9,857,000	10,152,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,013,705	1,046,000	1,170,000	1,205,000	1,242,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	421,714	159,000	709,000	730,000	752,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	22,669	24,000	28,000	29,000	30,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,675,516</b>	<b>9,314,000</b>	<b>11,476,000</b>	<b>11,821,000</b>	<b>12,176,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	252,985	250,000	250,000	238,000	226,000
022 Materials and Supplies	125,945	412,000	412,000	391,000	372,000
024 Utilities	8,105,273	8,675,000	12,925,000	11,389,000	10,008,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	228,000	128,000	122,000	116,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	6,299,541	7,394,000	821,000	780,000	741,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>14,783,744</b>	<b>16,959,000</b>	<b>14,536,000</b>	<b>12,920,000</b>	<b>11,463,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>24,459,260</b>	<b>26,273,000</b>	<b>26,012,000</b>	<b>24,741,000</b>	<b>23,639,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	132,000	132,000	136,000	140,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>136,000</b>	<b>140,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>132,000</b>	<b>136,000</b>	<b>140,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>24,459,260</b>	<b>26,405,000</b>	<b>26,144,000</b>	<b>24,877,000</b>	<b>23,779,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>24,459,260</b>	<b>26,405,000</b>	<b>26,144,000</b>	<b>24,877,000</b>	<b>23,779,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 07:** Meteorological Services  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Meteorological Services Administration  
**Activities:** Meteorological services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide quality, accurate and timely weather and climate services, information and warnings to the Government and public. To enable them to make timely and informed decisions for sustainable socio-economic development in all activities affected by weather

### Main Operations

Observe and record the state of the atmosphere and meteorological elements such as temperature, wind, pressure and relative humidity. Forecast and provide weather and climate services and products meeting user needs to all economic sectors.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	12,758,596	13,174,000	11,890,000	12,247,000	12,614,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,286,623	1,481,000	1,277,000	1,315,000	1,355,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	51,499	317,000	350,000	361,000	371,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	38,880	43,000	38,000	39,000	40,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>14,135,597</b>	<b>15,015,000</b>	<b>13,555,000</b>	<b>13,962,000</b>	<b>14,380,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	249,464	250,000	485,000	461,000	438,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,221,241	1,061,000	621,000	590,000	560,000
024 Utilities	354,154	237,000	797,000	757,000	719,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	590,698	890,000	1,000,000	2,058,000	4,013,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	12,820	103,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	300,001	356,000	810,000	850,000	886,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,728,378</b>	<b>2,897,000</b>	<b>3,713,000</b>	<b>4,716,000</b>	<b>6,616,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	223,526	670,000	250,000	238,000	226,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>223,526</b>	<b>670,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>238,000</b>	<b>226,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>17,087,501</b>	<b>18,582,000</b>	<b>17,518,000</b>	<b>18,916,000</b>	<b>21,222,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	545,217	824,000	684,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>545,217</b>	<b>824,000</b>	<b>684,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 07:** Meteorological Services  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Meteorological Services Administration  
**Activities:** Meteorological services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	545,217	824,000	684,000	0	0
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	17,632,718	19,406,000	18,202,000	18,916,000	21,222,000
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	2,392,568	0	2,998,000	2,000,000	54,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	79,089	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,471,657</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,998,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
134 Abroad	0	35,000,000	0	0	0
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,471,657</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>2,998,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,471,657</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>2,998,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>54,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>20,104,375</b>	<b>54,406,000</b>	<b>21,200,000</b>	<b>20,916,000</b>	<b>75,222,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
World Meteorological Organization (WMO)	211,665	420,000	250,000	237,500	225,625
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>211,665</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>237,500</b>	<b>225,625</b>

## 70454 AIR TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24:** Transport  
**Main Division 08:** Government Air Transport Services  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Air Transport Administration  
**Activities:** Administration of Air transport



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide a safe, secure and efficient air transport service to his Excellency, the President of the Republic of Namibia, the Right Honourable Prime Minister, Cabinet Ministers, Government Officials and visiting dignitaries to local and international destination

### Main Operations

Rendering of air transport service. Quality assurance management. Procure and maintain GRN aircraft. Flight operations.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	16,771,647	19,718,000	18,793,000	19,356,000	19,937,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,511,812	2,223,000	2,156,000	2,221,000	2,288,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	247,088	200,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	33,768	42,000	43,000	45,000	46,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>18,564,315</b>	<b>22,183,000</b>	<b>21,192,000</b>	<b>21,828,000</b>	<b>22,483,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	2,580,424	250,000	4,023,000	3,822,000	3,631,000
022 Materials and Supplies	223,921	575,000	592,000	562,000	534,000
024 Utilities	1,575,738	2,350,000	1,644,000	1,562,000	1,484,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	31,097,063	31,174,000	29,749,000	28,144,000	30,404,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	4,934,773	11,918,000	9,589,000	9,110,000	11,296,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>40,411,918</b>	<b>46,267,000</b>	<b>45,597,000</b>	<b>43,200,000</b>	<b>47,349,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>58,976,233</b>	<b>68,450,000</b>	<b>66,789,000</b>	<b>65,028,000</b>	<b>69,832,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>58,976,233</b>	<b>68,450,000</b>	<b>66,789,000</b>	<b>65,028,000</b>	<b>69,832,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>58,976,233</b>	<b>68,450,000</b>	<b>66,789,000</b>	<b>65,028,000</b>	<b>69,832,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70454 AIR TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24 :** Transport  
**Main Division 09 :** Aircrafts Accident Investigation  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Air Transport Administration  
**Activities:** Investigation of Accidents



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To investigate aircraft accidents in line with the convention of international civil aviation organisation.

### Main Operations

To investigate aircraft accident and incidents of Namibian registered aircraft within the Namibian borders and abroad.  
To investigate foreign registered aircraft accidents within the borders of Namibia as the state of occurrence.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,629,018	4,756,000	4,403,000	4,536,000	4,672,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	415,169	543,000	441,000	454,000	468,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	587,091	241,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	8,181	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,639,459</b>	<b>5,550,000</b>	<b>4,954,000</b>	<b>5,103,000</b>	<b>5,256,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	35,789	490,000	450,000	405,000	365,000
022 Materials and Supplies	78,482	340,000	350,000	315,000	284,000
024 Utilities	153,200	195,000	18,000	16,000	15,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	261,629	437,000	450,000	405,000	365,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>529,100</b>	<b>1,464,000</b>	<b>1,270,000</b>	<b>1,143,000</b>	<b>1,031,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	18,692	14,000	13,000	12,000	12,000
043 Government Organization	0	154,000	279,000	265,000	252,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>18,692</b>	<b>168,000</b>	<b>292,000</b>	<b>277,000</b>	<b>264,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>5,187,251</b>	<b>7,182,000</b>	<b>6,516,000</b>	<b>6,523,000</b>	<b>6,551,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	159,011	256,000	200,000	511,000	511,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>159,011</b>	<b>256,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>511,000</b>	<b>511,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>159,011</b>	<b>256,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>511,000</b>	<b>511,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>5,346,262</b>	<b>7,438,000</b>	<b>6,716,000</b>	<b>7,034,000</b>	<b>7,062,000</b>

## 70454 AIR TRANSPORT

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Works and Transport  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 24 :** Transport  
**Main Division 09 :** Aircrafts Accident Investigation  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Air Transport Administration  
**Activities:** Investigation of Accidents



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	0	100,000	100,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,346,262</b>	<b>7,438,000</b>	<b>6,716,000</b>	<b>7,134,000</b>	<b>7,162,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Society Air Safety Investigation (ISASI)	18,692	14,000	13,000	12,350	11,733
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>18,692</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>12,350</b>	<b>11,733</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
National Search and Rescue	0	154,000	279,000	265,050	251,798
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>154,000</b>	<b>279,000</b>	<b>265,050</b>	<b>251,798</b>

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 26 National Planning Commission



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	43,234,356	46,620,000	47,131,000	48,546,000	50,003,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	5,443,440	5,623,000	5,927,000	6,104,000	6,288,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	643,924	2,188,000	1,563,000	1,610,000	1,657,000
004 Improvement of Remuneration Structure	0	0	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	101,837	110,000	112,000	115,000	119,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>49,423,557</b>	<b>54,541,000</b>	<b>54,883,000</b>	<b>56,530,000</b>	<b>58,226,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	837,711	1,384,000	3,587,000	3,315,000	3,417,000
022 Materials and Supplies	518,734	523,000	539,000	555,000	572,000
023 Transport	746,113	1,089,000	1,122,000	1,156,000	1,190,000
024 Utilities	3,110,627	3,495,000	3,600,000	3,708,000	3,819,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,790,971	1,000,000	1,374,000	1,299,000	1,338,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,514,230	26,482,000	21,425,000	13,807,000	13,638,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>9,518,386</b>	<b>33,973,000</b>	<b>31,647,000</b>	<b>23,840,000</b>	<b>23,974,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	40,153	420,000	433,000	446,000	459,000
043 Government Organization	93,740,000	93,527,000	94,356,000	96,204,000	97,468,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	0	20,000	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>93,780,153</b>	<b>93,967,000</b>	<b>94,789,000</b>	<b>96,650,000</b>	<b>97,927,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>152,722,096</b>	<b>182,481,000</b>	<b>181,319,000</b>	<b>177,020,000</b>	<b>180,127,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	3,935,951	300,000	400,000	0	0
102 Vehicles	0	0	1,062,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>3,935,951</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>1,462,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>3,935,951</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>1,462,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>156,658,047</b>	<b>182,781,000</b>	<b>182,781,000</b>	<b>177,020,000</b>	<b>180,127,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	98,600,000	0	0	2,000,000	0
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>98,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>98,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>98,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>255,258,047</b>	<b>182,781,000</b>	<b>182,781,000</b>	<b>179,020,000</b>	<b>180,127,000</b>

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26:** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Supervision



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to Planning of the national development, and to ensure that objectives are achieved, and policies are properly implemented. To review policy options, suggest or approve, and make public the government's policies and guidelines in the above-mentioned areas.

### Main Operations

Oversee all Government operations and policies in regard to planning of the national development

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,825,137	1,850,000	1,589,000	1,637,000	1,686,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	250,689	141,000	264,000	272,000	280,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	207,030	300,000	163,000	167,000	172,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	2,754	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,285,609</b>	<b>2,294,000</b>	<b>2,019,000</b>	<b>2,079,000</b>	<b>2,141,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	284,047	250,000	1,037,000	907,000	934,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	20,000	19,000	19,000	20,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>284,047</b>	<b>270,000</b>	<b>1,056,000</b>	<b>926,000</b>	<b>954,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,569,656</b>	<b>2,564,000</b>	<b>3,075,000</b>	<b>3,005,000</b>	<b>3,095,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,569,656</b>	<b>2,564,000</b>	<b>3,075,000</b>	<b>3,005,000</b>	<b>3,095,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,569,656</b>	<b>2,564,000</b>	<b>3,075,000</b>	<b>3,005,000</b>	<b>3,095,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26:** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Macro-economic analysis and modeling

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the Director General in the development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirement and national objectives, and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Agency.

### Main Operations

In addition to the Executive Director's services in assisting the Director General, and supervision and coordination of the Agency's objectives, the main operations are: Provision of administrative support services in terms of financial, human resources, Auxiliary, and production of reliable statistics.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,290,291	10,756,000	11,073,000	11,405,000	11,748,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,301,941	1,331,000	1,365,000	1,406,000	1,448,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	61,575	200,000	650,000	670,000	690,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	35,135	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,688,942</b>	<b>12,323,000</b>	<b>13,125,000</b>	<b>13,519,000</b>	<b>13,925,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	97,700	100,000	500,000	450,000	464,000
022 Materials and Supplies	518,734	523,000	539,000	555,000	572,000
023 Transport	746,113	1,089,000	1,122,000	1,156,000	1,190,000
024 Utilities	3,110,627	3,495,000	3,600,000	3,708,000	3,819,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	385,074	800,000	824,000	849,000	874,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	699,763	760,000	948,000	976,000	1,006,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,558,011</b>	<b>6,767,000</b>	<b>7,533,000</b>	<b>7,694,000</b>	<b>7,925,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	93,740,000	93,527,000	94,356,000	96,204,000	97,468,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	0	20,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>93,740,000</b>	<b>93,547,000</b>	<b>94,356,000</b>	<b>96,204,000</b>	<b>97,468,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>110,986,953</b>	<b>112,637,000</b>	<b>115,014,000</b>	<b>117,417,000</b>	<b>119,318,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
102 Vehicles	0	0	1,062,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,062,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL**

**Operating Agency** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26 :** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Macro-economic analysis and modeling



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>Expenditure SubDivisions</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	0	0	1,062,000	0	0
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	110,986,953	112,637,000	116,076,000	117,417,000	119,318,000
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	98,600,000	0	0	2,000,000	0
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>98,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>98,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>98,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>209,586,953</b>	<b>112,637,000</b>	<b>116,076,000</b>	<b>119,417,000</b>	<b>119,318,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Namibia Statistics Agency	93,740,000	93,527,000	94,356,068	96,203,986	97,467,869
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>93,740,000</b>	<b>93,527,000</b>	<b>94,356,068</b>	<b>96,203,986</b>	<b>97,467,869</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
claims agains the state	0	20,000	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26:** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 03:** Macroeconomic Planning  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Macro Economic Planning  
**Activities:** Planning and Policy Coordination

### Objective and Description

To conduct socio-economic research to inform national development through knowledge creation and evidence based planning. The National Planning is charged with the responsibility of spearheading the identification of Namibia's socio-economic development

### Main Operations

To enhance national development planning. To ensure macroeconomic analysis and modelling to inform macroeconomic policies. To enhance socio-economic research for evidence for planning.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	7,221,443	8,026,000	8,429,000	8,682,000	8,943,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	901,759	975,000	1,058,000	1,089,000	1,122,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	300,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	13,770	16,000	17,000	17,000	18,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>8,136,973</b>	<b>9,317,000</b>	<b>9,604,000</b>	<b>9,891,000</b>	<b>10,189,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	170,412	245,000	550,000	450,000	464,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	92,095	436,000	685,000	355,000	366,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>262,507</b>	<b>681,000</b>	<b>1,235,000</b>	<b>805,000</b>	<b>830,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	420,000	433,000	446,000	459,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>433,000</b>	<b>446,000</b>	<b>459,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,399,480</b>	<b>10,418,000</b>	<b>11,272,000</b>	<b>11,142,000</b>	<b>11,478,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>8,399,480</b>	<b>10,418,000</b>	<b>11,272,000</b>	<b>11,142,000</b>	<b>11,478,000</b>

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL

**Operating Agency** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26 :** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 03 :** Macroeconomic Planning  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Macro Economic Planning  
**Activities:** Planning and Policy Coordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,399,480</b>	<b>10,418,000</b>	<b>11,272,000</b>	<b>11,142,000</b>	<b>11,478,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
African Institute for Economic Development & Planning	0	420,000	433,000	445,990	459,370
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription:</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>433,000</b>	<b>445,990</b>	<b>459,370</b>
<b>International Total</b>					

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26:** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 04:** Regional, Sectoral Planning and Policy Coordination  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Regional, Sectoral Planning and Policy Coordination  
**Activities:** Planning and Policy Coordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure the implementation of NDP's by ensuring that programmes and projects implemented, and the development budget are aligned to the national priorities outlined in NDP's, strengthen regional planning, and coordinate the formulation and review of socioeconomic public policies to ensure consistency with national objectives and priorities.

### Main Operations

To ensure the implementation of NDP's by aligning the development budget to interventions that directly contribute to the achievement of NDP's strengthen national and regional planning and ensure policy coordination.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,274,204	10,228,000	10,509,000	10,824,000	11,149,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,264,629	1,269,000	1,280,000	1,318,000	1,358,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	73,695	600,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	20,250	20,000	20,000	21,000	22,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,632,777</b>	<b>12,117,000</b>	<b>11,909,000</b>	<b>12,266,000</b>	<b>12,635,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	161,324	176,000	450,000	450,000	464,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	501,703	415,000	415,000	427,000	440,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>663,026</b>	<b>591,000</b>	<b>865,000</b>	<b>877,000</b>	<b>904,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>12,295,804</b>	<b>12,708,000</b>	<b>12,774,000</b>	<b>13,143,000</b>	<b>13,539,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>12,295,804</b>	<b>12,708,000</b>	<b>12,774,000</b>	<b>13,143,000</b>	<b>13,539,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>12,295,804</b>	<b>12,708,000</b>	<b>12,774,000</b>	<b>13,143,000</b>	<b>13,539,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26:** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 05:** Monitoring and Evaluation and Development Partners Coordination  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Monitoring & Evaluation & Development partners coordinations  
**Activities:** Monitoring, Evaluation and Development partners coordinations

### Objective and Description

To mobilize, coordinate and manage external development resources and to develop and maintain a national integrated monitoring and evaluation system for the whole government.

### Main Operations

Develop monitoring and evaluation mechanisms to ensure the effective implementation of NDPs; Mobilisation and management of development resources.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,858,405	9,461,000	9,560,000	9,847,000	10,142,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,132,173	1,215,000	1,230,000	1,267,000	1,305,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	220,120	230,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	17,577	19,000	19,000	20,000	21,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>10,228,275</b>	<b>10,925,000</b>	<b>10,909,000</b>	<b>11,237,000</b>	<b>11,574,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	85,941	453,000	450,000	450,000	464,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	114,582	22,885,000	17,660,000	11,350,000	11,110,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>200,523</b>	<b>23,338,000</b>	<b>18,110,000</b>	<b>11,800,000</b>	<b>11,574,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>10,428,799</b>	<b>34,263,000</b>	<b>29,019,000</b>	<b>23,037,000</b>	<b>23,148,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>10,428,799</b>	<b>34,263,000</b>	<b>29,019,000</b>	<b>23,037,000</b>	<b>23,148,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,428,799</b>	<b>34,263,000</b>	<b>29,019,000</b>	<b>23,037,000</b>	<b>23,148,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26:** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 06:** Information System Centre  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

Provide managerial oversight, maintaining and safekeeping of computerized information systems and administration of the NPC systems and database for internal and external use rendering support services and public relation services.

### Main Operations

Maintaining and safe keeping of computerized information system support services and public relation services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,663,907	3,695,000	3,563,000	3,670,000	3,780,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	460,337	461,000	450,000	464,000	478,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	81,503	258,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
004 Improvement of Remuneration Structure	0	0	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	10,488	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,216,236</b>	<b>4,425,000</b>	<b>4,274,000</b>	<b>4,403,000</b>	<b>4,534,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	10,000	250,000	258,000	266,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,405,897	200,000	550,000	450,000	464,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	1,080,000	1,112,000	250,000	258,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,405,897</b>	<b>1,290,000</b>	<b>1,912,000</b>	<b>958,000</b>	<b>988,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>5,622,133</b>	<b>5,715,000</b>	<b>6,186,000</b>	<b>5,361,000</b>	<b>5,522,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	3,935,951	300,000	400,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>3,935,951</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>3,935,951</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,558,084</b>	<b>6,015,000</b>	<b>6,586,000</b>	<b>5,361,000</b>	<b>5,522,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,558,084</b>	<b>6,015,000</b>	<b>6,586,000</b>	<b>5,361,000</b>	<b>5,522,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70132 OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 26:** National Planning Commission  
**Main Division 07:** Africa Peer Review Mechanism  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Acquisition and maintenance of IT equipment and Systems.

### Objective and Description

To maintaining and safekeeping of computerized information systems and administration of the NPC systems and database for internal and external use.

### Main Operations

Maintaining and safe keeping of IT equipment and Systems

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,100,969	2,604,000	2,408,000	2,481,000	2,555,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	131,913	231,000	280,000	288,000	297,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	300,000	350,000	361,000	371,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,863	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,234,745</b>	<b>3,140,000</b>	<b>3,043,000</b>	<b>3,135,000</b>	<b>3,228,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	38,288	150,000	350,000	350,000	361,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,106,087	886,000	586,000	430,000	438,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,144,375</b>	<b>1,036,000</b>	<b>936,000</b>	<b>780,000</b>	<b>799,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	40,153	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>40,153</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,419,272</b>	<b>4,176,000</b>	<b>3,979,000</b>	<b>3,915,000</b>	<b>4,027,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,419,272</b>	<b>4,176,000</b>	<b>3,979,000</b>	<b>3,915,000</b>	<b>4,027,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,419,272</b>	<b>4,176,000</b>	<b>3,979,000</b>	<b>3,915,000</b>	<b>4,027,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 27 Sport, Youth and National Service  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	101,021,426	105,584,000	97,940,000	100,877,000	103,904,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	12,362,245	12,097,000	11,833,000	12,188,000	12,553,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	3,530,256	1,391,000	2,427,000	2,500,000	2,576,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	404,198	404,000	389,000	399,000	411,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>117,318,125</b>	<b>119,476,000</b>	<b>112,589,000</b>	<b>115,964,000</b>	<b>119,444,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	815,676	1,400,000	1,700,000	1,323,000	1,363,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,956,404	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,600,000	1,687,000
023 Transport	1,372,594	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,163,000
024 Utilities	14,331,391	21,529,000	19,700,000	16,000,000	17,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,822,097	2,900,000	3,000,000	2,300,000	2,069,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	2,120,377	3,220,000	3,000,000	2,800,000	2,790,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	13,555,330	21,051,000	23,240,000	15,434,000	15,403,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>35,973,870</b>	<b>53,600,000</b>	<b>54,640,000</b>	<b>41,457,000</b>	<b>42,475,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	300,000	700,000	4,700,000	700,000	721,000
043 Government Organization	9,269,850	91,145,000	92,992,000	93,256,000	93,197,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	92,617,999	0	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>102,187,849</b>	<b>91,845,000</b>	<b>97,692,000</b>	<b>93,956,000</b>	<b>93,918,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>255,479,844</b>	<b>264,921,000</b>	<b>264,921,000</b>	<b>251,377,000</b>	<b>255,837,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>255,479,844</b>	<b>264,921,000</b>	<b>264,921,000</b>	<b>251,377,000</b>	<b>255,837,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	2,825,431	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	10,047,745	11,329,000	66,000,000	20,500,000	20,500,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>12,873,175</b>	<b>11,329,000</b>	<b>66,000,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>12,873,175</b>	<b>11,329,000</b>	<b>66,000,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>12,873,175</b>	<b>11,329,000</b>	<b>66,000,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>	<b>20,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>268,353,019</b>	<b>276,250,000</b>	<b>330,921,000</b>	<b>271,877,000</b>	<b>276,337,000</b>

## 70810 RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVIC

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27 :** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 01 :** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Youth Development  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to youth development, training, employment, national youth service and sport policies and operation to ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented.

### Main Operations

#### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,695,878	3,520,000	3,192,000	3,287,000	3,386,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	333,677	139,000	347,000	358,000	369,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	775,249	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	4,131	5,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,808,936</b>	<b>3,664,000</b>	<b>3,545,000</b>	<b>3,651,000</b>	<b>3,761,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	224,616	565,000	400,000	250,000	258,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	25,655	36,000	35,000	37,000	35,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>250,271</b>	<b>601,000</b>	<b>435,000</b>	<b>287,000</b>	<b>293,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,059,207</b>	<b>4,265,000</b>	<b>3,980,000</b>	<b>3,938,000</b>	<b>4,054,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,059,207</b>	<b>4,265,000</b>	<b>3,980,000</b>	<b>3,938,000</b>	<b>4,054,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,059,207</b>	<b>4,265,000</b>	<b>3,980,000</b>	<b>3,938,000</b>	<b>4,054,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70810 RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICE

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27:** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Sports Promotion and Support  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Ensure an enabling environment and high performance culture. The Directorate of General Services manages human resources programmes; ensures that vacant post are filled/ and competent staff are recruited and retained; process administrative issues;

### Main Operations

Manages human resources programmes; ensures that vacant post are filled/ and competent staff are recruited and retained; process administrative issues; handles disciplinary matters; operates and maintains the human resources records and systems;

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	22,543,372	23,164,000	22,923,000	23,611,000	24,319,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,717,709	2,719,000	2,716,000	2,797,000	2,881,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	34,482	100,000	1,227,000	1,264,000	1,302,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	68,600	69,000	70,000	72,000	74,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>25,364,163</b>	<b>26,052,000</b>	<b>26,936,000</b>	<b>27,744,000</b>	<b>28,576,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	149,956	350,000	400,000	300,000	309,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,956,404	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,600,000	1,687,000
023 Transport	1,372,594	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,163,000
024 Utilities	14,331,391	21,529,000	19,700,000	16,000,000	17,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,822,097	2,900,000	3,000,000	2,300,000	2,069,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	2,120,377	3,220,000	3,000,000	2,800,000	2,790,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	9,611,387	13,260,000	14,092,000	10,457,000	11,105,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>31,364,207</b>	<b>44,759,000</b>	<b>44,192,000</b>	<b>35,457,000</b>	<b>37,123,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>56,728,370</b>	<b>70,811,000</b>	<b>71,128,000</b>	<b>63,201,000</b>	<b>65,699,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>56,728,370</b>	<b>70,811,000</b>	<b>71,128,000</b>	<b>63,201,000</b>	<b>65,699,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	1,725,841	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,725,841</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70810 RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICE

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27:** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Sports Promotion and Support  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	1,725,841	0	0	0	0
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	1,725,841	0	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>58,454,211</b>	<b>70,811,000</b>	<b>71,128,000</b>	<b>63,201,000</b>	<b>65,699,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70950 EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL (



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27:** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 03:** Youth Development, Training and Employment  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Youth Empowerment

### Objective and Description

To provide youth development and empowerment programmes that will ensure that the youth participate and become active participants in the mainstream economy

### Main Operations

To provide special services and support to the youth who are disadvantage based on their economic status, educational background and geographical location. To mobilize the Namibian youth for the urgent task of national reconciliation and development and.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	56,282,105	58,258,000	54,313,000	55,942,000	57,621,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	6,960,018	6,934,000	6,680,000	6,880,000	7,086,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,119,026	526,000	600,000	618,000	637,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	264,234	263,000	251,000	258,000	266,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>64,625,384</b>	<b>65,981,000</b>	<b>61,844,000</b>	<b>63,698,000</b>	<b>65,610,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	173,981	135,000	400,000	300,000	309,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,994,798	3,055,000	2,013,000	2,840,000	2,100,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,168,779</b>	<b>3,190,000</b>	<b>2,413,000</b>	<b>3,140,000</b>	<b>2,409,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	100,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	309,000
043 Government Organization	0	81,529,000	82,429,000	83,647,000	83,300,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	92,260,999	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>92,360,999</b>	<b>81,829,000</b>	<b>82,729,000</b>	<b>83,947,000</b>	<b>83,609,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>159,155,162</b>	<b>151,000,000</b>	<b>146,986,000</b>	<b>150,785,000</b>	<b>151,628,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>159,155,162</b>	<b>151,000,000</b>	<b>146,986,000</b>	<b>150,785,000</b>	<b>151,628,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	99,589	0	0	0	0

## 70950 EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL (

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27 :** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 03 :** Youth Development, Training and Employment  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Youth Empowerment



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	5,984,184	5,400,000	10,000,000	9,800,000	10,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>6,083,773</b>	<b>5,400,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>6,083,773</b>	<b>5,400,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>6,083,773</b>	<b>5,400,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>9,800,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>165,238,935</b>	<b>156,400,000</b>	<b>156,986,000</b>	<b>160,585,000</b>	<b>161,628,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Common Wealth	100,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	309,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>309,000</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
National Youth Service	69,561,000	65,992,494	64,016,013	64,000,000	64,300,000
National Youth Council	22,699,999	15,536,506	18,413,010	19,647,184	19,000,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>92,260,999</b>	<b>81,529,000</b>	<b>82,429,023</b>	<b>83,647,184</b>	<b>83,300,000</b>

## 70810 RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVIC

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27 :** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 04 :** Sporting Promotion and Support  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Sport Co-ordination, development and facilitation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Initiate and coordinate sport policy development and facilitate the implementation of sport development programmes. Creation of conducive sporting environment in the country by building and upgrading sport facilities;

### Main Operations

Encourage inter-linkages and networking between all sport organisations and providing funding for different codes of sport

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	32,636	20,642,000	17,512,000	18,037,000	18,578,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,695	2,305,000	2,090,000	2,153,000	2,217,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	765,000	600,000	618,000	637,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	208	67,000	62,000	63,000	65,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>36,539</b>	<b>23,779,000</b>	<b>20,264,000</b>	<b>20,871,000</b>	<b>21,497,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	350,000	500,000	473,000	487,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	4,700,000	7,100,000	2,100,000	2,163,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,050,000</b>	<b>7,600,000</b>	<b>2,573,000</b>	<b>2,650,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	400,000	4,400,000	400,000	412,000
043 Government Organization	0	9,616,000	10,563,000	9,609,000	9,897,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,016,000</b>	<b>14,963,000</b>	<b>10,009,000</b>	<b>10,309,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>36,539</b>	<b>38,845,000</b>	<b>42,827,000</b>	<b>33,453,000</b>	<b>34,456,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>36,539</b>	<b>38,845,000</b>	<b>42,827,000</b>	<b>33,453,000</b>	<b>34,456,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	5,929,000	56,000,000	10,700,000	10,500,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,929,000</b>	<b>56,000,000</b>	<b>10,700,000</b>	<b>10,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,929,000</b>	<b>56,000,000</b>	<b>10,700,000</b>	<b>10,500,000</b>

## 70810 RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICE

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27 :** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 04 :** Sporting Promotion and Support  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Sport Co-ordination, development and facilitation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	0	5,929,000	56,000,000	10,700,000	10,500,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36,539	44,774,000	98,827,000	44,153,000	44,956,000
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Regional and International Association	200,000	40,000	400,000	400,000	412,000
Region 5 games	0	0	4,000,000	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>4,400,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>412,000</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Professional Boxing	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
NSSU-IPPES	0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Namibia Sports Commission	9,269,850	9,616,000	8,063,405	7,108,816	7,397,080
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>9,269,850</b>	<b>9,616,000</b>	<b>10,563,405</b>	<b>9,608,816</b>	<b>9,897,080</b>

## 70810 RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVIC

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27 :** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 06 :** Sporting Promotion and Support  
**Sector:**  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Sport Co-ordination, development and facilitation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Initiate and coordinate sport policy development and facilitate the implementation of sport development programmes. Creation of conducive sporting environment in the country by building and upgrading sport facilities;

### Main Operations

Encourage inter-linkages and networking between all sport organisations and providing funding for different codes of sport

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	19,467,435	0	0	0	0
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,347,146	0	0	0	0
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,601,498	0	0	0	0
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	67,025	0	0	0	0
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>23,483,104</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	267,123	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,923,490	0	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,190,613</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	200,000	0	0	0	0
043 Government Organization	9,269,850	0	0	0	0
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	356,999	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>9,826,849</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>35,500,567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>35,500,567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	1,000,000	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	4,063,561	0	0	0	0

## 70810 RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICE

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 27:** Sport, Youth and National Service  
**Main Division 06:** Sporting Promotion and Support  
**Sector:**  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Sport Co-ordination, development and facilitation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
120 Acquisition of capital assets Total	5,063,561	0	0	0	0
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	5,063,561	0	0	0	0
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	5,063,561	0	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>40,564,127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Electoral Commission of Namibia  
**Accounting Officer:** Director of the Electoral Commission  
**Vote:** 28 Electoral Commission of Namibia  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	46,459,004	41,141,000	39,581,000	40,769,000	41,992,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,805,101	2,142,000	4,864,000	5,009,000	5,160,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	7,395,354	2,058,000	495,000	510,000	525,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	169,948	179,000	169,000	173,000	179,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>55,829,406</b>	<b>45,520,000</b>	<b>45,109,000</b>	<b>46,461,000</b>	<b>47,856,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,213,567	1,365,000	1,720,000	1,366,000	1,014,000
022 Materials and Supplies	10,461,677	2,357,000	1,817,000	1,365,000	1,203,000
023 Transport	4,614,541	0	500,000	0	0
024 Utilities	7,481,104	5,366,000	4,616,000	5,097,000	5,015,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	762,189	620,000	385,000	210,000	20,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	4,768,459	2,800,000	525,000	525,000	515,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	227,250,621	10,993,000	16,612,000	8,787,000	9,658,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>259,552,157</b>	<b>23,501,000</b>	<b>26,175,000</b>	<b>17,350,000</b>	<b>17,425,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	33,776	398,000	460,000	460,000	460,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>33,776</b>	<b>398,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>315,415,339</b>	<b>69,419,000</b>	<b>71,744,000</b>	<b>64,271,000</b>	<b>65,741,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	2,364,110	0	560,000	210,000	150,000
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	13,872,020	0	13,045,000	170,000	60,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>16,236,130</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,605,000</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>210,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>16,236,130</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,605,000</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>210,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>331,651,469</b>	<b>69,419,000</b>	<b>85,349,000</b>	<b>64,651,000</b>	<b>65,951,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>331,651,469</b>	<b>69,419,000</b>	<b>85,349,000</b>	<b>64,651,000</b>	<b>65,951,000</b>

## 70160 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Electoral Commission of Namibia  
**Accounting Officer:** Director of the Electoral Commission  
**Vote 28:** Electoral Commission  
**Main Division 01:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To render administrative and support services to the Electoral Commission.

### Main Operations

The main operations amongst others are: provision of administrative support services that includes budgeting, bookkeeping, human resources and organizational procedures as well as the provision of transport services, procurement and other auxiliary services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	19,960,344	18,561,000	18,160,000	18,705,000	19,266,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,224,525	1,416,000	2,242,000	2,309,000	2,378,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,854,929	900,000	295,000	304,000	313,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	51,840	56,000	52,000	53,000	55,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>23,091,638</b>	<b>20,933,000</b>	<b>20,749,000</b>	<b>21,371,000</b>	<b>22,012,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	494,191	455,000	1,295,000	932,000	570,000
022 Materials and Supplies	694,183	762,000	662,000	499,000	341,000
023 Transport	4,614,541	0	500,000	0	0
024 Utilities	6,226,009	5,366,000	4,596,000	5,077,000	4,995,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	593,669	620,000	385,000	210,000	20,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,540,180	2,800,000	500,000	500,000	490,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	7,912,484	5,588,000	2,902,000	1,837,000	1,607,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>22,075,258</b>	<b>15,591,000</b>	<b>10,840,000</b>	<b>9,055,000</b>	<b>8,023,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	33,776	398,000	460,000	460,000	460,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>33,776</b>	<b>398,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>45,200,672</b>	<b>36,922,000</b>	<b>32,049,000</b>	<b>30,886,000</b>	<b>30,495,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	2,219,681	0	420,000	170,000	150,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>2,219,681</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>170,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>

**70160 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency:** Electoral Commission of Namibia  
**Accounting Officer:** Director of the Electoral Commission  
**Vote 28:** Electoral Commission  
**Main Division 01:** Administration  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>2,219,681</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>420,000</b>	<b>170,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>47,420,353</b>	<b>36,922,000</b>	<b>32,469,000</b>	<b>31,056,000</b>	<b>30,645,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>47,420,353</b>	<b>36,922,000</b>	<b>32,469,000</b>	<b>31,056,000</b>	<b>30,645,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
SADC Electoral Commissioners Forum and International IDEA	33,776	398,315	460,000	460,000	460,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>33,776</b>	<b>398,315</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>	<b>460,000</b>

## 70160 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Electoral Commission of Namibia  
**Accounting Officer:** Director of the Electoral Commission  
**Vote 28:** Electoral Commission  
**Main Division 02:** Planning, Registration & Voting  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Administration of Elections  
**Activities:** Electoral Operations

### Objective and Description

To supervise, direct and control any registration of voters for the purposes of any elections or referenda in a free, fair, transparent and impartial manner.

### Main Operations

The main electoral operations are thus: Registration of Voters; Holding of elections; and Updating of National Voters Register.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,221,104	7,676,000	6,875,000	7,082,000	7,294,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	406,785	456,000	819,000	843,000	869,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,778,261	258,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	31,011	33,000	31,000	32,000	33,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,437,161</b>	<b>8,423,000</b>	<b>7,825,000</b>	<b>8,060,000</b>	<b>8,302,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	328,173	360,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
022 Materials and Supplies	8,686,635	675,000	635,000	330,000	310,000
024 Utilities	980,049	0	20,000	20,000	20,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	168,520	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	2,603,798	0	25,000	25,000	25,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	195,260,022	4,645,000	9,837,000	2,961,000	3,979,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>208,027,196</b>	<b>5,680,000</b>	<b>10,627,000</b>	<b>3,446,000</b>	<b>4,444,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>219,464,357</b>	<b>14,103,000</b>	<b>18,452,000</b>	<b>11,506,000</b>	<b>12,746,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	140,000	40,000	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	13,872,020	0	13,045,000	170,000	60,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>13,872,020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,185,000</b>	<b>210,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>13,872,020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,185,000</b>	<b>210,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>233,336,377</b>	<b>14,103,000</b>	<b>31,637,000</b>	<b>11,716,000</b>	<b>12,806,000</b>

**70160 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C. (CS)**

**OperatingAgency** Electoral Commission of Namibia  
**Accounting Officer:** Director of the Electoral Commission  
**Vote 28 :** Electoral Commission  
**Main Division 02 :** Planning,Registration & Voting  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Administration of Elections  
**Activities:** Electoral Operations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>233,336,377</b>	<b>14,103,000</b>	<b>31,637,000</b>	<b>11,716,000</b>	<b>12,806,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70160 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Electoral Commission of Namibia  
**Accounting Officer:** Director of the Electoral Commission  
**Vote 28:** Electoral Commission  
**Main Division 03:** Voter Education  
**Sector:** Administrative  
**Programme:** Voter Education and Information Dissemination  
**Activities:** Voter Education and Information Dissemination

### Objective and Description

To provide voter education to all Namibian citizens, particularly the electorate, so that they are able to make informed decisions as well as to encourage participation in electoral processes.

### Main Operations

Conduct of Voter Education, Production of Voter Education Materials, Publicity Campaigns, Monitoring and Evaluation of all voter education and electoral activities, Conduct democracy and electoral research and survey.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	17,277,555	14,904,000	14,546,000	14,982,000	15,432,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	173,790	270,000	1,803,000	1,857,000	1,913,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	3,762,164	900,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	87,097	90,000	86,000	88,000	91,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>21,300,606</b>	<b>16,164,000</b>	<b>16,535,000</b>	<b>17,030,000</b>	<b>17,542,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	3,391,203	550,000	315,000	324,000	334,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,080,859	920,000	520,000	536,000	552,000
024 Utilities	275,045	0	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	624,481	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	24,078,115	760,000	3,873,000	3,989,000	4,072,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>29,449,704</b>	<b>2,230,000</b>	<b>4,708,000</b>	<b>4,849,000</b>	<b>4,958,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>50,750,310</b>	<b>18,394,000</b>	<b>21,243,000</b>	<b>21,879,000</b>	<b>22,500,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	144,428	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>144,428</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>144,428</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>50,894,739</b>	<b>18,394,000</b>	<b>21,243,000</b>	<b>21,879,000</b>	<b>22,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>50,894,739</b>	<b>18,394,000</b>	<b>21,243,000</b>	<b>21,879,000</b>	<b>22,500,000</b>

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 29 Information and Communication Technology



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	71,479,135	74,799,000	77,053,000	79,365,000	81,745,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	8,798,764	8,582,000	9,476,000	9,761,000	10,054,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,374,228	1,460,000	1,074,000	1,107,000	1,138,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	219,999	227,000	245,000	251,000	258,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>81,872,125</b>	<b>85,068,000</b>	<b>87,848,000</b>	<b>90,484,000</b>	<b>93,195,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,352,225	1,686,000	1,925,000	1,978,000	2,178,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,307,490	1,207,000	1,245,000	1,280,000	1,480,000
023 Transport	4,647,000	4,031,000	3,161,000	3,000,000	3,346,000
024 Utilities	9,064,648	9,000,000	9,185,000	8,800,000	9,518,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	786,663	778,000	901,000	825,000	825,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	4,158,000	3,800,000	3,000,000	3,582,000	3,641,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	5,440,979	6,574,000	6,047,000	4,898,000	5,402,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>27,757,005</b>	<b>27,076,000</b>	<b>25,464,000</b>	<b>24,363,000</b>	<b>26,390,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	3,643,328	1,363,000	1,400,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	3,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	370,600,000	298,243,000	368,160,000	273,916,000	275,804,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>377,243,328</b>	<b>302,606,000</b>	<b>373,560,000</b>	<b>279,416,000</b>	<b>282,304,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>486,872,457</b>	<b>414,750,000</b>	<b>486,872,000</b>	<b>394,263,000</b>	<b>401,889,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>486,872,457</b>	<b>414,750,000</b>	<b>486,872,000</b>	<b>394,263,000</b>	<b>401,889,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	3,000,000	0	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	2,000,000	27,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	1,000,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	22,097,462	17,000,000	8,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>22,097,462</b>	<b>23,000,000</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>120,000,000</b>	<b>120,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	0	58,000,000	0	0	0
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>22,097,462</b>	<b>81,000,000</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>120,000,000</b>	<b>120,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>22,097,462</b>	<b>81,000,000</b>	<b>35,000,000</b>	<b>120,000,000</b>	<b>120,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>508,969,920</b>	<b>495,750,000</b>	<b>521,872,000</b>	<b>514,263,000</b>	<b>521,889,000</b>

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29:** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to information and communication and ensure that the objectives are achieved and policies are properly implemented.

### Main Operations

To review policies options, suggest / approve and make Government policies and guidelines in communication.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,552,435	2,520,000	2,620,000	2,699,000	2,780,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	464,139	347,000	347,000	358,000	369,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	651,229	366,000	139,000	143,000	147,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	5,994	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,673,798</b>	<b>3,238,000</b>	<b>3,111,000</b>	<b>3,205,000</b>	<b>3,301,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	253,044	373,000	500,000	550,000	550,000
022 Materials and Supplies	60,000	60,000	62,000	64,000	64,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	32,289	86,000	89,000	91,000	91,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>345,333</b>	<b>519,000</b>	<b>651,000</b>	<b>705,000</b>	<b>705,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>5,019,131</b>	<b>3,757,000</b>	<b>3,762,000</b>	<b>3,910,000</b>	<b>4,006,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>5,019,131</b>	<b>3,757,000</b>	<b>3,762,000</b>	<b>3,910,000</b>	<b>4,006,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,019,131</b>	<b>3,757,000</b>	<b>3,762,000</b>	<b>3,910,000</b>	<b>4,006,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29:** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 02:** Coordination and Support  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Human resources, Finance, Logistic and Support , IA and IT

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the minister of Information and Communication Technology in the development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives, and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Minist

### Main Operations

The provision of administrative support services, including budgeting, accounting, Human resource affairs and organisational procedures, the provision of logistic, material and equipment, transport services, information technology services, internal audit

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	14,559,683	15,354,000	14,434,000	14,867,000	15,313,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,694,142	1,626,000	1,755,000	1,808,000	1,862,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	14,000	309,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	42,071	43,000	45,000	46,000	47,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>16,309,897</b>	<b>17,332,000</b>	<b>16,384,000</b>	<b>16,876,000</b>	<b>17,381,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	392,160	500,000	538,000	530,000	730,000
022 Materials and Supplies	696,252	500,000	517,000	530,000	730,000
023 Transport	4,647,000	4,031,000	3,161,000	3,000,000	3,346,000
024 Utilities	9,064,648	9,000,000	9,185,000	8,800,000	9,518,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	786,663	778,000	901,000	825,000	825,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	4,158,000	3,800,000	3,000,000	3,582,000	3,641,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,602,669	1,822,000	1,877,000	1,933,000	1,933,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>22,347,392</b>	<b>20,431,000</b>	<b>19,179,000</b>	<b>19,200,000</b>	<b>20,723,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>38,657,288</b>	<b>37,763,000</b>	<b>35,563,000</b>	<b>36,076,000</b>	<b>38,104,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>38,657,288</b>	<b>37,763,000</b>	<b>35,563,000</b>	<b>36,076,000</b>	<b>38,104,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	3,000,000	0	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	2,000,000	0	0	0

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29:** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 02:** Coordination and Support  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Human resources, Finance, Logistic and Support , IA and IT



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	1,000,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	22,097,462	17,000,000	8,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>22,097,462</b>	<b>23,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>22,097,462</b>	<b>23,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>22,097,462</b>	<b>23,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>60,754,751</b>	<b>60,763,000</b>	<b>43,563,000</b>	<b>56,076,000</b>	<b>58,104,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29 :** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 03 :** Print Media Affairs  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Print Media Affairs  
**Activities:** Print media Affairs



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To improve the understanding of GRN policies, programmes and activities, To ensure the free flow and access to information to community and media.

### Main Operations

Coordination and producing print media information.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	13,517,803	13,969,000	15,401,000	15,863,000	16,338,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,765,319	1,610,000	1,918,000	1,976,000	2,035,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	180,740	135,000	135,000	139,000	143,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	38,750	40,000	46,000	47,000	49,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>15,502,612</b>	<b>15,754,000</b>	<b>17,500,000</b>	<b>18,025,000</b>	<b>18,565,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	129,008	234,000	241,000	248,000	248,000
022 Materials and Supplies	191,812	100,000	103,000	106,000	106,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,816,033	3,748,000	2,624,000	1,900,000	1,900,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,136,852</b>	<b>4,082,000</b>	<b>2,968,000</b>	<b>2,254,000</b>	<b>2,254,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	15,500,000	15,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>15,500,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>33,139,464</b>	<b>34,836,000</b>	<b>30,468,000</b>	<b>30,279,000</b>	<b>30,819,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>33,139,464</b>	<b>34,836,000</b>	<b>30,468,000</b>	<b>30,279,000</b>	<b>30,819,000</b>

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29 :** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 03 :** Print Media Affairs  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Print Media Affairs  
**Activities:** Print media Affairs



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>33,139,464</b>	<b>34,836,000</b>	<b>30,468,000</b>	<b>30,279,000</b>	<b>30,819,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
New Era	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
Namzim	5,500,000	5,000,000	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>15,500,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29:** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 04:** Multi Media  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Multi Media  
**Activities:** Audio Visual Media Namibia film commission, NBC, NAMPA and Regional Offices



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To package and disseminate, develop and reinforce copyright legislations as well as to promote film production.

### Main Operations

To package and disseminate, develop and reinforce copyright legislations as well as to promote film production.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	34,539,704	37,211,000	38,583,000	39,740,000	40,932,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	4,236,895	4,337,000	4,740,000	4,882,000	5,029,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	528,258	500,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	120,245	125,000	134,000	138,000	142,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>39,425,103</b>	<b>42,173,000</b>	<b>43,957,000</b>	<b>45,275,000</b>	<b>46,633,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	470,690	448,000	511,000	511,000	511,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,313,359	500,000	515,000	530,000	530,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	599,545	318,000	325,000	337,000	339,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,383,595</b>	<b>1,266,000</b>	<b>1,351,000</b>	<b>1,378,000</b>	<b>1,380,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	3,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	355,100,000	283,243,000	358,160,000	263,916,000	265,804,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>358,100,000</b>	<b>286,243,000</b>	<b>362,160,000</b>	<b>267,916,000</b>	<b>270,804,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>399,908,697</b>	<b>329,682,000</b>	<b>407,468,000</b>	<b>314,569,000</b>	<b>318,817,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>399,908,697</b>	<b>329,682,000</b>	<b>407,468,000</b>	<b>314,569,000</b>	<b>318,817,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	0	27,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27,000,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29 :** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 04 :** Multi Media  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** Multi Media  
**Activities:** Audio Visual Media Namibia film commission, NBC, NAMPA and Regional Offices



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
131 Government Organizations	0	58,000,000	0	0	0
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58,000,000</b>	<b>27,000,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58,000,000</b>	<b>27,000,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>	<b>100,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>399,908,697</b>	<b>387,682,000</b>	<b>434,468,000</b>	<b>414,569,000</b>	<b>418,817,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Namibia Film Development Fund	3,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Nampa	15,000,000	20,000,000	15,011,000	14,011,000	12,876,000
Namibia Broadcasting Corporation	340,100,000	263,243,000	353,149,000	251,793,000	252,928,000
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>355,100,000</b>	<b>283,243,000</b>	<b>368,160,000</b>	<b>265,804,000</b>	<b>265,804,000</b>

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29:** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 05:** ICT Development  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** ICT Development  
**Activities:** Institutional policy and IT infrastructure

### Objective and Description

To ensure forward-looking ICT policies, regulating its implementation and monitoring its impacts on society. Further to oversee state-of-the-art infrastructure development.

### Main Operations

Develop, implement and monitor ICT policies and oversee infrastructure development, including services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	5,309,509	5,745,000	6,015,000	6,196,000	6,382,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	638,268	662,000	716,000	737,000	759,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	150,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	12,939	14,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>5,960,716</b>	<b>6,571,000</b>	<b>6,896,000</b>	<b>7,103,000</b>	<b>7,315,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	107,323	131,000	135,000	139,000	139,000
022 Materials and Supplies	46,066	47,000	48,000	50,000	50,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	390,443	600,000	1,132,000	637,000	1,139,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>543,833</b>	<b>778,000</b>	<b>1,315,000</b>	<b>826,000</b>	<b>1,328,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	3,643,328	1,363,000	1,400,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>3,643,328</b>	<b>1,363,000</b>	<b>1,400,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>10,147,877</b>	<b>8,712,000</b>	<b>9,611,000</b>	<b>9,429,000</b>	<b>10,143,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>10,147,877</b>	<b>8,712,000</b>	<b>9,611,000</b>	<b>9,429,000</b>	<b>10,143,000</b>

## 70830 BROADCASTING AND PUBLIC SERVICES

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Information and Communication Technology  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 29 :** Information and Communication Technology  
**Main Division 05 :** ICT Development  
**Sector:** Infrastructure  
**Programme:** ICT Development  
**Activities:** Institutional policy and IT infrastructure



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,147,877</b>	<b>8,712,000</b>	<b>9,611,000</b>	<b>9,429,000</b>	<b>10,143,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Telecommunication Union	3,643,328	1,363,000	1,400,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>3,643,328</b>	<b>1,363,000</b>	<b>1,400,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>

**Operating Agency:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Accounting Officer:** Director Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Vote:** 30 Anti-Corruption Commission



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	38,748,166	43,320,000	46,431,000	47,824,000	49,258,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	4,841,480	4,948,000	5,759,000	5,931,000	6,110,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	920,836	1,249,000	662,000	682,000	702,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	80,017	86,000	88,000	91,000	94,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>44,590,499</b>	<b>49,603,000</b>	<b>52,940,000</b>	<b>54,528,000</b>	<b>56,164,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	546,040	1,050,000	821,000	790,000	670,000
022 Materials and Supplies	996,991	890,000	800,000	300,000	139,000
023 Transport	2,298,169	774,000	849,000	366,000	150,000
024 Utilities	3,445,609	2,800,000	3,700,000	150,000	100,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,625,696	2,635,000	401,000	2,000	2,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,521,013	790,000	1,600,000	250,000	150,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	2,499,551	4,149,000	1,560,000	387,000	431,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>12,933,070</b>	<b>13,088,000</b>	<b>9,731,000</b>	<b>2,245,000</b>	<b>1,642,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	42,000	80,000	100,000	50,000	50,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>57,565,568</b>	<b>62,771,000</b>	<b>62,771,000</b>	<b>56,823,000</b>	<b>57,856,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	585,324	0	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>585,324</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>585,324</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>58,150,892</b>	<b>62,771,000</b>	<b>62,771,000</b>	<b>56,823,000</b>	<b>57,856,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	0	1,000,000	0
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	0	0	0	10,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
116 Land and Intangible Assets	413,381	0	0	0	0
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>413,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>413,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>413,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>58,564,274</b>	<b>62,771,000</b>	<b>62,771,000</b>	<b>57,823,000</b>	<b>67,856,000</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Accounting Officer:** Director Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Vote 30:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Main Division 01:** Administration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Ensure an enabling environment and high performance culture.

### Main Operations

To facilitate the implementation of the operations of the ACC through, among others the coordination of functional and resource management.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	13,428,702	14,005,000	13,607,000	14,015,000	14,436,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,787,383	1,471,000	1,798,000	1,852,000	1,907,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	777,221	650,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	33,847	35,000	34,000	35,000	36,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>16,027,154</b>	<b>16,161,000</b>	<b>15,589,000</b>	<b>16,057,000</b>	<b>16,538,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	86,578	300,000	171,000	200,000	50,000
022 Materials and Supplies	996,991	890,000	800,000	300,000	139,000
023 Transport	2,298,169	774,000	849,000	366,000	150,000
024 Utilities	3,445,609	2,800,000	3,700,000	150,000	100,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	445,834	900,000	400,000	1,000	1,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,521,013	790,000	1,600,000	250,000	150,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	791,592	1,584,000	1,284,000	126,000	160,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>9,585,787</b>	<b>8,038,000</b>	<b>8,804,000</b>	<b>1,393,000</b>	<b>750,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	42,000	80,000	100,000	50,000	50,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>25,654,940</b>	<b>24,279,000</b>	<b>24,493,000</b>	<b>17,500,000</b>	<b>17,338,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	585,324	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>585,324</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>585,324</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Accounting Officer:** Director Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Vote 30 :** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Main Division 01 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>26,240,264</b>	<b>24,279,000</b>	<b>24,493,000</b>	<b>17,500,000</b>	<b>17,338,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	0	1,000,000	0
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	0	0	0	10,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
116 Land and Intangible Assets	413,381	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>413,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>413,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>413,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>26,653,646</b>	<b>24,279,000</b>	<b>24,493,000</b>	<b>18,500,000</b>	<b>27,338,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Meltwater/ ACAAC	42,000	80,000	100,000	50,000	50,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Accounting Officer:** Director Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Vote 30:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Main Division 02:** Investigation And Prosecution  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Investigation of allegations of corruption  
**Activities:** Conducting Investigations relating to corruption



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Receive, initiate and investigate allegations of corrupt practices.

### Main Operations

To place the ACC in a position to effectively and efficiently investigate allegations of corrupt practices.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	15,758,826	18,476,000	21,868,000	22,524,000	23,199,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,940,227	2,187,000	2,674,000	2,754,000	2,837,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	401,000	410,000	422,000	435,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	28,755	32,000	35,000	36,000	37,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,727,808</b>	<b>21,096,000</b>	<b>24,987,000</b>	<b>25,736,000</b>	<b>26,508,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	341,036	420,000	300,000	350,000	360,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,179,862	1,735,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,536,828	2,218,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,057,727</b>	<b>4,373,000</b>	<b>302,000</b>	<b>352,000</b>	<b>362,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>20,785,535</b>	<b>25,469,000</b>	<b>25,289,000</b>	<b>26,088,000</b>	<b>26,870,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>20,785,535</b>	<b>25,469,000</b>	<b>25,289,000</b>	<b>26,088,000</b>	<b>26,870,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>20,785,535</b>	<b>25,469,000</b>	<b>25,289,000</b>	<b>26,088,000</b>	<b>26,870,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Accounting Officer:** Director Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Vote 30:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Main Division 03:** Public Education And Courrupt Prevention  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Corruption Prevention  
**Activities:** Public education on corruption prevention



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To take measures through educating the public, dissemination of information and provision of advice, to prevent corruption.

### Main Operations

To place the ACC in a position to effectively and efficiently prevent incidences of corruption.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,033,954	10,150,000	9,806,000	10,100,000	10,403,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,056,476	1,213,000	1,147,000	1,181,000	1,217,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	143,614	198,000	102,000	105,000	108,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	16,686	18,000	17,000	18,000	19,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>10,250,731</b>	<b>11,579,000</b>	<b>11,072,000</b>	<b>11,404,000</b>	<b>11,747,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	100,238	320,000	300,000	190,000	200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	171,131	347,000	275,000	260,000	270,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>271,368</b>	<b>667,000</b>	<b>575,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>470,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>10,522,099</b>	<b>12,246,000</b>	<b>11,647,000</b>	<b>11,854,000</b>	<b>12,217,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>10,522,099</b>	<b>12,246,000</b>	<b>11,647,000</b>	<b>11,854,000</b>	<b>12,217,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,522,099</b>	<b>12,246,000</b>	<b>11,647,000</b>	<b>11,854,000</b>	<b>12,217,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70133 OTHER GENERAL SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Accounting Officer:** Director Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Vote 30:** Anti-Corruption Commission  
**Main Division 04:** Security And Risk Management Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Security and Risk Management  
**Activities:** Undertake investigation on corruption allegations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To conduct regular checks and inspections on security arrangements.

### Main Operations

To conduct inspection, escorting, issuing visitor cards and to control documents and register.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	526,683	689,000	1,150,000	1,185,000	1,220,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	57,394	77,000	140,000	144,000	149,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	729	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>584,806</b>	<b>767,000</b>	<b>1,292,000</b>	<b>1,331,000</b>	<b>1,371,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	18,188	10,000	50,000	50,000	60,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>18,188</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>602,994</b>	<b>777,000</b>	<b>1,342,000</b>	<b>1,381,000</b>	<b>1,431,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>602,994</b>	<b>777,000</b>	<b>1,342,000</b>	<b>1,381,000</b>	<b>1,431,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>602,994</b>	<b>777,000</b>	<b>1,342,000</b>	<b>1,381,000</b>	<b>1,431,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 31 Veteran Affairs



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	33,927,590	37,943,000	39,143,000	40,318,000	41,526,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	4,173,370	5,136,000	4,855,000	4,999,000	5,150,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,147,221	1,150,000	455,000	469,000	482,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	114,029	137,000	127,000	131,000	135,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>40,362,209</b>	<b>44,366,000</b>	<b>44,580,000</b>	<b>45,917,000</b>	<b>47,293,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	249,933	380,000	410,000	430,000	430,000
022 Materials and Supplies	673,382	900,000	900,000	1,100,000	1,100,000
023 Transport	9,890,352	7,148,000	5,074,000	5,565,000	5,563,000
024 Utilities	3,852,157	5,300,000	5,300,000	5,501,000	5,501,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,941,970	800,000	805,000	606,000	606,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	644,203	682,000	982,000	630,000	630,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	4,119,250	4,363,000	4,310,000	5,990,000	4,166,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>21,371,248</b>	<b>19,573,000</b>	<b>17,781,000</b>	<b>19,822,000</b>	<b>17,996,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	801,689,016	807,255,000	806,923,000	710,969,000	725,604,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>801,689,016</b>	<b>807,255,000</b>	<b>806,923,000</b>	<b>710,969,000</b>	<b>725,604,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>863,422,474</b>	<b>871,194,000</b>	<b>869,284,000</b>	<b>776,708,000</b>	<b>790,893,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	198,072	250,000	2,160,000	60,000	60,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>198,072</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>2,160,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>198,072</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>2,160,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>863,620,546</b>	<b>871,444,000</b>	<b>871,444,000</b>	<b>776,768,000</b>	<b>790,953,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	5,951,565	7,000,000	3,000,000	5,500,000	5,500,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>5,951,565</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>5,951,565</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>5,951,565</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>869,572,110</b>	<b>878,444,000</b>	<b>874,444,000</b>	<b>782,268,000</b>	<b>796,453,000</b>

## 71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 31:** Veteran Affairs  
**Main Division 02:** General Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Ensure an enabling environment and high performance culture.

### Main Operations

Human Resource Management, Financial Management, Internal Audit, Security and Risk Management, Information Technology, Ministerial Support and Office Support.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,767,961	11,239,000	12,694,000	13,075,000	13,467,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,319,656	1,599,000	1,604,000	1,652,000	1,701,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,530,592	150,000	155,000	160,000	164,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	37,914	47,000	44,000	45,000	46,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>13,656,122</b>	<b>13,035,000</b>	<b>14,497,000</b>	<b>14,932,000</b>	<b>15,378,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	83,431	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
022 Materials and Supplies	673,382	900,000	900,000	1,100,000	1,100,000
023 Transport	9,890,352	7,148,000	5,074,000	5,565,000	5,563,000
024 Utilities	3,852,157	5,300,000	5,300,000	5,501,000	5,501,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	1,941,970	800,000	805,000	606,000	606,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	644,203	682,000	982,000	630,000	630,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	3,898,750	4,173,000	4,135,000	5,750,000	3,926,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>20,984,246</b>	<b>19,123,000</b>	<b>17,316,000</b>	<b>19,272,000</b>	<b>17,446,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>34,640,368</b>	<b>32,158,000</b>	<b>31,813,000</b>	<b>34,204,000</b>	<b>32,824,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	198,072	250,000	2,160,000	60,000	60,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>198,072</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>2,160,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>198,072</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>2,160,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>60,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>34,838,440</b>	<b>32,408,000</b>	<b>33,973,000</b>	<b>34,264,000</b>	<b>32,884,000</b>

**71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)**

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 31 :</b>	Veteran Affairs	
<b>Main Division 02 :</b>	General Services	
<b>Sector:</b>	Social	
<b>Programme:</b>	Policy Co-ordination and Support Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Co-ordination and Support Services	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>34,838,440</b>	<b>32,408,000</b>	<b>33,973,000</b>	<b>34,264,000</b>	<b>32,884,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 31:** Veteran Affairs  
**Main Division 03:** Policy, Heritage and Social Affairs  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Liberation Struggle Heritage  
**Activities:** Identification and registration of veterans



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure that the history of the liberation struggle is preserved and kept alive through research and documentation, collection and preservation of materials or artefacts, the identification of sites where acts of the liberation struggle took place, etc.

### Main Operations

To execute policies and the determination of procedures and controlling issues of decisions-making co-ordination of functional activities with the purpose of reducing poverty in Namibia and re-integration of unemployed Veterans in the Namibian society.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,008,581	10,600,000	10,630,000	10,949,000	11,276,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,238,535	1,335,000	1,342,000	1,381,000	1,424,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	800,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	28,901	35,000	31,000	32,000	33,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,276,017</b>	<b>12,770,000</b>	<b>12,203,000</b>	<b>12,568,000</b>	<b>12,945,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	80,448	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	85,000	80,000	120,000	120,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>80,448</b>	<b>195,000</b>	<b>190,000</b>	<b>230,000</b>	<b>230,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	801,689,016	807,255,000	806,923,000	710,969,000	725,604,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>801,689,016</b>	<b>807,255,000</b>	<b>806,923,000</b>	<b>710,969,000</b>	<b>725,604,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>813,045,481</b>	<b>820,220,000</b>	<b>819,316,000</b>	<b>723,767,000</b>	<b>738,779,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>813,045,481</b>	<b>820,220,000</b>	<b>819,316,000</b>	<b>723,767,000</b>	<b>738,779,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	450,773	0	750,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>450,773</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>450,773</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>450,773</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>

## 71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 31 :** Veteran Affairs  
**Main Division 03 :** Policy, Heritage and Social Affairs  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Liberation Struggle Heritage  
**Activities:** Identification and registration of veterans



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>813,496,254</b>	<b>820,220,000</b>	<b>820,066,000</b>	<b>725,767,000</b>	<b>740,779,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

043 Government Organization					
Identification and Registration Veterans	700,000	0	0	0	0
Annual Grant to Veterans Association	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Appeal Board	500,000	200,000	100,000	80,000	80,000
Conferment of National Status and Awards	50,000	0	150,000	100,000	100,000
Construction of veterans Houses	300,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Development Projects for heritage	500,000	0	0	0	0
Education and Training Grant	1,000,000	75,000	25,000	0	0
Erection of tombstones	3,876,632	0	5,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000
Administrative Expenses (bank charges)	1,830,304	2,100,000	2,200,000	2,300,000	2,300,000
Identification and marking of heritage sites	750,000	0	1,000,000	500,000	500,000
Veterans Resettlement Programme	500,000	0	1,000,000	0	0
Improvement of Welfare for Ex-Plan Combatant	322,298,000	301,525,000	290,790,344	244,379,963	237,865,000
Individual Veterans Projects (IVPs)	4,693,000	47,600,000	47,600,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
Medical Assistance & Counselling	1,854,000	0	1,500,000	750,000	500,000
Payment of Once-Off gratuity	300,000	0	3,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Research and Documentation	1,500,000	0	0	0	0
Star Protection Services	1,000,000	0	0	0	0
Subvention Grant	454,460,000	453,675,000	447,057,656	433,659,037	456,159,000
Veterans Board Activities	150,000	80,000	500,000	200,000	100,000
Funeral assistance of deceased veterans	4,427,080	0	4,500,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
043 Government Organization Total	801,689,016	807,255,000	806,923,000	710,969,000	725,604,000

## 71090 SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C. (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 31 :</b>	Veteran Affairs	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Planning and Development	
<b>Sector:</b>	Social	
<b>Programme:</b>	Veterans Welfare Programme	
<b>Activities:</b>	Individual Veterans Projects	

### Objective and Description

To initiate, promote and implement projects and programmes aimed at improving the socio-economic conditions of the veterans

### Main Operations

To execute policies and the determination of procedures and controlling issues of decisions-making co-ordination of functional activities with the purpose of reducing poverty in Namibia and re-integration of unemployed Veterans in the Namibian society.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	13,151,048	14,275,000	15,819,000	16,294,000	16,783,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,615,179	1,776,000	1,909,000	1,966,000	2,025,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	616,629	200,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	47,215	55,000	52,000	54,000	56,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>15,430,071</b>	<b>16,306,000</b>	<b>17,880,000</b>	<b>18,417,000</b>	<b>18,970,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	86,054	150,000	180,000	200,000	200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	220,500	105,000	95,000	120,000	120,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>306,554</b>	<b>255,000</b>	<b>275,000</b>	<b>320,000</b>	<b>320,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>15,736,625</b>	<b>16,561,000</b>	<b>18,155,000</b>	<b>18,737,000</b>	<b>19,290,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>15,736,625</b>	<b>16,561,000</b>	<b>18,155,000</b>	<b>18,737,000</b>	<b>19,290,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	5,500,792	7,000,000	2,250,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>5,500,792</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>2,250,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>5,500,792</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>2,250,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>5,500,792</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>2,250,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>21,237,417</b>	<b>23,561,000</b>	<b>20,405,000</b>	<b>22,237,000</b>	<b>22,790,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 32 Higher Education, Technology and Innovation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	34,022,546	36,105,000	40,553,000	41,669,000	42,921,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,290,290	3,583,000	4,858,000	5,008,000	5,159,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	8,646,230	10,275,000	11,245,000	11,583,000	11,930,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	100,501	105,000	114,000	117,000	120,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>46,059,566</b>	<b>50,068,000</b>	<b>56,770,000</b>	<b>58,377,000</b>	<b>60,130,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	616,835	250,000	820,000	847,000	869,000
022 Materials and Supplies	340,600	849,000	740,000	762,000	785,000
023 Transport	3,150,913	1,580,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
024 Utilities	1,280,443	2,498,000	2,500,000	2,575,000	2,652,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	41,669	409,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	1,466,677	2,779,000	3,668,000	3,402,000	3,509,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>6,897,136</b>	<b>8,365,000</b>	<b>9,528,000</b>	<b>9,440,000</b>	<b>9,724,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	932,918	1,295,000	1,200,000	1,335,000	1,374,000
043 Government Organization	1,413,885,586	3,187,847,000	3,178,602,000	2,920,000,000	2,972,689,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	1,673,894,414	525,000	2,000,000	1,886,000	1,193,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>3,088,712,918</b>	<b>3,189,667,000</b>	<b>3,181,802,000</b>	<b>2,923,221,000</b>	<b>2,975,256,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>3,141,669,620</b>	<b>3,248,100,000</b>	<b>3,248,100,000</b>	<b>2,991,038,000</b>	<b>3,045,110,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>3,141,669,620</b>	<b>3,248,100,000</b>	<b>3,248,100,000</b>	<b>2,991,038,000</b>	<b>3,045,110,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
116 Land and Intangible Assets	17,700,000	13,800,000	15,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>17,700,000</b>	<b>13,800,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	62,700,000	51,200,000	62,000,000	119,000,000	119,000,000
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>62,700,000</b>	<b>51,200,000</b>	<b>62,000,000</b>	<b>119,000,000</b>	<b>119,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>80,400,000</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>	<b>77,000,000</b>	<b>122,000,000</b>	<b>122,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>80,400,000</b>	<b>65,000,000</b>	<b>77,000,000</b>	<b>122,000,000</b>	<b>122,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,222,069,620</b>	<b>3,313,100,000</b>	<b>3,325,100,000</b>	<b>3,113,038,000</b>	<b>3,167,110,000</b>

## 70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Co-ordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Provide guidance and direction on Public policy development in Higher Education, Technical, Vocational Education and Training and Science, Technology and Innovation. Provide governance and oversight functions over the Public Enterprises Entities.

### Main Operations

Policy development. Stakeholders engagement- Bilateral and Multi-lateral

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,050,830	1,128,000	1,089,000	1,123,000	1,157,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	194,487	193,000	202,000	209,000	215,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	102,329	250,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,030	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>1,348,676</b>	<b>1,572,000</b>	<b>1,542,000</b>	<b>1,591,000</b>	<b>1,638,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	42,607	40,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
022 Materials and Supplies	53,239	122,000	80,000	82,000	85,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	11,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	68,155	93,000	171,000	175,000	180,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>164,001</b>	<b>266,000</b>	<b>401,000</b>	<b>412,000</b>	<b>424,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>1,512,677</b>	<b>1,838,000</b>	<b>1,943,000</b>	<b>2,003,000</b>	<b>2,062,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>1,512,677</b>	<b>1,838,000</b>	<b>1,943,000</b>	<b>2,003,000</b>	<b>2,062,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,512,677</b>	<b>1,838,000</b>	<b>1,943,000</b>	<b>2,003,000</b>	<b>2,062,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 02:** General Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide effective and efficient administrative and technical support to the activities of the Ministry while maintaining prudent financial management, enhancing capacity building and equitable distribution and effective utilization of resources.

### Main Operations

Administration, Human Resource Management and Information Technology services, strategic management, equitable allocation of resources and policy formulation as well as data collection.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	9,774,425	10,828,000	10,728,000	11,050,000	11,382,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,072,080	1,220,000	1,210,000	1,246,000	1,284,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	473,842	810,000	810,000	835,000	860,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	28,270	31,000	31,000	32,000	33,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,348,617</b>	<b>12,889,000</b>	<b>12,779,000</b>	<b>13,163,000</b>	<b>13,559,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	242,581	70,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
022 Materials and Supplies	97,607	297,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
023 Transport	3,150,913	1,580,000	1,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
024 Utilities	1,280,443	2,498,000	2,500,000	2,575,000	2,652,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	38,169	200,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	553,271	1,685,000	2,125,000	2,189,000	2,254,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,362,983</b>	<b>6,330,000</b>	<b>6,875,000</b>	<b>7,082,000</b>	<b>7,292,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	389,370	450,000	450,000	464,000	477,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>389,370</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>464,000</b>	<b>477,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>17,100,970</b>	<b>19,669,000</b>	<b>20,104,000</b>	<b>20,709,000</b>	<b>21,328,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>17,100,970</b>	<b>19,669,000</b>	<b>20,104,000</b>	<b>20,709,000</b>	<b>21,328,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	5,600,000	0	0	0	0

**70980 EDUCATION N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 02:** General Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
150 Capital Transfers Total	5,600,000	0	0	0	0
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	5,600,000	0	0	0	0
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	5,600,000	0	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22,700,970</b>	<b>19,669,000</b>	<b>20,104,000</b>	<b>20,709,000</b>	<b>21,328,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
ESAMI	389,370	297,956	450,000	463,500	477,405
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>389,370</b>	<b>297,956</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>463,500</b>	<b>477,405</b>

## 7094 TERTIARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 03:** Higher Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Higher Education  
**Activities:** Tertiary Education support



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Promote the establishment of a coordinated Higher Education system. Facilitate students' access to higher education institutions. Ensure quality assurance in higher education.

### Main Operations

Quality assurance, standard setting and accreditation in higher education. Provision of higher education through institutions of higher education. Provision of loans and scholarships Accreditation of qualification.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,813,469	2,095,000	2,897,000	2,883,000	2,970,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	206,521	249,000	333,000	346,000	357,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	258,201	150,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	3,240	4,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,281,431</b>	<b>2,498,000</b>	<b>3,386,000</b>	<b>3,390,000</b>	<b>3,492,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	111,380	30,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
022 Materials and Supplies	87,508	125,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	15,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	33,737	231,000	230,000	237,000	244,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>232,624</b>	<b>401,000</b>	<b>430,000</b>	<b>443,000</b>	<b>456,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	1,413,885,586	2,753,000,000	2,749,602,000	2,494,000,000	2,544,689,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	1,224,204,000	525,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>2,638,089,586</b>	<b>2,753,525,000</b>	<b>2,750,102,000</b>	<b>2,494,500,000</b>	<b>2,545,189,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,640,603,641</b>	<b>2,756,424,000</b>	<b>2,753,918,000</b>	<b>2,498,333,000</b>	<b>2,549,137,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,640,603,641</b>	<b>2,756,424,000</b>	<b>2,753,918,000</b>	<b>2,498,333,000</b>	<b>2,549,137,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
116 Land and Intangible Assets	17,700,000	13,800,000	15,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>17,700,000</b>	<b>13,800,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					

## 7094 TERTIARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 03:** Higher Education  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Higher Education  
**Activities:** Tertiary Education support



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
131 Government Organizations	53,600,000	48,700,000	58,900,000	106,400,000	106,500,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>53,600,000</b>	<b>48,700,000</b>	<b>58,900,000</b>	<b>106,400,000</b>	<b>106,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>71,300,000</b>	<b>62,500,000</b>	<b>73,900,000</b>	<b>109,400,000</b>	<b>109,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>71,300,000</b>	<b>62,500,000</b>	<b>73,900,000</b>	<b>109,400,000</b>	<b>109,500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,711,903,641</b>	<b>2,818,924,000</b>	<b>2,827,818,000</b>	<b>2,607,733,000</b>	<b>2,658,637,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA (UNAM)	879,683,423	851,000,000	840,000,000	832,000,000	838,000,000
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION (NCHE)	0	19,000,000	18,000,000	16,000,000	17,000,000
NAMIBIA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (NUST)	503,910,000	488,000,000	455,000,000	449,000,000	453,000,000
NAMIBIA STUDENTS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND (NSFAF)	0	1,366,000,000	1,408,602,000	1,171,000,000	1,209,689,000
NAMIBIA QULIFICATION AUTHORITY (NQA)	30,292,163	29,000,000	28,000,000	26,000,000	27,000,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>1,413,885,586</b>	<b>2,753,000,000</b>	<b>2,749,602,000</b>	<b>2,494,000,000</b>	<b>2,544,689,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
NAMIBIA STUDENTS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND (NSFAF)	1,223,679,000	0	0	0	0
NAMIBIA NATIONAL STUDENTS ORGANISATION (NANSO)	525,000	525,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>1,224,204,000</b>	<b>525,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>

## 7094 TERTIARY EDUCATION



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 04:** Vocational And Technical Training (NTA)  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Vocational Education & Training  
**Activities:** Vocational educational Training Co-ordination and Development

### Objective and Description

To provide Technical, Vocational Education for effective and sustainable skills formation closely aligned with the labor market demands for accelerated development of competencies needed for productive employment.

### Main Operations

Facilitating Policy development. Standard setting and curriculum development. Enhance a sustainable funding framework. Professionalizing TVET teachers and trainers.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	14,574,814	14,989,000	16,171,000	16,655,000	17,156,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	981,701	1,053,000	1,943,000	2,001,000	2,061,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,779,934	380,000	381,000	392,000	404,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	54,701	55,000	56,000	58,000	60,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>17,391,150</b>	<b>16,477,000</b>	<b>18,551,000</b>	<b>19,106,000</b>	<b>19,681,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	56,136	30,000	120,000	124,000	127,000
022 Materials and Supplies	30,245	106,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	51,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	419,396	215,000	272,000	279,000	288,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>505,777</b>	<b>402,000</b>	<b>492,000</b>	<b>506,000</b>	<b>521,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	0	401,847,000	397,000,000	395,000,000	396,000,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	414,805,568	0	1,500,000	1,386,000	693,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>414,805,568</b>	<b>401,847,000</b>	<b>398,500,000</b>	<b>396,386,000</b>	<b>396,693,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>432,702,496</b>	<b>418,726,000</b>	<b>417,543,000</b>	<b>415,998,000</b>	<b>416,895,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>432,702,496</b>	<b>418,726,000</b>	<b>417,543,000</b>	<b>415,998,000</b>	<b>416,895,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
131 Government Organizations	3,500,000	2,500,000	2,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>

## 7094 TERTIARY EDUCATION

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 04:** Vocational And Technical Training (NTA)  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Vocational Education & Training  
**Activities:** Vocational educational Training Co-ordination and Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	3,500,000	2,500,000	2,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	436,202,496	421,226,000	419,543,000	427,998,000	428,895,000
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
NAMIBIA TRAINING AUTHORITY (NTA)	412,822,568	400,000,000	397,000,000	395,000,000	396,000,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	412,822,568	400,000,000	397,000,000	395,000,000	396,000,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
LOUDIMA	1,983,000	0	1,500,000	1,386,000	693,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	1,983,000	0	1,500,000	1,386,000	693,000

## 70970 R&D EDUCATION (IS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 05:** Science and Technology  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Science, Technology and Innovation  
**Activities:** Research Technology Science Innovation Coordination

### Objective and Description

To monitor and supervise the promotion, co-ordination, development of research, science, technology and innovation in all sectors in Namibia. To promote common understanding in research, science, technology and innovation thinking across all disciplines.

### Main Operations

Facilitate and streamline the implementation of Namibia's Research, Science and Technology and Innovation Policies and Programs. Provide strategic research funding. Facilitate the development of Science, Technology and Innovation human

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,374,004	3,438,000	4,967,000	5,116,000	5,269,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	410,272	417,000	605,000	624,000	642,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	154,000	154,000	158,000	163,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	5,832	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,790,109</b>	<b>4,015,000</b>	<b>5,736,000</b>	<b>5,908,000</b>	<b>6,084,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	71,308	40,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
022 Materials and Supplies	33,245	143,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	3,500	80,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	305,034	339,000	510,000	522,000	543,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>413,087</b>	<b>602,000</b>	<b>760,000</b>	<b>780,000</b>	<b>808,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	77,071	95,000	0	98,000	101,000
043 Government Organization	0	33,000,000	32,000,000	31,000,000	32,000,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	34,884,846	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>34,961,917</b>	<b>33,095,000</b>	<b>32,000,000</b>	<b>31,098,000</b>	<b>32,101,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>39,165,113</b>	<b>37,712,000</b>	<b>38,496,000</b>	<b>37,786,000</b>	<b>38,993,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>39,165,113</b>	<b>37,712,000</b>	<b>38,496,000</b>	<b>37,786,000</b>	<b>38,993,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					

## 70970 R&D EDUCATION (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 05:** Science and Technology  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Science, Technology and Innovation  
**Activities:** Research Technology Science Innovation Coordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
131 Government Organizations	0	0	1,100,000	600,000	500,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>39,165,113</b>	<b>37,712,000</b>	<b>39,596,000</b>	<b>38,386,000</b>	<b>39,493,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
UNESCO FRANCE	466,477	750,000	750,000	772,500	795,675
ICGEB	77,071	95,000	0	97,850	100,786
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>543,548</b>	<b>845,000</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>870,350</b>	<b>896,461</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (NCRST)	0	33,000,000	32,000,000	31,000,000	32,000,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33,000,000</b>	<b>32,000,000</b>	<b>31,000,000</b>	<b>32,000,000</b>

## 70970 R&D EDUCATION (IS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 32:** Higher Education, Technology and Innovation  
**Main Division 06:** Namibia Student Financial Assistance Fund (NSFAF)  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Namibia Student Financial Assistant Fund(NSFAF)

### Objective and Description

To strengthen and manage the relations between Namibia and UNESCO by providing advice to all UNESCO related matters. To ensure access to UNESCO network of experts.

### Main Operations

Capacity building through training and exchange programs. To ensure that the structures and other networks function effectively and efficiently.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,435,003	3,627,000	4,701,000	4,842,000	4,987,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	425,228	451,000	565,000	582,000	600,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	6,031,925	8,531,000	9,500,000	9,785,000	10,079,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	7,428	8,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,899,583</b>	<b>12,617,000</b>	<b>14,776,000</b>	<b>15,219,000</b>	<b>15,676,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	92,823	40,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
022 Materials and Supplies	38,756	56,000	60,000	62,000	64,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	52,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	87,084	216,000	360,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>218,663</b>	<b>364,000</b>	<b>570,000</b>	<b>217,000</b>	<b>223,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	466,477	750,000	750,000	773,000	796,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>466,477</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>773,000</b>	<b>796,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>10,584,723</b>	<b>13,731,000</b>	<b>16,096,000</b>	<b>16,209,000</b>	<b>16,695,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>10,584,723</b>	<b>13,731,000</b>	<b>16,096,000</b>	<b>16,209,000</b>	<b>16,695,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,584,723</b>	<b>13,731,000</b>	<b>16,096,000</b>	<b>16,209,000</b>	<b>16,695,000</b>

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Public Enterprises  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 34 Public Enterprises  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	16,259,767	17,985,000	18,397,000	18,950,000	19,517,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,883,335	2,115,000	2,221,000	2,286,000	2,357,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	985,025	950,000	950,000	979,000	1,007,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	34,716	52,000	41,000	42,000	44,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>19,162,843</b>	<b>21,102,000</b>	<b>21,609,000</b>	<b>22,257,000</b>	<b>22,925,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	67,670	250,000	990,000	668,000	683,000
022 Materials and Supplies	435,170	309,000	520,000	318,000	328,000
023 Transport	2,236,707	1,500,000	2,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
024 Utilities	926,687	1,663,000	1,663,000	1,713,000	1,764,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	38,669	31,000	40,000	32,000	33,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	4,682,611	1,000,000	1,500,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	315,114,940	147,541,000	15,057,000	15,210,000	22,472,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>323,502,455</b>	<b>152,294,000</b>	<b>22,270,000</b>	<b>20,516,000</b>	<b>27,932,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	558,068,125	780,432,000	746,790,000	739,459,000	744,957,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>558,068,125</b>	<b>780,432,000</b>	<b>746,790,000</b>	<b>739,459,000</b>	<b>744,957,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>900,733,423</b>	<b>953,828,000</b>	<b>790,669,000</b>	<b>782,232,000</b>	<b>795,814,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	143,578	0	0	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>143,578</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>143,578</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>900,877,001</b>	<b>953,828,000</b>	<b>790,669,000</b>	<b>782,232,000</b>	<b>795,814,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>900,877,001</b>	<b>953,828,000</b>	<b>790,669,000</b>	<b>782,232,000</b>	<b>795,814,000</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Public Enterprises  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 34:** Public Enterprises  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Managerial Oversight and Corporate Advisory Reform Unit



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To review policies and regulations of the Ministry and ensure proper implementation thereof in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives.

### Main Operations

To oversee all government policies and facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Ministry through the co-ordination of functional and resource management.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,262,532	3,041,000	1,592,000	1,640,000	1,689,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	221,767	355,000	210,000	216,000	223,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	775,591	100,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	3,890	8,000	3,000	3,000	4,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,263,780</b>	<b>3,504,000</b>	<b>1,905,000</b>	<b>1,962,000</b>	<b>2,022,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	15,859	50,000	350,000	361,000	371,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	5,886,193	7,951,000	8,952,000	9,692,000	16,968,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,902,053</b>	<b>8,001,000</b>	<b>9,302,000</b>	<b>10,053,000</b>	<b>17,339,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>9,165,832</b>	<b>11,505,000</b>	<b>11,207,000</b>	<b>12,015,000</b>	<b>19,361,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>9,165,832</b>	<b>11,505,000</b>	<b>11,207,000</b>	<b>12,015,000</b>	<b>19,361,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,165,832</b>	<b>11,505,000</b>	<b>11,207,000</b>	<b>12,015,000</b>	<b>19,361,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Public Enterprises  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 34:** Public Enterprises  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the Minister of Public Enterprises in the development of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives and the implementation of the operation of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

In addition to the Permanent Secretary's services in assisting the minister and supervision and coordination of the ministry's activities, the main operations are, the provision of administrative support services including budgeting, accounting personnel

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,349,414	8,766,000	8,705,000	8,966,000	9,235,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	989,551	1,044,000	1,026,000	1,057,000	1,089,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	500,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	20,863	23,000	22,000	23,000	24,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,359,828</b>	<b>10,333,000</b>	<b>10,253,000</b>	<b>10,561,000</b>	<b>10,878,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	30,018	100,000	350,000	103,000	106,000
022 Materials and Supplies	435,170	309,000	520,000	318,000	328,000
023 Transport	2,236,707	1,500,000	2,500,000	1,545,000	1,591,000
024 Utilities	926,687	1,663,000	1,663,000	1,713,000	1,764,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	38,669	31,000	40,000	32,000	33,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	4,682,611	1,000,000	1,500,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	309,208,656	135,190,000	290,000	196,000	202,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>317,558,519</b>	<b>139,793,000</b>	<b>6,863,000</b>	<b>4,937,000</b>	<b>5,085,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>326,918,346</b>	<b>150,126,000</b>	<b>17,116,000</b>	<b>15,498,000</b>	<b>15,963,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	143,578	0	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>143,578</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>143,578</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>327,061,924</b>	<b>150,126,000</b>	<b>17,116,000</b>	<b>15,498,000</b>	<b>15,963,000</b>

**70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Public Enterprises  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 34 :** Public Enterprises  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>327,061,924</b>	<b>150,126,000</b>	<b>17,116,000</b>	<b>15,498,000</b>	<b>15,963,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Public Enterprises  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 34:** Public Enterprises  
**Main Division 03:** Legal, Economic and Financial Advisory Services  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Legal, Economic and Financial Advisory Services  
**Activities:** Legal, Economic and Governance Advisory Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide good governance and ensure legislative compliance in PEs.

### Main Operations

The main operation is to establish generally accepted common principles of corporate governance and good practice governing PEs; to develop common policy frameworks for the operations of PEs, to determine criteria for performance measurement and evaluation.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	1,905,079	2,614,000	3,490,000	3,595,000	3,702,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	226,789	292,000	424,000	436,000	450,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	150,000	150,000	155,000	159,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	3,240	13,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>2,135,108</b>	<b>3,069,000</b>	<b>4,071,000</b>	<b>4,193,000</b>	<b>4,318,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	8,291	50,000	150,000	52,000	53,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	12,709	2,540,000	3,110,000	2,616,000	2,695,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>2,590,000</b>	<b>3,260,000</b>	<b>2,668,000</b>	<b>2,748,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>2,156,108</b>	<b>5,659,000</b>	<b>7,331,000</b>	<b>6,861,000</b>	<b>7,066,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>2,156,108</b>	<b>5,659,000</b>	<b>7,331,000</b>	<b>6,861,000</b>	<b>7,066,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,156,108</b>	<b>5,659,000</b>	<b>7,331,000</b>	<b>6,861,000</b>	<b>7,066,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Public Enterprises  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 34:** Public Enterprises  
**Main Division 04:** Corporate Governance and Financial Advice  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Legal, Economic and Financial Advisory Services  
**Activities:** Corporate Governance and Financial Advice



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure that PEs applies and follows good corporate governance principles, whilst maintaining sound and prudent financial practices, comply and adhere to all legal requirements in PEs regulatory

### Main Operations

To establish generally accepted common principles of corporate governance and good practice governing PEs; to develop common policy frameworks for the operations of PEs

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,742,742	3,564,000	4,610,000	4,749,000	4,891,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	445,228	424,000	561,000	577,000	595,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	209,434	200,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	6,723	8,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,404,128</b>	<b>4,196,000</b>	<b>5,380,000</b>	<b>5,541,000</b>	<b>5,707,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	13,502	50,000	140,000	152,000	153,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	7,382	1,860,000	2,705,000	2,706,000	2,607,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>20,884</b>	<b>1,910,000</b>	<b>2,845,000</b>	<b>2,858,000</b>	<b>2,760,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	558,068,125	780,432,000	746,790,000	739,459,000	744,957,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>558,068,125</b>	<b>780,432,000</b>	<b>746,790,000</b>	<b>739,459,000</b>	<b>744,957,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>562,493,137</b>	<b>786,538,000</b>	<b>755,015,000</b>	<b>747,858,000</b>	<b>753,424,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>562,493,137</b>	<b>786,538,000</b>	<b>755,015,000</b>	<b>747,858,000</b>	<b>753,424,000</b>

## 70411 GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Public Enterprises  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 34:** Public Enterprises  
**Main Division 04:** Corporate Governance and Financial Advice  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Legal, Economic and Financial Advisory Services  
**Activities:** Corporate Governance and Financial Advice



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>562,493,137</b>	<b>786,538,000</b>	<b>755,015,000</b>	<b>747,858,000</b>	<b>753,424,000</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Zambezi Water Front	1,000,000	4,461,000	4,461,000	4,461,000	4,461,000
TransNaminb	35,000,000	0	175,000,000	173,626,800	175,000,000
Roads Contractors Company (RCC)	30,021,125	55,920,000	55,920,000	55,920,000	55,920,000
Namibia Wildlife Resorts (NWR)	40,000,000	124,408,000	188,091,677	180,134,000	182,581,000
Namibia Institute of Pathology (NIP)	146,000,000	107,000,000	107,000,000	107,000,000	107,000,000
Namibia airport company	86,461,000	29,036,000	47,500,000	47,500,000	47,500,000
Luderitz Waterfront	1,732,000	7,105,000	9,817,000	9,817,000	9,817,000
Epangelo Mining Company	10,500,000	7,566,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	13,678,000
AMTA	50,000,000	59,000,000	72,000,000	72,000,000	72,000,000
Air Namibia Company	92,354,000	211,000,000	0	0	0
AGRIBUSDEV	65,000,000	107,261,000	75,000,000	77,000,000	77,000,000
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>558,068,125</b>	<b>712,757,000</b>	<b>746,789,677</b>	<b>739,458,800</b>	<b>744,957,000</b>

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 36 Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Service



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	184,261,235	196,530,000	214,041,000	220,447,000	226,479,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	22,749,115	23,752,000	25,705,000	26,476,000	27,331,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	4,549,433	2,963,000	2,414,000	2,488,000	2,561,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	700,111	732,000	783,000	806,000	829,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>212,259,895</b>	<b>223,977,000</b>	<b>242,943,000</b>	<b>250,217,000</b>	<b>257,200,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	4,080,279	3,498,000	4,624,000	4,569,000	4,697,000
022 Materials and Supplies	67,000,591	73,100,000	10,634,000	11,069,000	11,775,000
023 Transport	27,210,591	24,881,000	24,629,000	25,369,000	26,129,000
024 Utilities	17,244,022	25,762,000	25,488,000	26,254,000	27,730,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	858,787	1,966,000	1,042,000	1,200,000	1,236,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	7,704,080	8,888,000	7,788,000	8,022,000	8,262,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	184,752,587	201,450,000	208,269,000	203,776,000	209,688,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>308,850,935</b>	<b>339,545,000</b>	<b>282,474,000</b>	<b>280,259,000</b>	<b>289,517,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	3,447,000	3,307,000	3,423,000	3,423,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	0	0	140,000	120,000	120,000
043 Government Organization	93,425,315	52,834,000	57,266,000	58,984,000	59,692,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	4,743,843,962	4,816,750,000	4,909,782,000	4,599,984,000	4,675,396,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>4,837,269,277</b>	<b>4,873,031,000</b>	<b>4,970,495,000</b>	<b>4,662,511,000</b>	<b>4,738,631,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>5,358,380,107</b>	<b>5,436,553,000</b>	<b>5,495,912,000</b>	<b>5,192,987,000</b>	<b>5,285,348,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	1,548,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,548,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,548,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>5,358,380,107</b>	<b>5,436,553,000</b>	<b>5,497,460,000</b>	<b>5,192,987,000</b>	<b>5,285,348,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	205,715	700,000	750,000	911,000	600,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	0	0	0	3,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,386,499	13,053,000	10,250,000	21,995,000	19,306,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>2,592,215</b>	<b>13,753,000</b>	<b>11,000,000</b>	<b>22,906,000</b>	<b>22,906,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,592,215</b>	<b>13,753,000</b>	<b>11,000,000</b>	<b>22,906,000</b>	<b>22,906,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,592,215</b>	<b>13,753,000</b>	<b>11,000,000</b>	<b>22,906,000</b>	<b>22,906,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,360,972,322</b>	<b>5,450,306,000</b>	<b>5,508,460,000</b>	<b>5,215,893,000</b>	<b>5,308,254,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy, Planning and Support Services  
**Activities:** Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations with regard to gender equality and equitable socio-economic development of women and men (including persons with disabilities and marginalized communities) and the promotion of the well-being of children a

### Main Operations

To provide political directives and update Cabinet and Parliament on Ministerial policies and facilitate the coordination of functions and resource management

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	4,434,078	5,299,000	5,842,000	6,006,000	6,339,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	644,765	639,000	401,000	413,000	426,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,066,429	273,000	60,000	62,000	64,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	7,223	9,000	11,000	11,000	12,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>6,152,494</b>	<b>6,220,000</b>	<b>6,314,000</b>	<b>6,492,000</b>	<b>6,841,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	815,654	418,000	418,000	430,000	443,000
023 Transport	1,732,000	1,784,000	1,784,000	1,838,000	1,893,000
024 Utilities	12,907	41,000	37,000	39,000	40,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	114,012	137,000	139,000	140,000	144,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,674,572</b>	<b>2,380,000</b>	<b>2,378,000</b>	<b>2,447,000</b>	<b>2,520,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>8,827,066</b>	<b>8,600,000</b>	<b>8,692,000</b>	<b>8,939,000</b>	<b>9,361,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>8,827,066</b>	<b>8,600,000</b>	<b>8,692,000</b>	<b>8,939,000</b>	<b>9,361,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,827,066</b>	<b>8,600,000</b>	<b>8,692,000</b>	<b>8,939,000</b>	<b>9,361,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 02:** Administration and General Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy, Planning and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure that policies are implemented, to coordinate activities for the Ministry and ensure that there is a conducive working environment and ensure high performance culture with high degree of governance.

### Main Operations

To provide efficient and effective administration and support services in IT, Finance, Human Resources and Auxiliary Services to all the Main Divisions of the Ministry. To ensure that the image of the Ministry is upheld and internal control systems are ad

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	31,280,336	30,657,000	36,330,000	37,419,000	38,421,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,826,779	3,504,000	4,297,000	4,426,000	4,559,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	87,275	755,000	240,000	247,000	255,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	100,336	91,000	107,000	110,000	114,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>35,294,727</b>	<b>35,007,000</b>	<b>40,974,000</b>	<b>42,202,000</b>	<b>43,349,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	891,441	799,000	905,000	932,000	960,000
022 Materials and Supplies	6,088,733	8,050,000	6,698,000	6,899,000	7,480,000
023 Transport	25,474,905	23,097,000	17,594,000	18,122,000	18,665,000
024 Utilities	16,525,129	25,721,000	25,451,000	26,215,000	27,690,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	691,861	1,542,000	742,000	764,000	787,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	7,704,080	8,888,000	6,000,000	6,180,000	6,365,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	8,749,282	10,542,000	11,160,000	11,495,000	11,840,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>66,125,430</b>	<b>78,639,000</b>	<b>68,550,000</b>	<b>70,607,000</b>	<b>73,787,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	42,832,000	44,834,000	48,266,000	49,714,000	51,205,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>42,832,000</b>	<b>44,834,000</b>	<b>48,266,000</b>	<b>49,714,000</b>	<b>51,205,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>144,252,157</b>	<b>158,480,000</b>	<b>157,790,000</b>	<b>162,523,000</b>	<b>168,341,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	1,548,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,548,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,548,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 02:** Administration and General Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy, Planning and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>144,252,157</b>	<b>158,480,000</b>	<b>159,338,000</b>	<b>162,523,000</b>	<b>168,341,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>144,252,157</b>	<b>158,480,000</b>	<b>159,338,000</b>	<b>162,523,000</b>	<b>168,341,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Zambezi Regional Council	4,116,000	2,811,000	4,295,000	4,423,850	4,556,566
Otjozondjupa Regional Council	4,450,000	3,166,000	5,141,000	5,295,230	5,454,087
Oshikoto Regional Council	3,152,000	4,118,000	3,560,000	3,666,800	3,776,804
Oshana Regional Council	3,998,000	3,336,000	4,298,000	4,426,940	4,559,748
Omusati Regional Council	2,666,000	4,613,000	3,115,000	3,208,450	3,304,704
Omaheke Regional Council	2,757,000	2,839,000	2,990,000	3,079,700	3,172,091
Ohangwena Regional Council	2,288,000	4,318,000	3,105,000	3,198,150	3,294,095
Kunene Regional Council	2,607,000	2,645,000	3,120,000	3,213,600	3,310,008
Khomas Regional Council	3,325,000	1,909,000	3,735,000	3,847,050	3,962,462
Kavango West Regional Council	3,239,000	2,685,000	3,479,000	3,583,370	3,690,871
Kavango East Regional Council	2,730,000	3,425,000	3,071,000	3,163,130	3,258,024
Hardap Regional Council	3,074,000	3,147,000	3,419,000	3,521,570	3,627,217
Erongo Regional Council	2,548,000	3,056,000	2,886,000	2,972,580	3,061,757
//Karas Regional Council	1,882,000	2,766,000	2,052,000	2,113,560	2,176,967
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>42,832,000</b>	<b>44,834,000</b>	<b>48,266,000</b>	<b>49,713,980</b>	<b>51,205,401</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 03:** Gender Equality, and Women Empowerment  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Promotion of Gender Equality and Empowerment  
**Activities:** Facilitate Gender Mainstreaming at all levels and Empowerment of Women

### Objective and Description

To promote community initiatives, which will reduce poverty by generating sustainable income for disadvantaged urban and rural communities. Promote Early Childhood Interventions and Special Programme initiatives.

### Main Operations

Coordination Mechanism for Gender Policy Implemented, Gender Responsive Budgeting initiative expanded; Women Economic Empowerment Programmes developed and implemented; Women in political parties, public and private sectors are coached and mentored on lead

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	12,417,691	14,595,000	14,277,000	14,705,000	14,664,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,587,985	1,824,000	1,828,000	1,883,000	1,878,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	371,275	50,000	50,000	52,000	52,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	32,157	37,000	38,000	39,000	39,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>14,409,108</b>	<b>16,506,000</b>	<b>16,193,000</b>	<b>16,679,000</b>	<b>16,633,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	247,758	247,000	279,000	247,000	247,000
024 Utilities	76,000	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	4,320,871	6,351,000	6,451,000	6,645,000	6,645,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,644,628</b>	<b>6,598,000</b>	<b>6,730,000</b>	<b>6,892,000</b>	<b>6,892,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	3,447,000	3,307,000	3,423,000	3,423,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	0	0	140,000	120,000	120,000
043 Government Organization	487,289	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>487,289</b>	<b>3,447,000</b>	<b>3,447,000</b>	<b>3,543,000</b>	<b>3,543,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>19,541,025</b>	<b>26,551,000</b>	<b>26,370,000</b>	<b>27,114,000</b>	<b>27,068,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>19,541,025</b>	<b>26,551,000</b>	<b>26,370,000</b>	<b>27,114,000</b>	<b>27,068,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 03:** Gender Equality, and Women Empowerment  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Promotion of Gender Equality and Empowerment  
**Activities:** Facilitate Gender Mainstreaming at all levels and Empowerment of Women



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>19,541,025</b>	<b>26,551,000</b>	<b>26,370,000</b>	<b>27,114,000</b>	<b>27,068,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Unated Nation Woman	3,447,000	120,000	140,000	120,000	120,000
PAN AFRICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION Annual Operational Contribution	3,447,000	3,200,000	3,200,000	3,296,000	3,394,880
PAN AFRICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION Annual fees	3,447,000	127,000	107,000	127,000	127,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>10,341,000</b>	<b>3,447,000</b>	<b>3,447,000</b>	<b>3,543,000</b>	<b>3,641,880</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
PAN AFRICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION Annual Operational Contribution	487,289	127,000	107,000	127,000	127,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>487,289</b>	<b>127,000</b>	<b>107,000</b>	<b>127,000</b>	<b>127,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Office of the President	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 36 :</b>	Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Community Development and Poverty Eradication	
<b>Sector:</b>	Social	
<b>Programme:</b>	Support Communities and Early Childhood Development and Special Programme	
<b>Activities:</b>	Promote and Support Community Development initiatives, Early Childhood Interventions and Special Programme initiatives	

### Objective and Description

To integrate women and men in all spheres of development and to eliminate gender inequality for sustainable development.

### Main Operations

To improve support to Income Generating Activities, strengthen management of community development programmes aimed at social and economic upliftment of Namibians.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	31,486,045	33,960,000	34,442,000	35,474,000	36,700,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,873,547	4,186,000	4,247,000	4,374,000	4,526,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,705,617	192,000	472,000	486,000	501,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	131,235	136,000	142,000	146,000	150,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>37,196,445</b>	<b>38,474,000</b>	<b>39,303,000</b>	<b>40,480,000</b>	<b>41,877,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	149,819	300,000	308,000	309,000	318,000
024 Utilities	104,741	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	40,146,866	3,986,000	2,905,000	4,105,000	4,228,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>40,401,426</b>	<b>4,286,000</b>	<b>3,213,000</b>	<b>4,414,000</b>	<b>4,546,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>77,597,871</b>	<b>42,760,000</b>	<b>42,516,000</b>	<b>44,894,000</b>	<b>46,423,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>77,597,871</b>	<b>42,760,000</b>	<b>42,516,000</b>	<b>44,894,000</b>	<b>46,423,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	110,998	0	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	1,600,000	0	3,000,000	1,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>110,998</b>	<b>1,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>110,998</b>	<b>1,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>110,998</b>	<b>1,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Office of the President	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 36 :</b>	Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services	
<b>Main Division 04 :</b>	Community Development and Poverty Eradication	
<b>Sector:</b>	Social	
<b>Programme:</b>	Support Communities and Early Childhood Development and Special Programme	
<b>Activities:</b>	Promote and Support Community Development initiatives, Early Childhood Interventions and Special Programme initiatives	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	77,708,869	44,360,000	42,516,000	47,894,000	47,423,000
Additional Notes:					

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 05:** Child care and Protection  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Child Care and Social Protection  
**Activities:** Implementation and popularization of the CCPA and coordination of the National Agenda for Children.



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To improve care and protection for the well-being of children.

### Main Operations

To implement and oversee policies and programme with regard to the well-being of children and to coordinate the National Agenda for Children.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,196,297	43,934,000	49,642,000	51,131,000	52,510,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,130,543	5,324,000	5,999,000	6,180,000	6,342,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	3,839	240,000	420,000	433,000	446,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	39,963	146,000	155,000	160,000	164,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>11,370,642</b>	<b>49,644,000</b>	<b>56,216,000</b>	<b>57,904,000</b>	<b>59,462,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	139,130	293,000	355,000	301,000	310,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,517,467	4,049,000	3,936,000	4,170,000	4,295,000
024 Utilities	61,000	0	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	166,926	424,000	300,000	436,000	449,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	992,549	3,931,000	3,942,000	4,060,000	4,181,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,877,072</b>	<b>8,697,000</b>	<b>8,533,000</b>	<b>8,967,000</b>	<b>9,235,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	0	3,156,000	4,000,000	4,120,000	4,243,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,156,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,120,000</b>	<b>4,243,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>15,247,714</b>	<b>61,497,000</b>	<b>68,749,000</b>	<b>70,991,000</b>	<b>72,940,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>15,247,714</b>	<b>61,497,000</b>	<b>68,749,000</b>	<b>70,991,000</b>	<b>72,940,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Office of the President	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 36 :</b>	Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services	
<b>Main Division 05 :</b>	Child care and Protection	
<b>Sector:</b>	Social	
<b>Programme:</b>	Child Care and Social Protection	
<b>Activities:</b>	Implementation and popularization of the CCPA and coordination of the National Agenda for Children.	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	15,247,714	61,497,000	68,749,000	70,991,000	72,940,000
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Subsidy to Residential Child Care Facilities	0	3,557,000	4,000,000	4,120,000	4,243,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,557,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,120,000</b>	<b>4,243,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36 :** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 06 :** Social Protection Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Child Care and Social Protection  
**Activities:** Social Safety Nets (Social Assistance, P/E Programmes and Food Provision)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To coordinate same and to contribute to the socio-economic upliftment of Namibians with the aim of reducing poverty through sufficient and sustainable social safety nets.

### Main Operations

Timely payment and facilitating of Social Assistance and Funeral Benefits

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	77,231,706	49,669,000	50,012,000	51,512,000	53,008,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	9,557,389	5,966,000	6,014,000	6,194,000	6,517,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,182,673	942,000	942,000	970,000	999,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	336,562	256,000	260,000	268,000	276,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>88,308,330</b>	<b>56,833,000</b>	<b>57,228,000</b>	<b>58,944,000</b>	<b>60,800,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	680,968	503,000	282,000	518,000	533,000
022 Materials and Supplies	58,259,965	61,001,000	0	0	0
024 Utilities	143,000	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	85,832,904	93,554,000	102,749,000	93,815,000	96,629,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>144,916,837</b>	<b>155,058,000</b>	<b>103,031,000</b>	<b>94,333,000</b>	<b>97,162,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	4,743,843,962	4,813,594,000	4,905,782,000	4,595,864,000	4,671,153,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>4,743,843,962</b>	<b>4,813,594,000</b>	<b>4,905,782,000</b>	<b>4,595,864,000</b>	<b>4,671,153,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,977,069,130</b>	<b>5,025,485,000</b>	<b>5,066,041,000</b>	<b>4,749,141,000</b>	<b>4,829,115,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,977,069,130</b>	<b>5,025,485,000</b>	<b>5,066,041,000</b>	<b>4,749,141,000</b>	<b>4,829,115,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36 :** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 06 :** Social Protection Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Child Care and Social Protection  
**Activities:** Social Safety Nets (Social Assistance, P/E Programmes and Food Provision)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,977,069,130</b>	<b>5,025,485,000</b>	<b>5,066,041,000</b>	<b>4,749,141,000</b>	<b>4,829,115,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Residential Care facilities (71040: Family and children (IS))	1,030,167,105	1,009,710,000	1,076,051,300	1,009,710,000	1,076,051,300
Residential Care facilities (71040: Family and children (IS))	3,208,294	0	0	0	835,592,414
Old Age Grant (71020: Old age (IS))	2,955,776,315	3,025,483,000	2,935,729,795	2,743,802,022	2,651,369,963
Funeral Benefit (71020: Old age (IS))	42,269,898	43,000,000	46,000,000	46,351,000	46,351,000
Disability Grant (71012 : Disability (IS))	712,422,350	735,000,000	787,000,000	735,000,000	787,000
Basic Income Grant	0	0	61,001,000	61,001,000	61,001,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>4,743,843,962</b>	<b>4,813,193,000</b>	<b>4,905,782,095</b>	<b>4,595,864,022</b>	<b>4,671,152,677</b>

## 71012      DISABILITY (IS)

**Operating Agency**      Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:**    The Executive Director  
**Vote 36 :**                    Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 07 :**        Disability Affairs  
**Sector:**                     Social  
**Programme:**                Child Care and Social Protection  
**Activities:**                 Social Inclusion of Disability Affairs



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure improved livelihood of persons with disabilities.

### Main Operations

To ensure improved livelihood of persons with disabilities.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	8,001,047	9,022,000	11,018,000	11,348,000	11,642,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,002,107	1,138,000	1,391,000	1,433,000	1,469,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	130,000	130,000	134,000	138,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	26,472	29,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>9,029,627</b>	<b>10,319,000</b>	<b>12,576,000</b>	<b>12,953,000</b>	<b>13,288,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	207,603	267,000	267,000	201,000	207,000
022 Materials and Supplies	105,425	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	3,686	0	0	0	0
024 Utilities	321,245	0	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	387,409	1,226,000	1,230,000	1,497,000	1,542,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,025,368</b>	<b>1,493,000</b>	<b>1,497,000</b>	<b>1,698,000</b>	<b>1,749,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	8,312,665	8,000,000	9,000,000	9,270,000	8,487,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>8,312,665</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>9,000,000</b>	<b>9,270,000</b>	<b>8,487,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>18,367,660</b>	<b>19,812,000</b>	<b>23,073,000</b>	<b>23,921,000</b>	<b>23,524,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>18,367,660</b>	<b>19,812,000</b>	<b>23,073,000</b>	<b>23,921,000</b>	<b>23,524,000</b>

## 71012      DISABILITY (IS)

**Operating Agency**      Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:**    The Executive Director  
**Vote 36 :**                    Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 07 :**      Disability Affairs  
**Sector:**                     Social  
**Programme:**              Child Care and Social Protection  
**Activities:**                Social Inclusion of Disability Affairs



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18,367,660</b>	<b>19,812,000</b>	<b>23,073,000</b>	<b>23,921,000</b>	<b>23,524,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
National Disability Council	4,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000	5,030,000	4,270,000
Namibia Student Financial Assistance Fund (NSFAF)	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,240,000	4,217,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>9,000,000</b>	<b>9,270,000</b>	<b>8,487,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 08:** Policy, Planning and Research  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy, Planning and Support Services  
**Activities:** Planning and Review



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To undertake research and propose workable strategies for programmes and projects implementation.

### Main Operations

To review progress on the implementation of programmes, undertake ongoing monitoring and evaluation, as well as to design the coordination mechanisms of the programmes across all OMA and SOEs. Ensure construction and renovation of the Ministry's capital

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	3,365,699	3,821,000	4,915,000	5,062,000	5,197,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	405,535	460,000	602,000	620,000	637,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	46,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	7,776	9,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,779,010</b>	<b>4,336,000</b>	<b>5,579,000</b>	<b>5,746,000</b>	<b>5,899,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	148,326	190,000	416,000	195,000	200,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	522,519	1,678,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	1,854,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>670,846</b>	<b>1,868,000</b>	<b>2,226,000</b>	<b>1,995,000</b>	<b>2,054,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,449,856</b>	<b>6,204,000</b>	<b>7,805,000</b>	<b>7,741,000</b>	<b>7,953,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,449,856</b>	<b>6,204,000</b>	<b>7,805,000</b>	<b>7,741,000</b>	<b>7,953,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	94,717	700,000	750,000	911,000	600,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	0	0	0	3,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,386,499	11,453,000	10,250,000	18,995,000	18,306,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,481,217</b>	<b>12,153,000</b>	<b>11,000,000</b>	<b>19,906,000</b>	<b>21,906,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,481,217</b>	<b>12,153,000</b>	<b>11,000,000</b>	<b>19,906,000</b>	<b>21,906,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,481,217</b>	<b>12,153,000</b>	<b>11,000,000</b>	<b>19,906,000</b>	<b>21,906,000</b>

## 71040 FAMILY AND CHILDREN (IS)

**Operating Agency** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36 :** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 08 :** Policy, Planning and Research  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Policy, Planning and Support Services  
**Activities:** Planning and Review



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,931,072</b>	<b>18,357,000</b>	<b>18,805,000</b>	<b>27,647,000</b>	<b>29,859,000</b>
--------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Namibia Student Financial Assistance Fund (NSFAF)	103,217	0	0	0	0
Individual Support	161,448,000	0	0	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>161,551,217</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 71070 SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C. (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 09:** Garden Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Child Care and Social Protection  
**Activities:** Social Inclusion of Marginalized Communities



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To accelerate social inclusion of marginalized communities.

### Main Operations

To ensure improved and sustainable livelihood of marginalized communities and their integration into the society.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	5,848,336	5,573,000	7,563,000	7,790,000	7,998,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	720,465	711,000	926,000	953,000	977,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	132,326	335,000	50,000	52,000	53,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	18,387	19,000	21,000	22,000	23,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>6,719,513</b>	<b>6,638,000</b>	<b>8,560,000</b>	<b>8,817,000</b>	<b>9,051,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	799,580	481,000	1,394,000	1,436,000	1,479,000
022 Materials and Supplies	29,000	0	0	0	0
023 Transport	0	0	5,251,000	5,409,000	5,571,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	0	1,788,000	1,842,000	1,897,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	43,686,176	80,045,000	77,883,000	80,219,000	82,625,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>44,514,756</b>	<b>80,526,000</b>	<b>86,316,000</b>	<b>88,906,000</b>	<b>91,572,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	41,793,361	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>41,793,361</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>93,027,630</b>	<b>87,164,000</b>	<b>94,876,000</b>	<b>97,723,000</b>	<b>100,623,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>93,027,630</b>	<b>87,164,000</b>	<b>94,876,000</b>	<b>97,723,000</b>	<b>100,623,000</b>

## 71070 SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C. (IS)

**Operating Agency:** Office of the President  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 36:** Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services  
**Main Division 09:** Garden Services  
**Sector:** Social  
**Programme:** Child Care and Social Protection  
**Activities:** Social Inclusion of Marginalized Communities



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>93,027,630</b>	<b>87,164,000</b>	<b>94,876,000</b>	<b>97,723,000</b>	<b>100,623,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
San Development Programme	41,793,361	0	0	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>41,793,361</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 37 Agriculture and Land Reform



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	548,204,582	584,067,000	617,940,000	610,204,000	597,499,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	61,983,189	69,648,000	69,926,000	69,623,000	69,354,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	16,091,178	12,053,000	11,739,000	11,309,000	11,773,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	1,938,315	3,768,000	2,171,000	2,374,000	4,150,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>628,217,264</b>	<b>669,536,000</b>	<b>701,776,000</b>	<b>693,510,000</b>	<b>682,776,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	14,944,048	9,645,000	9,560,000	845,000	2,643,000
022 Materials and Supplies	12,126,227	15,506,000	11,917,000	8,274,000	9,683,000
023 Transport	34,280,552	39,347,000	26,908,000	21,917,000	24,047,000
024 Utilities	90,968,651	78,507,000	76,292,000	99,290,000	112,798,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	3,580,782	5,853,000	3,609,000	4,771,000	4,919,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,656,844	1,200,000	1,471,000	1,171,000	1,183,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	43,723,006	48,746,000	45,553,000	33,993,000	34,178,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>201,280,110</b>	<b>198,804,000</b>	<b>175,310,000</b>	<b>170,261,000</b>	<b>189,451,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	3,554,306	5,466,000	6,301,000	6,301,000	5,981,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	599,775	663,000	646,000	646,000	566,000
043 Government Organization	31,240,487	28,927,000	24,934,000	17,828,000	25,287,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	903,424	330,000	1,201,000	1,201,000	1,213,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	70,243,631	6,292,000	0	0	0
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>106,541,624</b>	<b>41,678,000</b>	<b>33,082,000</b>	<b>25,976,000</b>	<b>33,047,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>936,038,998</b>	<b>910,018,000</b>	<b>910,168,000</b>	<b>889,747,000</b>	<b>905,274,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	750,000	600,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>936,038,998</b>	<b>910,768,000</b>	<b>910,768,000</b>	<b>889,747,000</b>	<b>905,274,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	63,752,632	27,303,000	79,260,000	79,470,000	79,579,000
037 Other services and expenses	56,028,207	49,699,000	74,088,000	50,864,000	53,455,000
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>119,780,838</b>	<b>77,002,000</b>	<b>153,348,000</b>	<b>130,334,000</b>	<b>133,034,000</b>
	<b>119,780,838</b>	<b>77,002,000</b>	<b>153,348,000</b>	<b>130,334,000</b>	<b>133,034,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	397,196	0	50,000	100,000	0
112 Vehicle	90,119	0	21,300,000	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	13,229,861	32,430,000	41,290,000	48,450,000	40,450,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	1,235,303	1,900,000	5,175,000	4,900,000	5,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	116,314,354	119,140,000	57,453,000	70,170,000	66,470,000

Operating Agency: Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
 Accounting Officer: The Executive Director  
 Vote: 37 Agriculture and Land Reform  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>131,266,832</b>	<b>153,470,000</b>	<b>125,268,000</b>	<b>123,620,000</b>	<b>111,920,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry	105,539,835	81,400,000	61,384,000	61,412,000	70,412,000
<b>150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL</b>	<b>105,539,835</b>	<b>81,400,000</b>	<b>61,384,000</b>	<b>61,412,000</b>	<b>70,412,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>236,806,667</b>	<b>234,870,000</b>	<b>186,652,000</b>	<b>185,032,000</b>	<b>182,332,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>356,587,505</b>	<b>311,872,000</b>	<b>340,000,000</b>	<b>315,366,000</b>	<b>315,366,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,292,626,503</b>	<b>1,222,640,000</b>	<b>1,250,768,000</b>	<b>1,205,113,000</b>	<b>1,220,640,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Supervision



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To oversee all Government policies and operations in regard to agriculture to ensure that the objective are achieved and policies are properly implemented.

### Main Operations

To review policy options and suggest and/or approved, and make public the government's policies and guidelines in Agricultural sector.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	2,793,923	2,643,000	2,914,000	3,001,000	3,091,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	382,065	347,000	354,000	364,000	375,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	745,841	150,000	123,000	127,000	131,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	4,283	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>3,926,111</b>	<b>3,144,000</b>	<b>3,396,000</b>	<b>3,497,000</b>	<b>3,602,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	293,625	19,000	416,000	16,000	105,000
022 Materials and Supplies	188,922	309,000	253,000	135,000	156,000
023 Transport	2,000,000	2,449,000	1,808,000	1,208,000	1,030,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	19,739	68,000	53,000	55,000	55,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,502,286</b>	<b>2,845,000</b>	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>1,414,000</b>	<b>1,346,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>6,428,397</b>	<b>5,989,000</b>	<b>5,926,000</b>	<b>4,911,000</b>	<b>4,948,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>6,428,397</b>	<b>5,989,000</b>	<b>5,926,000</b>	<b>4,911,000</b>	<b>4,948,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,428,397</b>	<b>5,989,000</b>	<b>5,926,000</b>	<b>4,911,000</b>	<b>4,948,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To advise and assist the Minister of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform of relevant policies in accordance with legislative requirements and national objectives, and to facilitate the implementation of the operations of the Ministry.

### Main Operations

In addition to the Permanent Secretary's services in assisting the Minister and supervision and co-ordination of the Ministry's activities, the main operations are: The provision of administrative support

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	79,865,499	87,766,000	89,132,000	90,399,000	91,806,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	9,540,982	10,910,000	10,556,000	11,237,000	10,872,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	989,146	1,000,000	976,000	1,030,000	1,005,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	295,164	334,000	332,000	344,000	342,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>90,690,791</b>	<b>100,010,000</b>	<b>100,996,000</b>	<b>103,010,000</b>	<b>104,025,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,376,289	443,000	819,000	19,000	390,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,112,504	2,000,000	1,052,000	1,228,000	1,971,000
023 Transport	15,832,575	17,510,000	13,263,000	11,263,000	12,876,000
024 Utilities	87,838,591	71,860,000	71,769,000	94,803,000	106,816,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	951,599	1,751,000	1,009,000	1,709,000	1,726,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	1,656,844	1,200,000	1,471,000	1,171,000	1,183,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	34,709,067	28,608,000	27,092,000	22,498,000	22,832,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>144,477,469</b>	<b>123,372,000</b>	<b>116,475,000</b>	<b>132,691,000</b>	<b>147,794,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	545,462	562,000	549,000	549,000	553,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	164,358	0	0	0	0
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	172,482	200,000	195,000	195,000	198,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>882,302</b>	<b>762,000</b>	<b>744,000</b>	<b>744,000</b>	<b>751,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>236,050,562</b>	<b>224,144,000</b>	<b>218,215,000</b>	<b>236,445,000</b>	<b>252,570,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 02:** Administration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Co-ordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>236,050,562</b>	<b>224,144,000</b>	<b>218,215,000</b>	<b>236,445,000</b>	<b>252,570,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	435,917	250,000	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	345,980	250,000	0	0	0
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>781,896</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>781,896</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	397,196	0	0	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	344,113	500,000	0	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	1,235,303	900,000	675,000	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	13,549,143	16,831,000	15,073,000	16,970,000	16,970,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>15,525,754</b>	<b>18,231,000</b>	<b>15,748,000</b>	<b>16,970,000</b>	<b>16,970,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>15,525,754</b>	<b>18,231,000</b>	<b>15,748,000</b>	<b>16,970,000</b>	<b>16,970,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>16,307,650</b>	<b>18,731,000</b>	<b>15,748,000</b>	<b>16,970,000</b>	<b>16,970,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>252,358,213</b>	<b>242,875,000</b>	<b>233,963,000</b>	<b>253,415,000</b>	<b>269,540,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Magazines /Newsletters/Subscriptions fees	545,462	562,000	549,000	549,000	553,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>545,462</b>	<b>562,000</b>	<b>549,000</b>	<b>549,000</b>	<b>553,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Magazines /Newsletters/Subscriptions fees	164,358	0	0	0	0
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>164,358</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Support to Non Profit Organization	172,482	200,000	195,000	195,000	198,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>172,482</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>195,000</b>	<b>195,000</b>	<b>198,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 03 :** Veterinary Services  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Veterinary Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure sustainable development, management and optimal utilization of water, agricultural land and forest resources. To promote and develop the agricultural sector in order to ensure increased productivity and output for economic growth and food security

### Main Operations

Implement surveillance activities (serology) and farm inspections, implement traceability system for movement control and trace back to producers to enable DVS to certify disease status, complete prophylactic vaccination as required and agreed in trading

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	164,290,557	178,939,000	185,655,000	174,264,000	142,896,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	16,834,285	18,797,000	19,957,000	18,341,000	15,040,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	4,254,159	1,927,000	1,880,000	1,880,000	1,962,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	529,124	602,000	627,000	588,000	482,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>185,908,126</b>	<b>200,265,000</b>	<b>208,119,000</b>	<b>195,073,000</b>	<b>160,380,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	7,485,087	5,014,000	3,600,000	20,000	253,000
022 Materials and Supplies	506,321	6,183,000	2,586,000	2,985,000	2,448,000
023 Transport	3,956,334	7,920,000	2,246,000	2,246,000	1,841,000
024 Utilities	348,163	2,295,000	1,240,000	2,240,000	2,193,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	29,865	1,840,000	30,000	30,000	24,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>12,325,770</b>	<b>23,252,000</b>	<b>9,702,000</b>	<b>7,521,000</b>	<b>6,759,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	389,881	1,052,000	2,003,000	2,003,000	1,642,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	291,691	464,000	452,000	452,000	371,000
043 Government Organization	0	52,000	51,000	51,000	42,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	39,210	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>720,783</b>	<b>1,568,000</b>	<b>2,506,000</b>	<b>2,506,000</b>	<b>2,055,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>198,954,679</b>	<b>225,085,000</b>	<b>220,327,000</b>	<b>205,100,000</b>	<b>169,194,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 03 :** Veterinary Services  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Veterinary Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>198,954,679</b>	<b>225,085,000</b>	<b>220,327,000</b>	<b>205,100,000</b>	<b>169,194,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	39,703,846	6,800,000	57,000,000	61,500,000	62,009,000
037 Other services and expenses	0	2,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>39,703,846</b>	<b>8,800,000</b>	<b>61,000,000</b>	<b>65,500,000</b>	<b>66,009,000</b>
	<b>39,703,846</b>	<b>8,800,000</b>	<b>61,000,000</b>	<b>65,500,000</b>	<b>66,009,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
112 Vehicle	0	0	20,000,000	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	6,386,385	0	5,000,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	54,089,725	49,826,000	13,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>60,476,110</b>	<b>49,826,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>16,500,000</b>	<b>16,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>60,476,110</b>	<b>49,826,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>16,500,000</b>	<b>16,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>100,179,956</b>	<b>58,626,000</b>	<b>101,000,000</b>	<b>82,000,000</b>	<b>82,509,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>299,134,635</b>	<b>283,711,000</b>	<b>321,327,000</b>	<b>287,100,000</b>	<b>251,703,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Organisation OIE Subscription	389,881	1,052,000	2,003,000	2,003,000	1,642,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>389,881</b>	<b>1,052,000</b>	<b>2,003,000</b>	<b>2,003,000</b>	<b>1,642,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Veterinary Congress	291,691	464,000	452,000	452,000	371,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>291,691</b>	<b>464,000</b>	<b>452,000</b>	<b>452,000</b>	<b>371,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Namibian Vet Council	39,210	52,000	51,000	51,000	42,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>39,210</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 04 :** Research, Development and Training  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Agricultural Research



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To improve and expand the quality and scope of conservation, utilization and recovery of agricultural resources.

### Main Operations

To prepare and implement agronomical, pastoral, livestock (small and large stock) and meat research projects including the National Beef Cattle Performance Testing Scheme, and to process and publish data resulting from these projects. To research chemical

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	63,394,459	65,608,000	68,722,000	69,409,000	70,103,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	7,136,881	8,251,000	7,553,000	7,628,000	7,704,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	1,390,497	1,500,000	1,464,000	1,479,000	1,494,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	258,656	267,000	271,000	273,000	276,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>72,180,493</b>	<b>75,626,000</b>	<b>78,010,000</b>	<b>78,789,000</b>	<b>79,577,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	546,781	569,000	662,000	19,000	200,000
022 Materials and Supplies	2,806,469	2,894,000	3,556,000	1,556,000	1,547,000
023 Transport	2,546,594	1,553,000	1,515,000	524,000	530,000
024 Utilities	2,430,390	1,650,000	1,230,000	610,000	1,127,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	296,126	1,030,000	1,006,000	506,000	515,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	641,904	1,263,000	833,000	733,000	245,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>9,268,264</b>	<b>8,959,000</b>	<b>8,802,000</b>	<b>3,948,000</b>	<b>4,164,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	108,827	142,000	138,000	138,000	140,000
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	143,725	155,000	151,000	151,000	152,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>252,552</b>	<b>297,000</b>	<b>289,000</b>	<b>289,000</b>	<b>292,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>81,701,309</b>	<b>84,882,000</b>	<b>87,101,000</b>	<b>83,026,000</b>	<b>84,033,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	600,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 04 :** Research, Development and Training  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Agricultural Research



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	0	0	600,000	0	0
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	81,701,309	84,882,000	87,701,000	83,026,000	84,033,000
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	0	1,242,000	11,000,000	6,500,000	6,000,000
037 Other services and expenses	33,854,776	17,505,000	32,868,000	11,000,000	7,500,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>33,854,776</b>	<b>18,747,000</b>	<b>43,868,000</b>	<b>17,500,000</b>	<b>13,500,000</b>
	<b>33,854,776</b>	<b>18,747,000</b>	<b>43,868,000</b>	<b>17,500,000</b>	<b>13,500,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	2,686,945	25,000,000	30,000,000	38,000,000	30,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	10,694,727	8,300,000	10,500,000	10,500,000	10,500,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>13,381,672</b>	<b>33,300,000</b>	<b>41,500,000</b>	<b>49,500,000</b>	<b>41,500,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>13,381,672</b>	<b>33,300,000</b>	<b>41,500,000</b>	<b>49,500,000</b>	<b>41,500,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>47,236,448</b>	<b>52,047,000</b>	<b>85,368,000</b>	<b>67,000,000</b>	<b>55,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>128,937,757</b>	<b>136,929,000</b>	<b>173,069,000</b>	<b>150,026,000</b>	<b>139,033,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Statistica software	30,000	38,000	35,000	31,000	33,000
Large Stock Associations	40,000	53,750	55,000	55,000	55,000
Begufarm software	38,827	50,250	48,000	52,000	52,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>108,827</b>	<b>142,000</b>	<b>138,000</b>	<b>138,000</b>	<b>140,000</b>
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Small Stock Associations	41,725	56,000	49,000	49,000	48,000
Large Stock Associations	102,000	99,000	102,000	102,000	104,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>143,725</b>	<b>155,000</b>	<b>151,000</b>	<b>151,000</b>	<b>152,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 05 :** Agriculture Production and Extension Services  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Agricultural Development and Extension



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To provide extension services in the form of information, advice, training to farmers and stakeholders. To promote the adaptation and adoption of technology development.

### Main Operations

Dryland Cropping Program (DCPP). Development of Livestock, Breeding and Marketing infrastructure in communal. Small stock distribution and development in communal areas. Development Agricultural Technology Centre. Construction of Agricultural Development

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	108,934,300	111,993,000	117,094,000	118,502,000	134,604,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	13,033,283	14,424,000	14,048,000	14,075,000	17,336,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	6,937,546	1,641,000	1,602,000	1,602,000	1,973,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	424,580	2,120,000	450,000	668,000	2,548,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>129,329,708</b>	<b>130,178,000</b>	<b>133,194,000</b>	<b>134,847,000</b>	<b>156,461,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	2,441,851	2,003,000	1,120,000	19,000	112,000
022 Materials and Supplies	3,648,463	1,236,000	1,207,000	207,000	1,219,000
023 Transport	3,177,495	2,297,000	2,242,000	1,242,000	2,263,000
024 Utilities	294,376	2,244,000	1,706,000	1,190,000	2,211,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	70,000	68,000	68,000	69,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	71,804	118,000	115,000	115,000	117,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>9,633,989</b>	<b>7,968,000</b>	<b>6,458,000</b>	<b>2,841,000</b>	<b>5,991,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic	0	44,000	43,000	43,000	43,000
043 Government Organization	30,256,379	20,660,000	20,660,000	15,340,000	21,362,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>30,256,379</b>	<b>20,704,000</b>	<b>20,703,000</b>	<b>15,383,000</b>	<b>21,405,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>169,220,077</b>	<b>158,850,000</b>	<b>160,355,000</b>	<b>153,071,000</b>	<b>183,857,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>169,220,077</b>	<b>158,850,000</b>	<b>160,355,000</b>	<b>153,071,000</b>	<b>183,857,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 05 :** Agriculture Production and Extension Services  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Agricultural Development and Extension



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
032 Materials and Supplies	15,191,356	14,290,000	10,000,000	10,200,000	10,200,000
037 Other services and expenses	8,432,679	13,150,000	12,000,000	13,800,000	13,800,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>23,624,035</b>	<b>27,440,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>
	<b>23,624,035</b>	<b>27,440,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,310,285	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,310,285</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,310,285</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>25,934,320</b>	<b>27,440,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>195,154,396</b>	<b>186,290,000</b>	<b>182,355,000</b>	<b>177,071,000</b>	<b>207,857,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Bonsmara Breeder s` Association	0	21,000	20,000	19,000	19,000
Boergoat	0	23,000	23,000	24,000	24,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>43,000</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Councils - DCPPE Executive	30,256,379	20,660,000	20,660,000	15,340,000	21,362,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>30,256,379</b>	<b>20,660,000</b>	<b>20,660,000</b>	<b>15,340,000</b>	<b>21,362,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 06:** Agriculture Engineering  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Agricultural Engineering



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To act as agricultural engineering advisors in the Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform. To further agricultural development projects in terms of: field surveying, design, construction, co-ordination and supervision, commissioning, and co-operat

### Main Operations

To supervise the planning, Design and Tender preparations for various projects by Consultants and supervise the construction on the various Green Scheme Projects as well as the Technology Centres, the Fresh Produce Hubs and the Integrated Grain Storage Fa

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	4,044,706	4,418,000	5,107,000	5,110,000	5,112,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	525,855	577,000	628,000	635,000	636,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	10,692	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>4,581,253</b>	<b>5,007,000</b>	<b>5,747,000</b>	<b>5,757,000</b>	<b>5,760,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	150,495	219,000	299,000	19,000	118,000
022 Materials and Supplies	56,430	62,000	61,000	61,000	61,000
023 Transport	597,287	469,000	358,000	458,000	462,000
024 Utilities	57,132	458,000	347,000	447,000	451,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	22,023	31,000	30,000	30,000	31,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>883,367</b>	<b>1,239,000</b>	<b>1,095,000</b>	<b>1,015,000</b>	<b>1,123,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	62,449,133	6,292,000	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>62,449,133</b>	<b>6,292,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>67,913,752</b>	<b>12,538,000</b>	<b>6,842,000</b>	<b>6,772,000</b>	<b>6,883,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>67,913,752</b>	<b>12,538,000</b>	<b>6,842,000</b>	<b>6,772,000</b>	<b>6,883,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	7,387,941	0	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	0	0	1,800,000	3,000,000	3,000,000

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 06 :** Agriculture Engineering  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Agriculture  
**Activities:** Agricultural Engineering



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>7,387,941</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,800,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
	7,387,941	0	1,800,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	33,718,987	37,793,000	15,000,000	28,700,000	25,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>33,718,987</b>	<b>37,793,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>28,700,000</b>	<b>25,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>33,718,987</b>	<b>37,793,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>28,700,000</b>	<b>25,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>41,106,927</b>	<b>37,793,000</b>	<b>16,800,000</b>	<b>31,700,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>109,020,680</b>	<b>50,331,000</b>	<b>23,642,000</b>	<b>38,472,000</b>	<b>34,883,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Agribusdev	62,449,133	6,292,000	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>62,449,133</b>	<b>6,292,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 07:** Planning, Pricing, Marketing and Co-ordination  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Planning and Marketing



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To facilitate policy analysis, planning and project preparation through the production, provision and utilization of data on both policies and operations. To provide project planning, monitoring and evaluation services. To initiate and/or participate in t

### Main Operations

Contribute to the creation of conducive policy environment for Agriculture, Water, Forestry and co-operative sub-sectors through regular policy review and development; Create conducive domestic market conditions for an increased share of Namibia agricu

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	17,191,049	21,911,000	24,881,000	24,900,000	25,025,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	2,090,918	2,718,000	3,037,000	3,100,000	3,116,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	140,422	1,030,000	1,006,000	500,000	503,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	45,360	62,000	68,000	69,000	69,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>19,467,749</b>	<b>25,721,000</b>	<b>28,992,000</b>	<b>28,569,000</b>	<b>28,713,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	618,737	619,000	957,000	619,000	854,000
022 Materials and Supplies	776,241	553,000	729,000	629,000	639,000
023 Transport	2,251,000	1,319,000	988,000	1,288,000	1,299,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	598,383	659,000	1,131,000	831,000	842,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>4,244,361</b>	<b>3,150,000</b>	<b>3,805,000</b>	<b>3,367,000</b>	<b>3,634,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	2,510,136	2,167,000	2,115,000	2,115,000	2,136,000
043 Government Organization	0	5,836,000	816,000	816,000	823,000
044 Individuals & Non- Profit Organizations	730,942	130,000	1,006,000	1,006,000	1,015,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	7,755,289	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>10,996,367</b>	<b>8,133,000</b>	<b>3,937,000</b>	<b>3,937,000</b>	<b>3,974,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>34,708,477</b>	<b>37,004,000</b>	<b>36,734,000</b>	<b>35,873,000</b>	<b>36,321,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>34,708,477</b>	<b>37,004,000</b>	<b>36,734,000</b>	<b>35,873,000</b>	<b>36,321,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 07:** Planning, Pricing, Marketing and Co-ordination  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Planning and Marketing



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>34,708,477</b>	<b>37,004,000</b>	<b>36,734,000</b>	<b>35,873,000</b>	<b>36,321,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO)/ SADC Regional EW Annual Contribution	2,499,136	1,704,000	816,000	816,000	823,000
Annual Membership Subscription for ICA (membership fees)	11,000	463,000	1,299,000	1,299,000	1,313,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>2,510,136</b>	<b>2,167,000</b>	<b>2,115,000</b>	<b>2,115,000</b>	<b>2,136,000</b>
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Agribank Affirmative Action Loans/ Interest on AAL	0	5,836,000	816,000	816,000	823,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,836,000</b>	<b>816,000</b>	<b>816,000</b>	<b>823,000</b>
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Agricultural Unions / Organizations: Agricultural Shows, Fairs	730,942	130,000	1,006,000	1,006,000	1,015,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations Total</b>	<b>730,942</b>	<b>130,000</b>	<b>1,006,000</b>	<b>1,006,000</b>	<b>1,015,000</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Agribank Affirmative Action Loans/ Interest on AAL	7,755,289	0	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>7,755,289</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 08 :** Information Technology  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** :Capacity Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The Objective of IT division is to ensure that all the Ministries staff members have guaranteed access to ICT resources

### Main Operations

The Information and Communication Technology is responsible for acquisition of IT equipment, support and implementation of information systems and applications systems security, communication lines and user support

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	7,575,854	9,932,000	10,211,000	10,231,000	10,251,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,006,865	1,268,000	1,236,000	1,239,000	1,241,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	93,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	25,140	36,000	34,000	34,000	34,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>8,607,859</b>	<b>11,329,000</b>	<b>11,571,000</b>	<b>11,594,000</b>	<b>11,616,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	275,022	19,000	382,000	19,000	19,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	281,000	274,000	274,000	422,000
023 Transport	184,000	471,000	459,000	459,000	464,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	2,266,769	2,831,000	1,462,000	2,224,000	2,342,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	113,000	111,000	111,000	112,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>2,725,790</b>	<b>3,715,000</b>	<b>2,688,000</b>	<b>3,087,000</b>	<b>3,359,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>11,333,650</b>	<b>15,044,000</b>	<b>14,259,000</b>	<b>14,681,000</b>	<b>14,975,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	750,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>11,333,650</b>	<b>15,794,000</b>	<b>14,259,000</b>	<b>14,681,000</b>	<b>14,975,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	0	3,221,000	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	0	0	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,221,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
	<b>0</b>	<b>3,221,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 08 :** Information Technology  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** :Capacity Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	0	3,221,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>11,333,650</b>	<b>19,015,000</b>	<b>17,259,000</b>	<b>17,681,000</b>	<b>17,975,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70421 AGRICULTURE (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 09 :** Emergency Relief  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Natural Disaster Mitigation



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Ensure adequate readiness, warning response, mitigation and prevention measures for impacts of natural.

### Main Operations

Response and assistance immediately given when disasters occurs and the Ministry have the key responsibility; To plan and be pro - active when there are a possibility that a drought might occur; To be active involved during and after disaster might appear

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	4,968	988,000	2,464,000	964,000	1,973,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>988,000</b>	<b>2,464,000</b>	<b>964,000</b>	<b>1,973,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>988,000</b>	<b>2,464,000</b>	<b>964,000</b>	<b>1,973,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>988,000</b>	<b>2,464,000</b>	<b>964,000</b>	<b>1,973,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>988,000</b>	<b>2,464,000</b>	<b>964,000</b>	<b>1,973,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
National Emergency Disaster Fund	0	988,000	2,464,000	964,000	1,973,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>988,000</b>	<b>2,464,000</b>	<b>964,000</b>	<b>1,973,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 10 :** Resettlement and Regional Programme Implementation  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Reform and Resettlement  
**Activities:** Land Acquisition and Redistribution



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To acquire commercial agricultural land and ensure equitable distribution of land and access to land . To ensure security of tenure across a range of tenure and management systems through the provision of equal status and validity thereof before the law..

### Main Operations

To ensure implementation of the agricultural ( commercial) land Reform (Act No 6 of 1995), the communal land Reform (Act No.5 of 2002) and the flexible land Tenure Act , 2012 (Act No.4 of 2012) is implemented

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	46,511,242	41,639,000	44,019,000	44,107,000	44,151,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	5,782,336	5,212,000	5,381,000	5,392,000	5,397,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	917,755	659,000	643,000	644,000	645,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	159,195	145,000	144,000	145,000	145,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>53,370,527</b>	<b>47,655,000</b>	<b>50,187,000</b>	<b>50,288,000</b>	<b>50,338,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	1,338,468	107,000	933,000	19,000	390,000
022 Materials and Supplies	1,008,465	1,099,000	1,072,000	72,000	83,000
023 Transport	2,666,824	2,845,000	1,776,000	776,000	804,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	15,750	52,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,029,507</b>	<b>4,103,000</b>	<b>3,832,000</b>	<b>918,000</b>	<b>1,328,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	979,140	1,391,000	943,000	657,000	1,087,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>979,140</b>	<b>1,391,000</b>	<b>943,000</b>	<b>657,000</b>	<b>1,087,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>59,379,174</b>	<b>53,149,000</b>	<b>54,962,000</b>	<b>51,863,000</b>	<b>52,753,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>59,379,174</b>	<b>53,149,000</b>	<b>54,962,000</b>	<b>51,863,000</b>	<b>52,753,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	702,401	900,000	710,000	700,000	700,000
037 Other services and expenses	297,439	5,800,000	3,520,000	2,450,000	2,450,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>999,840</b>	<b>6,700,000</b>	<b>4,230,000</b>	<b>3,150,000</b>	<b>3,150,000</b>
	<b>999,840</b>	<b>6,700,000</b>	<b>4,230,000</b>	<b>3,150,000</b>	<b>3,150,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 10 :** Resettlement and Regional Programme Implementation  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Reform and Resettlement  
**Activities:** Land Acquisition and Redistribution



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
112 Vehicle	90,119	0	450,000	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	935,024	900,000	940,000	600,000	600,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	784,025	6,390,000	3,880,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,809,167</b>	<b>7,290,000</b>	<b>5,270,000</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>1,809,167</b>	<b>7,290,000</b>	<b>5,270,000</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>2,809,007</b>	<b>13,990,000</b>	<b>9,500,000</b>	<b>7,750,000</b>	<b>7,750,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>62,188,181</b>	<b>67,139,000</b>	<b>64,462,000</b>	<b>59,613,000</b>	<b>60,503,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Council	979,140	1,391,000	943,000	657,000	1,087,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>979,140</b>	<b>1,391,000</b>	<b>943,000</b>	<b>657,000</b>	<b>1,087,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 11 :** Land Reform  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Reform and Resettlement  
**Activities:** Land Acquisition; Land Management and Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To acquire commercial agricultural land and ensure equitable distribution and access to land. To ensure security of tenure across a range of tenure and management systems through the provision of equal status and validity thereof before the law.

### Main Operations

To ensure implementation of the Agricultural (Commercial) Land Reform Act, 1995 (Act No. 6 of 1995), the Communal Land Reform Act, 2002 (Act No.5 of 2002) and the Flexible Land Tenure Act, 2012 (Act no. 4 of 2012).

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	17,126,377	17,394,000	23,645,000	23,669,000	23,693,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,264,398	1,571,000	1,361,000	1,363,000	1,364,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	1,139,000	1,111,000	1,112,000	1,113,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	68,319	34,000	73,000	73,000	73,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>18,459,095</b>	<b>20,138,000</b>	<b>26,190,000</b>	<b>26,217,000</b>	<b>26,243,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	136,733	295,000	219,000	19,000	118,000
022 Materials and Supplies	190,400	197,000	583,000	583,000	588,000
023 Transport	523,238	726,000	708,000	708,000	715,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	66,288	171,000	64,000	264,000	267,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	7,599,721	15,137,000	14,845,000	8,278,000	8,596,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>8,516,379</b>	<b>16,526,000</b>	<b>16,419,000</b>	<b>9,852,000</b>	<b>10,284,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>26,975,474</b>	<b>36,664,000</b>	<b>42,609,000</b>	<b>36,069,000</b>	<b>36,527,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>26,975,474</b>	<b>36,664,000</b>	<b>42,609,000</b>	<b>36,069,000</b>	<b>36,527,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	15,645	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000
037 Other services and expenses	5,514,081	3,956,000	7,500,000	6,900,000	5,300,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>5,529,727</b>	<b>4,156,000</b>	<b>7,600,000</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
	<b>5,529,727</b>	<b>4,156,000</b>	<b>7,600,000</b>	<b>7,000,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	50,000	100,000	0

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 11 :** Land Reform  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Reform and Resettlement  
**Activities:** Land Acquisition; Land Management and Administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
112 Vehicle	0	0	850,000	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	1,000,000	1,500,000	1,900,000	2,000,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	1,167,463	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>1,167,463</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry	105,539,835	81,400,000	61,384,000	61,412,000	70,412,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>105,539,835</b>	<b>81,400,000</b>	<b>61,384,000</b>	<b>61,412,000</b>	<b>70,412,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>106,707,298</b>	<b>82,400,000</b>	<b>63,784,000</b>	<b>63,412,000</b>	<b>72,412,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>112,237,024</b>	<b>86,556,000</b>	<b>71,384,000</b>	<b>70,412,000</b>	<b>77,912,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>139,212,498</b>	<b>123,220,000</b>	<b>113,993,000</b>	<b>106,481,000</b>	<b>114,439,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 12:** Valuation and Estate Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Reform and Resettlement  
**Activities:** Valuation, Property Taxation and Estate Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Valuation of farms and the implementation of land tax on commercial farm land which is aimed at allowing Government to buy more land for resettlement. Provide valuation advisory services to Ministries, Offices and Agencies. Develop valuation and rating

### Main Operations

To provide: Valuation of farms and valuation of advisory services to O/M/A's. Implementation of land tax on commercial agricultural farm land. Develop valuation and rating standards. Facilitate the implementation of the Property Valuers Profession Act.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,924,275	11,646,000	13,787,000	13,801,000	13,815,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,303,108	1,441,000	1,726,000	1,728,000	1,730,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	354,255	1,418,000	1,384,000	1,385,000	1,386,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	27,212	31,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>12,608,851</b>	<b>14,536,000</b>	<b>16,933,000</b>	<b>16,950,000</b>	<b>16,967,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	209,292	34,000	40,000	19,000	28,000
022 Materials and Supplies	81,239	110,000	107,000	107,000	108,000
023 Transport	232,890	616,000	601,000	601,000	607,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	0	35,000	35,000	35,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>523,421</b>	<b>760,000</b>	<b>783,000</b>	<b>762,000</b>	<b>778,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	72,000	61,000	61,000	61,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>13,132,271</b>	<b>15,368,000</b>	<b>17,777,000</b>	<b>17,773,000</b>	<b>17,806,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>13,132,271</b>	<b>15,368,000</b>	<b>17,777,000</b>	<b>17,773,000</b>	<b>17,806,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 12 :** Valuation and Estate Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Reform and Resettlement  
**Activities:** Valuation, Property Taxation and Estate Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	13,132,271	15,368,000	17,777,000	17,773,000	17,806,000
--------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Annual Members Fees	0	72,000	61,000	61,000	61,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription:</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>61,000</b>
<b>International Total</b>					

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 13:** Land Survey and Land Mapping  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Management  
**Activities:** Development of Fundamental Datasets

### Objective and Description

To facilitate the management and exploitation of Namibian resources through carrying out of land surveys, mapping and services, conducting cadastral and topographic surveys and provision of geospatial fundamental datasets that is suitable for developing N

### Main Operations

Production of Fundamental Datasets. Survey of Resettlement farms and other State Land. Nation-wide integrated geodesy. Development of land information systems. Examination, approval and archiving of survey records. Extension of Namibian continental shelf

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	14,754,095	17,849,000	20,760,000	20,780,000	20,801,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,742,124	2,168,000	2,603,000	2,605,000	2,608,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	296,439	300,000	293,000	293,000	293,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	42,548	58,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>16,835,205</b>	<b>20,375,000</b>	<b>23,721,000</b>	<b>23,743,000</b>	<b>23,767,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	37,881	269,000	73,000	19,000	28,000
022 Materials and Supplies	172,485	253,000	100,000	100,000	101,000
023 Transport	189,888	608,000	594,000	594,000	600,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	14,750	843,000	1,213,000	1,213,000	1,225,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>415,004</b>	<b>1,973,000</b>	<b>1,980,000</b>	<b>1,926,000</b>	<b>1,954,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	1,471,000	1,435,000	1,435,000	1,449,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,471,000</b>	<b>1,435,000</b>	<b>1,435,000</b>	<b>1,449,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>17,250,209</b>	<b>23,819,000</b>	<b>27,136,000</b>	<b>27,104,000</b>	<b>27,170,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>17,250,209</b>	<b>23,819,000</b>	<b>27,136,000</b>	<b>27,104,000</b>	<b>27,170,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	315,526	400,000	450,000	470,000	470,000
037 Other services and expenses	7,371,134	5,558,000	6,400,000	5,904,000	5,904,000

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37 :** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 13 :** Land Survey and Land Mapping  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Management  
**Activities:** Development of Fundamental Datasets



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	7,686,660	5,958,000	6,850,000	6,374,000	6,374,000
	7,686,660	5,958,000	6,850,000	6,374,000	6,374,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	2,877,395	6,030,000	5,350,000	5,350,000	5,350,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>2,877,395</b>	<b>6,030,000</b>	<b>5,350,000</b>	<b>5,350,000</b>	<b>5,350,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>2,877,395</b>	<b>6,030,000</b>	<b>5,350,000</b>	<b>5,350,000</b>	<b>5,350,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>10,564,055</b>	<b>11,988,000</b>	<b>12,200,000</b>	<b>11,724,000</b>	<b>11,724,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,814,264</b>	<b>35,807,000</b>	<b>39,336,000</b>	<b>38,828,000</b>	<b>38,894,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Annual Subscription Fees: RCRD ( Regional Centre for Mapping of Resources for Development)	0	1,471,000	1,435,000	1,435,000	1,449,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,471,000</b>	<b>1,435,000</b>	<b>1,435,000</b>	<b>1,449,000</b>

## 70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 37:** Agriculture and Land Reform  
**Main Division 14:** Centralised Registration  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Land Management  
**Activities:** Registration of Rights

### Objective and Description

The purpose of the Main Division is to ensure that the new Draft Deeds Bill will be enacted and regulations be drafted to ensure the implementation of the Sectional Titles act, 2009 (Act No.2 of 2009) and its regulations which will be applicable country w

### Main Operations

The drafting of regulations under the Sectional Titles act of 2009 that will allow citizens to develop sectional title schemes in the Rehoboth area and allow properties owners in Walvis Bay who's titles were registered in South Africa to convert include c

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	10,798,247	12,329,000	12,013,000	12,031,000	12,151,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	1,340,089	1,964,000	1,486,000	1,916,000	1,935,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	65,119	1,196,000	1,167,000	1,167,000	1,178,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	48,041	63,000	54,000	62,000	63,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>12,251,496</b>	<b>15,552,000</b>	<b>14,720,000</b>	<b>15,176,000</b>	<b>15,327,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	33,789	35,000	40,000	19,000	28,000
022 Materials and Supplies	578,288	329,000	337,000	337,000	340,000
023 Transport	122,427	564,000	350,000	550,000	556,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	14,000	14,000	13,000	13,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>734,503</b>	<b>942,000</b>	<b>741,000</b>	<b>919,000</b>	<b>937,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>12,985,999</b>	<b>16,494,000</b>	<b>15,461,000</b>	<b>16,095,000</b>	<b>16,264,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>12,985,999</b>	<b>16,494,000</b>	<b>15,461,000</b>	<b>16,095,000</b>	<b>16,264,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
037 Other services and expenses	212,118	1,480,000	3,000,000	810,000	8,501,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>212,118</b>	<b>1,480,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>810,000</b>	<b>8,501,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>212,118</b>	<b>1,480,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>810,000</b>	<b>8,501,000</b>

**70620 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (CS)**

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 37 :</b>	Agriculture and Land Reform	
<b>Main Division 14 :</b>	Centralised Registration	
<b>Sector:</b>	Economic	
<b>Programme:</b>	Land Management	
<b>Activities:</b>	Registration of Rights	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>13,198,116</b>	<b>17,974,000</b>	<b>18,461,000</b>	<b>16,905,000</b>	<b>24,765,000</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 38 Water



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	141,469,836	152,119,000	151,705,000	151,950,000	152,701,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	17,385,468	18,860,000	18,336,000	18,648,000	18,773,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,723,021	2,161,000	2,616,000	2,064,000	2,141,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	644,526	693,000	670,000	681,000	686,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>162,222,850</b>	<b>173,833,000</b>	<b>173,327,000</b>	<b>173,343,000</b>	<b>174,301,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	428,632	1,384,000	1,712,000	246,000	248,000
022 Materials and Supplies	154,490	473,000	439,000	396,000	400,000
023 Transport	1,513,859	1,911,000	6,009,000	874,000	2,677,000
024 Utilities	1,372,598	361,000	277,000	354,000	357,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	22,785	381,000	536,000	967,000	1,193,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>3,492,364</b>	<b>4,510,000</b>	<b>8,973,000</b>	<b>2,837,000</b>	<b>4,875,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	6,065,942	6,006,000	6,339,000	5,276,000	5,464,000
043 Government Organization	29,054,022	18,263,000	14,079,000	13,201,000	13,453,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	72,364,854	721,000	523,000	708,000	715,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>107,484,818</b>	<b>24,990,000</b>	<b>20,941,000</b>	<b>19,185,000</b>	<b>19,632,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>273,200,033</b>	<b>203,333,000</b>	<b>203,241,000</b>	<b>195,365,000</b>	<b>198,808,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	92,000	73,000	74,000
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>92,000</b>	<b>73,000</b>	<b>74,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>92,000</b>	<b>73,000</b>	<b>74,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>273,200,033</b>	<b>203,333,000</b>	<b>203,333,000</b>	<b>195,438,000</b>	<b>198,882,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	476,752	7,729,000	65,550,000	9,553,000	9,553,000
037 Other services and expenses	2,634,000	43,990,000	34,705,000	41,613,000	141,613,000
<b>040 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>3,110,752</b>	<b>51,719,000</b>	<b>100,255,000</b>	<b>51,166,000</b>	<b>151,166,000</b>
	<b>3,110,752</b>	<b>51,719,000</b>	<b>100,255,000</b>	<b>51,166,000</b>	<b>151,166,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
112 Vehicle	0	0	3,500,000	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	975,743	325,000	29,200,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	2,000,000	8,519,000	22,164,000	150,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	0	5,000,000	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	675,959,581	31,316,000	125,825,000	106,168,000	28,182,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>676,935,324</b>	<b>33,641,000</b>	<b>172,044,000</b>	<b>129,332,000</b>	<b>29,332,000</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry	0	174,569,000	147,701,000	219,502,000	219,502,000

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 38 Water  
**SUMMARY**



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
150 CAPITAL TRANSFERS TOTAL	0	174,569,000	147,701,000	219,502,000	219,502,000
170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]	676,935,324	208,210,000	319,745,000	348,834,000	248,834,000
200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]	680,046,076	259,929,000	420,000,000	400,000,000	400,000,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>953,246,109</b>	<b>463,262,000</b>	<b>623,333,000</b>	<b>595,438,000</b>	<b>598,882,000</b>

## 70630 WATER SUPPLY (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 38 :** Water  
**Main Division 01 :** Water Resource Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Water  
**Activities:** Water Resources Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To contribute to water security, by providing the necessary information for the coordinated planning, development and management of water resources, by developing and upholding the water management systems, by planning and initiating the development of wa

### Main Operations

Render the services of a national water data centre for Namibia by collecting, publishing and supplying water related data and information; Investigate and assess the water resource potential of the country on a national and regional scale; Initiate the p

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	25,028,902	25,755,000	27,654,000	27,700,000	27,728,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	3,152,154	3,497,000	3,501,000	3,550,000	3,554,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	197,441	765,000	755,000	752,000	758,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	77,110	85,000	84,000	83,000	83,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>28,455,607</b>	<b>30,102,000</b>	<b>31,994,000</b>	<b>32,085,000</b>	<b>32,123,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	241,306	755,000	1,053,000	123,000	124,000
022 Materials and Supplies	14,145	173,000	300,000	101,000	102,000
023 Transport	1,398,977	1,354,000	2,213,000	518,000	1,320,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	22,785	331,000	396,000	918,000	1,144,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,677,213</b>	<b>2,613,000</b>	<b>3,962,000</b>	<b>1,660,000</b>	<b>2,690,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	6,065,942	6,006,000	6,339,000	5,276,000	5,464,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	0	721,000	523,000	708,000	715,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>6,065,942</b>	<b>6,727,000</b>	<b>6,862,000</b>	<b>5,984,000</b>	<b>6,179,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>36,198,761</b>	<b>39,442,000</b>	<b>42,818,000</b>	<b>39,729,000</b>	<b>40,992,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>36,198,761</b>	<b>39,442,000</b>	<b>42,818,000</b>	<b>39,729,000</b>	<b>40,992,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					

## 70630 WATER SUPPLY (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 38:** Water  
**Main Division 01:** Water Resource Management  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Water  
**Activities:** Water Resources Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
032 Materials and Supplies	476,752	729,000	750,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
037 Other services and expenses	2,634,000	2,278,000	2,345,000	2,363,000	2,363,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>3,110,752</b>	<b>3,007,000</b>	<b>3,095,000</b>	<b>3,363,000</b>	<b>3,363,000</b>
	<b>3,110,752</b>	<b>3,007,000</b>	<b>3,095,000</b>	<b>3,363,000</b>	<b>3,363,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	975,743	325,000	0	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	0	1,200,000	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	2,198,252	796,000	2,088,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>3,173,995</b>	<b>1,121,000</b>	<b>3,288,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>3,173,995</b>	<b>1,121,000</b>	<b>3,288,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>6,284,748</b>	<b>4,128,000</b>	<b>6,383,000</b>	<b>5,363,000</b>	<b>5,363,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>42,483,509</b>	<b>43,570,000</b>	<b>49,201,000</b>	<b>45,092,000</b>	<b>46,355,000</b>

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Zambezi River Basin Commission - ZAMCOM	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,442,000	1,127,000	1,183,396
Orange - Sengu River Basin Commission - ORASECOM	1,300,000	1,350,000	1,391,000	1,113,000	1,521,000
Okavango - River Basin Waterr Commission (Secretariat) - OKACOM	1,816,942	1,680,000	1,730,000	1,581,000	1,393,000
International Water Association ( Membership) - IWA	9,000	9,000	9,000	7,000	6,000
Cuvelai Water Commission - CUVECOM	1,400,000	1,427,000	1,545,000	1,336,000	1,245,000
African Ministers' Council on Water - AMCOW	140,000	140,000	222,000	112,000	116,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>6,065,942</b>	<b>6,006,000</b>	<b>6,339,000</b>	<b>5,276,000</b>	<b>5,464,396</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Water Regulator Of Namibia and Advisory council	0	721,000	523,000	708,000	715,000
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>721,000</b>	<b>523,000</b>	<b>708,000</b>	<b>715,000</b>

## 70630 WATER SUPPLY (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 38:** Water  
**Main Division 02:** Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Water  
**Activities:** Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination

### Objective and Description

The Directorate of Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination is the primary Government body directly involved in the supply of water to rural communities in communal areas and facilitating the sanitation function nationally.

### Main Operations

Develop and maintain rural water infrastructure and rural sanitation provision and to assist and train communities to operate them.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	116,440,934	126,364,000	124,051,000	124,250,000	124,973,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	14,233,314	15,363,000	14,835,000	15,098,000	15,219,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	2,525,580	1,396,000	1,861,000	1,312,000	1,383,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	567,416	608,000	586,000	598,000	603,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>133,767,244</b>	<b>143,731,000</b>	<b>141,333,000</b>	<b>141,258,000</b>	<b>142,178,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	187,326	629,000	659,000	123,000	124,000
022 Materials and Supplies	140,345	300,000	139,000	295,000	298,000
023 Transport	114,882	557,000	3,796,000	356,000	1,357,000
024 Utilities	1,372,598	361,000	277,000	354,000	357,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	50,000	140,000	49,000	49,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>1,815,151</b>	<b>1,897,000</b>	<b>5,011,000</b>	<b>1,177,000</b>	<b>2,185,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
043 Government Organization	29,054,022	18,263,000	14,079,000	13,201,000	13,453,000
045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries	72,364,854	0	0	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>101,418,876</b>	<b>18,263,000</b>	<b>14,079,000</b>	<b>13,201,000</b>	<b>13,453,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>237,001,271</b>	<b>163,891,000</b>	<b>160,423,000</b>	<b>155,636,000</b>	<b>157,816,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	92,000	73,000	74,000
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>92,000</b>	<b>73,000</b>	<b>74,000</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>92,000</b>	<b>73,000</b>	<b>74,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>237,001,271</b>	<b>163,891,000</b>	<b>160,515,000</b>	<b>155,709,000</b>	<b>157,890,000</b>

## 70630 WATER SUPPLY (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 38 :** Water  
**Main Division 02 :** Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Water  
**Activities:** Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	0	0	64,800,000	8,553,000	8,553,000
037 Other services and expenses	0	36,712,000	32,360,000	39,250,000	139,250,000
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36,712,000</b>	<b>97,160,000</b>	<b>47,803,000</b>	<b>147,803,000</b>
	<b>0</b>	<b>36,712,000</b>	<b>97,160,000</b>	<b>47,803,000</b>	<b>147,803,000</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
112 Vehicle	0	0	3,500,000	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	0	29,200,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	2,000,000	7,319,000	22,164,000	150,000
116 Land and Intangible Assets	0	0	5,000,000	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	600,245,329	30,520,000	123,737,000	104,168,000	26,182,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>600,245,329</b>	<b>32,520,000</b>	<b>168,756,000</b>	<b>127,332,000</b>	<b>27,332,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>600,245,329</b>	<b>32,520,000</b>	<b>168,756,000</b>	<b>127,332,000</b>	<b>27,332,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>600,245,329</b>	<b>69,232,000</b>	<b>265,916,000</b>	<b>175,135,000</b>	<b>175,135,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>837,246,600</b>	<b>233,123,000</b>	<b>426,431,000</b>	<b>330,844,000</b>	<b>333,025,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Councils	29,054,022	18,263,000	14,079,000	13,201,000	13,453,000
<b>043 Government Organization Total</b>	<b>29,054,022</b>	<b>18,263,000</b>	<b>14,079,000</b>	<b>13,201,000</b>	<b>13,453,000</b>
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries</b>					
Namwater Covid 19 Water Subsidy	72,364,854	0	0	0	0
<b>045 Public and departmental enterprises and private industries Total</b>	<b>72,364,854</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70630 WATER SUPPLY (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Land Reform  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 38:** Water  
**Main Division 03:** Water Supply Security Programme  
**Sector:** Economic  
**Programme:** Water  
**Activities:** Construction of Water Security Infrastructure

### Objective and Description

The objective of the programme is to fast track solutions to the national water supply shortage and devise a solution and develop implementation plan on how to avert the projected water crisis, country wide to ensure water security for all.

### Main Operations

To construct, upgrade and refurbish water infrastructure to address water supply security in the most affected regions of Namibia. Include reclamation for potable water, drilling of new boreholes, and construction of pipelines and extension of purification

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>040 Goods and Other Services</b>					
032 Materials and Supplies	0	7,000,000	0	0	0
037 Other services and expenses	0	5,000,000	0	0	0
<b>040 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>0</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	73,516,000	0	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>73,516,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>150 Capital Transfers</b>					
133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry	0	174,569,000	147,701,000	219,502,000	219,502,000
<b>150 Capital Transfers Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174,569,000</b>	<b>147,701,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>73,516,000</b>	<b>174,569,000</b>	<b>147,701,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>73,516,000</b>	<b>186,569,000</b>	<b>147,701,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>73,516,000</b>	<b>186,569,000</b>	<b>147,701,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry</b>					
Water supply security (TCE commercial bank account) Technical Committee of Experts (TSE)	0	174,569,000	147,701,000	219,502,000	219,502,000
<b>133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174,569,000</b>	<b>147,701,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>	<b>219,502,000</b>

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote:** 39 Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**SUMMARY**

EXPENDITURE SUBDIVISIONS	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	4,162,376,000	4,208,483,000	4,334,735,000	4,464,777,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	510,499,000	540,287,000	556,494,000	573,192,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	136,498,000	140,338,000	144,549,000	148,883,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	18,702,000	18,200,000	18,743,000	19,307,000
<b>010 PERSONNEL EXPENDITURE TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,828,075,000</b>	<b>4,907,308,000</b>	<b>5,054,521,000</b>	<b>5,206,159,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	20,366,000	20,822,000	6,261,000	7,306,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	40,587,000	43,793,000	4,805,000	4,771,000
023 Transport	0	143,825,000	116,439,000	3,061,000	3,183,000
024 Utilities	0	177,879,000	212,162,000	42,076,000	27,538,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	52,800,000	59,620,000	53,950,000	19,850,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	19,100,000	19,500,000	12,030,000	8,080,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	84,535,000	97,200,000	19,571,000	11,238,000
<b>030 GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>539,092,000</b>	<b>569,536,000</b>	<b>141,754,000</b>	<b>81,966,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	1,516,000	1,674,000	687,000	700,000
<b>080 SUBSIDIES AND OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS T</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,516,000</b>	<b>1,674,000</b>	<b>687,000</b>	<b>700,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,368,683,000</b>	<b>5,478,518,000</b>	<b>5,196,962,000</b>	<b>5,288,825,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	2,150,000	5,000,000	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	4,238,000	600,000	0	0
<b>110 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,388,000</b>	<b>5,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,388,000</b>	<b>5,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,375,071,000</b>	<b>5,484,118,000</b>	<b>5,196,962,000</b>	<b>5,288,825,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	2,000,000	1,800,000	0	0
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	8,500,000	0	0	0
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	12,150,000	1,454,000	2,027,000	3,900,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	352,551,000	351,258,000	230,973,000	229,100,000
<b>120 ACQUISITION OF CAPITAL ASSETS TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>375,201,000</b>	<b>354,512,000</b>	<b>233,000,000</b>	<b>233,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>375,201,000</b>	<b>354,512,000</b>	<b>233,000,000</b>	<b>233,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>375,201,000</b>	<b>354,512,000</b>	<b>233,000,000</b>	<b>233,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,750,272,000</b>	<b>5,838,630,000</b>	<b>5,429,962,000</b>	<b>5,521,825,000</b>

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 01:** Office of the Minister  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Policy Supervision

### Objective and Description

To provide political leadership to the Ministry as a whole, formulate policies in accordance with the legislative requirements and national objectives.

### Main Operations

Give political directives and update Cabinet and Parliament on Ministerial policies.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	3,329,000	3,065,000	3,157,000	3,251,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	489,000	354,000	364,000	375,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	517,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	6,000	5,000	5,000	6,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,341,000</b>	<b>3,724,000</b>	<b>3,835,000</b>	<b>3,950,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	567,000	1,000,000	583,000	600,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	45,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	148,000	120,000	104,000	165,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>760,000</b>	<b>1,120,000</b>	<b>687,000</b>	<b>765,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,101,000</b>	<b>4,844,000</b>	<b>4,522,000</b>	<b>4,715,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,101,000</b>	<b>4,844,000</b>	<b>4,522,000</b>	<b>4,715,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,101,000</b>	<b>4,844,000</b>	<b>4,522,000</b>	<b>4,715,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 02:** Administration and Support Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services

### Objective and Description

Enabling environment and culture of high performance and to provide policies and administrative support services.

### Main Operations

Policy and supervision, coordination support services, Human resource management and development, financial management and information and communication technology support.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	41,701,000	44,938,000	46,286,000	47,675,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	5,104,000	5,332,000	5,492,000	5,657,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	500,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	140,000	143,000	148,000	152,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47,445,000</b>	<b>50,913,000</b>	<b>52,441,000</b>	<b>54,014,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	1,614,000	1,800,000	1,000,000	712,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	3,727,000	4,000,000	1,349,000	1,389,000
023 Transport	0	12,023,000	3,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
024 Utilities	0	29,493,000	29,585,000	8,858,000	5,000,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	910,000	800,000	0	222,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	982,000	1,000,000	651,000	671,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49,749,000</b>	<b>41,185,000</b>	<b>14,888,000</b>	<b>11,055,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	0	26,000	27,000	28,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>28,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97,194,000</b>	<b>92,124,000</b>	<b>67,356,000</b>	<b>65,097,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	0	1,000,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97,194,000</b>	<b>93,124,000</b>	<b>67,356,000</b>	<b>65,097,000</b>

**70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)**

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 02 :** Administration and Support Services  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Coordination and Support Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97,194,000</b>	<b>93,124,000</b>	<b>67,356,000</b>	<b>65,097,000</b>
--------------------	----------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Institute of Internal Auditors South Africa	0	0	26,000	26,780	27,583
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>26,780</b>	<b>27,583</b>

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 03:** Office of the Inspector-General  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Oversight of Police Service



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To ensure an enabling environment and high performance culture.

### Main Operations

Providing condition of service, social welfare, public relations, and policy formulation, financial and logistical.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	163,719,000	167,101,000	172,114,000	177,278,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	20,331,000	21,118,000	21,752,000	22,404,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	3,991,000	4,111,000	4,234,000	4,361,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	513,000	513,000	528,000	544,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188,554,000</b>	<b>192,843,000</b>	<b>198,628,000</b>	<b>204,587,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	1,250,000	1,200,000	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	1,070,000	1,000,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,320,000</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>191,874,000</b>	<b>196,043,000</b>	<b>198,628,000</b>	<b>204,587,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>191,874,000</b>	<b>196,043,000</b>	<b>198,628,000</b>	<b>204,587,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>191,874,000</b>	<b>196,043,000</b>	<b>198,628,000</b>	<b>204,587,000</b>
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Interpol and SARPCCO	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 04:** Office of the Commissioner-General  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Oversight of Correctional Service



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The objective is to provide corporate guidance, management and balanced structuring of the Namibian Correctional Service.

### Main Operations

The main operation is the provision of strategic leadership of the Namibian Correctional Service. Articulation of strategic priorities and objectives and ensuring their implementation.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	24,971,000	25,070,000	25,822,000	26,596,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	3,040,000	3,051,000	3,142,000	3,237,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	1,061,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	61,000	60,000	62,000	64,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,072,000</b>	<b>29,181,000</b>	<b>30,056,000</b>	<b>30,958,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	381,000	280,000	85,000	85,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	23,000	21,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>404,000</b>	<b>301,000</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>85,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	116,000	248,000	248,000	248,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>116,000</b>	<b>248,000</b>	<b>248,000</b>	<b>248,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,592,000</b>	<b>29,730,000</b>	<b>30,389,000</b>	<b>31,291,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,592,000</b>	<b>29,730,000</b>	<b>30,389,000</b>	<b>31,291,000</b>

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 04 :** Office of the Commissioner-General  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Oversight of Correctional Service



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,592,000</b>	<b>29,730,000</b>	<b>30,389,000</b>	<b>31,291,000</b>
--------------------	----------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
SADC Games	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,000
International Corrections and Prisons Association (ICPA)	0	0	45,000	45,000	45,000
Africa Correctional Service Association (ACSA)	116,107	116,107	188,000	188,000	188,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>116,107</b>	<b>116,107</b>	<b>248,000</b>	<b>248,000</b>	<b>248,000</b>

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 39 :</b>	Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	
<b>Main Division 05 :</b>	Civil Registration	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Establishment and Regulation of Population Register	
<b>Activities:</b>	Management of the National Population Register	

### Objective and Description

To establish and regulate the population register.

### Main Operations

To render and coordinate the population registration of birth ,death and marriages and issue national identification cards.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	55,000,000	59,199,000	60,975,000	62,804,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	6,907,000	7,192,000	7,408,000	7,630,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	1,000,000	500,000	515,000	530,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	277,000	281,000	290,000	298,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63,184,000</b>	<b>67,172,000</b>	<b>69,188,000</b>	<b>71,262,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,000,000	1,379,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	755,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	3,211,000	13,100,000	1,000,000	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,266,000</b>	<b>14,400,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>1,379,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68,450,000</b>	<b>81,572,000</b>	<b>71,188,000</b>	<b>72,641,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68,450,000</b>	<b>81,572,000</b>	<b>71,188,000</b>	<b>72,641,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	65,682,000	113,000,000	28,000,000	28,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65,682,000</b>	<b>113,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65,682,000</b>	<b>113,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65,682,000</b>	<b>113,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>134,132,000</b>	<b>194,572,000</b>	<b>99,188,000</b>	<b>100,641,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 06:** Passports, Citizenship, Visas and Permits  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Immigration Control and Citizenship  
**Activities:** Issuance of Visas, Permits, Passport and Citizenship



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To regulate and control the influx of Alien into Namibia.

### Main Operations

To exercise control over the residence of Alien by issuing temporary and permanent residence Permits, Visas, Passports and the granting of citizenship where applicable.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	20,558,000	24,104,000	24,827,000	25,572,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	2,497,000	2,698,000	2,779,000	2,863,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	400,000	1,488,000	1,533,000	1,579,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	76,000	81,000	83,000	86,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,531,000</b>	<b>28,371,000</b>	<b>29,222,000</b>	<b>30,100,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	600,000	600,000	618,000	637,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	850,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	21,473,000	27,962,000	3,000,000	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,923,000</b>	<b>28,562,000</b>	<b>3,618,000</b>	<b>637,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	250,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>258,000</b>	<b>265,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46,704,000</b>	<b>57,183,000</b>	<b>33,098,000</b>	<b>31,002,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46,704,000</b>	<b>57,183,000</b>	<b>33,098,000</b>	<b>31,002,000</b>

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 39 :</b>	Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	
<b>Main Division 06 :</b>	Passports, Citizenship, Visas and Permits	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Immigration Control and Citizenship	
<b>Activities:</b>	Issuance of Visas ,Permits, Passport and Citizenship	

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46,704,000</b>	<b>57,183,000</b>	<b>33,098,000</b>	<b>31,002,000</b>
--------------------	----------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

Recipients of Budget Transfers	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
ICAO	0	250,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>258,000</b>	<b>265,000</b>

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 07:** Information and Technology  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Information and Technology Support



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

Information and Technology support.

### Main Operations

Provision of technical support on Information Technology Systems.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	5,291,000	5,032,000	5,183,000	5,338,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	675,000	632,000	651,000	671,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	200,000	200,000	206,000	212,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	19,000	17,000	17,000	18,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,185,000</b>	<b>5,881,000</b>	<b>6,057,000</b>	<b>6,239,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	300,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	76,000	0	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	47,790,000	47,790,000	47,224,000	17,140,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	50,000	0	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>48,216,000</b>	<b>48,090,000</b>	<b>47,533,000</b>	<b>17,458,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54,401,000</b>	<b>53,971,000</b>	<b>53,590,000</b>	<b>23,697,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54,401,000</b>	<b>53,971,000</b>	<b>53,590,000</b>	<b>23,697,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54,401,000</b>	<b>53,971,000</b>	<b>53,590,000</b>	<b>23,697,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 39 :</b>	Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	
<b>Main Division 08 :</b>	Immigration Control	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Immigration Control and Citizenship	
<b>Activities:</b>	:Establishment and Regulation of ports of entry and exit	

### Objective and Description

To establish and regulate ports of entry and exit.

### Main Operations

To administer the Immigration Control Act on behalf of the Minister and the Government of the Republic of Namibia by control over ports of entry and exit.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	118,507,000	114,886,000	118,332,000	121,882,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	11,981,000	12,184,000	12,549,000	12,926,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	1,883,000	1,130,000	1,164,000	1,199,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	395,000	398,000	410,000	422,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132,766,000</b>	<b>128,598,000</b>	<b>132,455,000</b>	<b>136,429,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	890,000	1,000,000	916,000	944,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	100,000	0	0	0
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	14,500,000	15,000,000	11,000,000	7,000,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	1,160,000	726,000	900,000	1,440,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16,650,000</b>	<b>16,726,000</b>	<b>12,816,000</b>	<b>9,384,000</b>
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>					
041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International	0	150,000	150,000	154,000	159,000
<b>080 Subsidies and other current transfers</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>154,000</b>	<b>159,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>149,566,000</b>	<b>145,474,000</b>	<b>145,425,000</b>	<b>145,972,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>149,566,000</b>	<b>145,474,000</b>	<b>145,425,000</b>	<b>145,972,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	4,259,000	0	0	0
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,259,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,259,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)**

**OperatingAgency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 08 :** Immigration Control  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Immigration Control and Citizenship  
**Activities:** :Establishment and Regulation of ports of entry and exit



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>Expenditure SubDivisions</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	0	4,259,000	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	0	153,825,000	145,474,000	145,425,000	145,972,000
Additional Notes:					
<b>Recipients of Budget Transfers</b>	<b>Actual 2020-21</b>	<b>Rev. Estimates 2021-22</b>	<b>Estimate 2022-23</b>	<b>Estimate 2023-24</b>	<b>Estimate 2024-25</b>
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Organisation For Migration	0	150,000	150,000	154,000	159,000
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International Total</b>	0	150,000	150,000	154,000	159,000

## 70360 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C. (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 09:** International Refugee Management  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** International Refugee Management  
**Activities:** Refugee Management



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To see to it that all refugees/asylum seekers receive international protection which is of international standard and in conformity with the 1951 Geneva Convention, its 1967 protocol, the 1969 OAU

### Main Operations

To laise with the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugee (UNHCR) and other international Organisations including Non-Government Organisation with the view to help refugees/asylum seekers obtain basic needs such as shelter ,food clothing ,basic educ

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	7,534,000	6,747,000	6,949,000	7,157,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	801,000	834,000	859,000	885,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	300,000	518,000	534,000	550,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	21,000	23,000	23,000	24,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,656,000</b>	<b>8,122,000</b>	<b>8,365,000</b>	<b>8,616,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	700,000	700,000	721,000	743,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	500,000	0	0	0
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	998,000	500,000	500,000	501,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,198,000</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>1,221,000</b>	<b>1,244,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,854,000</b>	<b>9,322,000</b>	<b>9,586,000</b>	<b>9,860,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,854,000</b>	<b>9,322,000</b>	<b>9,586,000</b>	<b>9,860,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,854,000</b>	<b>9,322,000</b>	<b>9,586,000</b>	<b>9,860,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 10 :** Combating of Crime  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** :Maintain Internal Security, Law and Order



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To promote and sustain an environment conducive for economic development, maintain law and order, safety and security in Namibia.

### Main Operations

To procure vehicles, operational equipment in order to provide effective policing. To Develop and implement a Crime Combating Strategy and carry out crime combating operations, based on crime prevention principles to ensure continuity and consistency.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	2,488,603,000	2,496,113,000	2,570,996,000	2,648,126,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	300,482,000	325,116,000	334,869,000	344,915,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	63,520,000	61,426,000	63,269,000	65,167,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	11,778,000	11,539,000	11,885,000	12,242,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,864,383,000</b>	<b>2,894,194,000</b>	<b>2,981,019,000</b>	<b>3,070,450,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	9,368,000	8,000,000	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	0	10,300,000	10,000,000	0	0
023 Transport	0	127,002,000	107,909,000	0	0
024 Utilities	0	82,122,000	105,206,000	16,270,000	16,549,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	25,000,000	20,000,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>253,792,000</b>	<b>251,115,000</b>	<b>16,270,000</b>	<b>16,549,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,118,175,000</b>	<b>3,145,309,000</b>	<b>2,997,289,000</b>	<b>3,086,999,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	3,500,000	0	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,121,675,000</b>	<b>3,145,309,000</b>	<b>2,997,289,000</b>	<b>3,086,999,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
111 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	2,000,000	1,800,000	0	0

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 10 :** Combating of Crime  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** :Maintain Internal Security, Law and Order



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	8,000,000	0	0	0
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	234,208,000	199,712,000	165,000,000	165,000,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>244,208,000</b>	<b>201,512,000</b>	<b>165,000,000</b>	<b>165,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>244,208,000</b>	<b>201,512,000</b>	<b>165,000,000</b>	<b>165,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>244,208,000</b>	<b>201,512,000</b>	<b>165,000,000</b>	<b>165,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,365,883,000</b>	<b>3,346,821,000</b>	<b>3,162,289,000</b>	<b>3,251,999,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 11 :** Training And Development  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Training and Development  
**Activities:** Capacity Building and Development



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To maintain a competent workforce.

### Main Operations

To provide educational and skills development opportunities to members of the Force in professional fields that include but not limited to: strategic leadership and management; information and communication technology, crime analysis and crime prevention.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	72,312,000	68,306,000	70,355,000	72,466,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	8,761,000	8,729,000	8,991,000	9,261,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	1,100,000	1,133,000	1,167,000	1,202,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	250,000	236,000	243,000	251,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82,423,000</b>	<b>78,404,000</b>	<b>80,756,000</b>	<b>83,180,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	236,000	100,000	0	0
022 Materials and Supplies	0	1,100,000	800,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,336,000</b>	<b>900,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83,759,000</b>	<b>79,304,000</b>	<b>80,756,000</b>	<b>83,180,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83,759,000</b>	<b>79,304,000</b>	<b>80,756,000</b>	<b>83,180,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83,759,000</b>	<b>79,304,000</b>	<b>80,756,000</b>	<b>83,180,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 12:** Special Field Force  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** Border Control



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

This activity includes the prevention of illegal border crossing, drug trafficking, trafficking in human beings, theft of motor vehicles, stock theft, illicit trade in firearms and smuggling of protected resources, counterfeit goods etc.

### Main Operations

The main operation of this programme is to prevent illegal border crossing, drug trafficking, stock theft and smuggling of protected resources.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	208,809,000	212,097,000	218,460,000	225,014,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	26,944,000	26,352,000	27,142,000	27,957,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	20,931,000	21,559,000	22,206,000	22,872,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	1,076,000	892,000	918,000	946,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>257,760,000</b>	<b>260,900,000</b>	<b>268,726,000</b>	<b>276,789,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	656,000	1,600,000	103,000	106,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	600,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,256,000</b>	<b>1,900,000</b>	<b>412,000</b>	<b>424,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>259,016,000</b>	<b>262,800,000</b>	<b>269,138,000</b>	<b>277,213,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>259,016,000</b>	<b>262,800,000</b>	<b>269,138,000</b>	<b>277,213,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>259,016,000</b>	<b>262,800,000</b>	<b>269,138,000</b>	<b>277,213,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 13:** VIP Security Division  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** VIP Protection Services  
**Activities:** VIP's Protection



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To protect Very Important Persons (VIPs).

### Main Operations

Protect national and visiting Heads of State and Governments, Former Heads of State and Governments, Prime Ministers, Deputy Prime Ministers, Ministers, Deputy Ministers, Speakers of National Assemblies, Deputy Speakers of the National Assemblies, Chairpe

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	299,920,000	308,641,000	317,900,000	327,437,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	38,088,000	39,479,000	40,663,000	41,883,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	17,296,000	17,815,000	18,349,000	18,900,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	1,374,000	1,274,000	1,312,000	1,351,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>356,678,000</b>	<b>367,209,000</b>	<b>378,224,000</b>	<b>389,571,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	401,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	1,000,000	163,000	168,000	1,061,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,401,000</b>	<b>263,000</b>	<b>271,000</b>	<b>1,167,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>358,079,000</b>	<b>367,472,000</b>	<b>378,495,000</b>	<b>390,738,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>358,079,000</b>	<b>367,472,000</b>	<b>378,495,000</b>	<b>390,738,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>358,079,000</b>	<b>367,472,000</b>	<b>378,495,000</b>	<b>390,738,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 39 :</b>	Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	
<b>Main Division 14 :</b>	Communication	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Management	
<b>Activities:</b>	Provision of Communication Services	

### Objective and Description

To provide sufficient, effective, reliable information and communication technology services.

### Main Operations

Implement and extend electronic policing system and Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) to all 14 regions, (stations, border posts, airports, seaports and units); maintain the E-policing System; provide Instant access to Criminal.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	31,074,000	30,504,000	31,419,000	32,362,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	3,970,000	3,909,000	4,026,000	4,147,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	2,000,000	2,060,000	2,122,000	2,185,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	115,000	109,000	112,000	115,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37,159,000</b>	<b>36,582,000</b>	<b>37,679,000</b>	<b>38,809,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	161,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	4,400,000	1,000,000	1,030,000	61,000
024 Utilities	0	23,762,000	14,354,000	0	0
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	1,100,000	5,000,000	5,150,000	305,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	10,500,000	8,000,000	0	0
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39,923,000</b>	<b>28,454,000</b>	<b>6,283,000</b>	<b>472,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77,082,000</b>	<b>65,036,000</b>	<b>43,962,000</b>	<b>39,281,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	2,050,000	2,000,000	0	0
103 Operational Equipment, Machinery and Plants	0	738,000	600,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,788,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,788,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79,870,000</b>	<b>67,636,000</b>	<b>43,962,000</b>	<b>39,281,000</b>

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 14 :** Communication  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Management  
**Activities:** Provision of Communication Services



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79,870,000</b>	<b>67,636,000</b>	<b>43,962,000</b>	<b>39,281,000</b>
--------------------	----------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Additional Notes:

## 70350 R&D PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY (CS)

<b>Operating Agency</b>	Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	 REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA
<b>Accounting Officer:</b>	The Executive Director	
<b>Vote 39 :</b>	Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security	
<b>Main Division 15 :</b>	Forensic Sciences	
<b>Sector:</b>	Public Safety	
<b>Programme:</b>	Forensic Science Services	
<b>Activities:</b>	Undertake Forensic Investigations	

### Objective and Description

Finding scientific solutions to crime related problems.

### Main Operations

To provide scientific evidence to crime related cases.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	14,766,000	23,849,000	24,564,000	25,301,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	1,776,000	3,045,000	3,137,000	3,231,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	646,000	665,000	685,000	705,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	48,000	69,000	71,000	73,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,236,000</b>	<b>27,628,000</b>	<b>28,457,000</b>	<b>29,310,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	100,000	100,000	103,000	106,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	10,000,000	8,000,000	888,000	244,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	1,000,000	500,000	515,000	1,061,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	3,000,000	3,300,000	3,399,000	3,183,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14,100,000</b>	<b>11,900,000</b>	<b>4,905,000</b>	<b>4,594,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,336,000</b>	<b>39,528,000</b>	<b>33,362,000</b>	<b>33,904,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,336,000</b>	<b>39,528,000</b>	<b>33,362,000</b>	<b>33,904,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,336,000</b>	<b>39,528,000</b>	<b>33,362,000</b>	<b>33,904,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70310 POLICE SERVICES (CS)

**Operating Agency:** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39:** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 16:** Police Attache  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Combating of Crime  
**Activities:** Police Attache



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To promote bilateral cooperation on police matters.

### Main Operations

To strengthen functional police attaché's services.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	3,718,000	5,668,000	5,838,000	6,013,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	416,000	650,000	669,000	690,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	13,660,000	14,070,000	14,492,000	14,927,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	5,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,799,000</b>	<b>20,396,000</b>	<b>21,007,000</b>	<b>21,638,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	800,000	400,000	0	849,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	600,000	500,000	0	637,000
023 Transport	0	2,000,000	1,500,000	0	122,000
024 Utilities	0	1,600,000	1,100,000	0	697,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	1,000,000	500,000	0	61,000
026 Property Rental and Related Charges	0	3,600,000	3,500,000	0	19,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	1,220,000	241,000	0	94,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,820,000</b>	<b>7,741,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,479,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28,619,000</b>	<b>28,137,000</b>	<b>21,007,000</b>	<b>24,117,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28,619,000</b>	<b>28,137,000</b>	<b>21,007,000</b>	<b>24,117,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28,619,000</b>	<b>28,137,000</b>	<b>21,007,000</b>	<b>24,117,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 17 :** Correctional Operations  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Safe Custody  
**Activities:** Correctional Operations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

The objective is to contribute to public order and justice through the detention of offenders who are convicted.

### Main Operations

The main operation is to maintain and upgrade the accommodation facilities in the Correctional Facilities. To provide clothing, rations, medical facilities, commodities to inmates. To provide social services through workshops, training of various skills.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	544,646,000	557,597,000	574,325,000	591,555,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	70,924,000	72,627,000	74,806,000	77,050,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	5,641,000	9,563,000	9,850,000	10,145,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	2,392,000	2,395,000	2,466,000	2,540,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>623,603,000</b>	<b>642,182,000</b>	<b>661,447,000</b>	<b>681,290,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	922,000	2,000,000	530,000	530,000
022 Materials and Supplies	0	6,534,000	19,030,000	1,061,000	1,061,000
023 Transport	0	2,800,000	4,030,000	1,061,000	1,061,000
024 Utilities	0	40,902,000	61,917,000	16,948,000	5,292,000
025 Maintenance Expenses	0	1,000,000	5,030,000	1,061,000	1,061,000
027 Other Services and Expenses	0	15,700,000	21,230,000	10,017,000	5,184,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>67,858,000</b>	<b>113,237,000</b>	<b>30,678,000</b>	<b>14,189,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>691,461,000</b>	<b>755,419,000</b>	<b>692,125,000</b>	<b>695,479,000</b>
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets</b>					
101 Furniture and Office Equipment	0	100,000	2,000,000	0	0
<b>110 Acquisition of Capital Assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>160 TOTAL CAPITAL [110+130]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>691,561,000</b>	<b>757,419,000</b>	<b>692,125,000</b>	<b>695,479,000</b>
<b>200 Development</b>					
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets</b>					
113 Operational Equipment, Machinery and plants	0	500,000	0	0	0

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 17 :** Correctional Operations  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Safe Custody  
**Activities:** Correctional Operations



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual	Rev. Estimates	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
115 Feasibility Studies, Design and Supervision	0	12,150,000	1,454,000	2,027,000	3,900,000
117 Construction, Renovation and Improvement	0	48,402,000	38,546,000	37,973,000	36,100,000
<b>120 Acquisition of capital assets Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61,052,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>
<b>170 TOTAL CAPITAL [120+150]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61,052,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>
<b>200 TOTAL DEVELOP'T [020+040+170+190]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61,052,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>752,613,000</b>	<b>797,419,000</b>	<b>732,125,000</b>	<b>735,479,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 18 :** Corporate Management  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Policy Co-ordination and Support Services  
**Activities:** Namibian Correctional Service administration



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To Contribute to the effective service delivery by the Namibian Correctional Service.

### Main Operations

To ensure compliance and control of correctional facilities and the whole NCS; implementation of the organization, implementation of policies and procedure.

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	47,992,000	48,663,000	50,123,000	51,626,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	6,124,000	6,096,000	6,279,000	6,467,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	1,613,000	2,000,000	2,060,000	2,122,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	139,000	139,000	143,000	147,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55,868,000</b>	<b>56,898,000</b>	<b>58,605,000</b>	<b>60,362,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	80,000	141,000	42,000	42,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>141,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55,948,000</b>	<b>57,039,000</b>	<b>58,647,000</b>	<b>60,404,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55,948,000</b>	<b>57,039,000</b>	<b>58,647,000</b>	<b>60,404,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55,948,000</b>	<b>57,039,000</b>	<b>58,647,000</b>	<b>60,404,000</b>
Additional Notes:					

## 70340 PRISONS (CS)

**Operating Agency** Ministry of Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Accounting Officer:** The Executive Director  
**Vote 39 :** Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security  
**Main Division 19 :** Rehabilitation and Re-Intergration  
**Sector:** Public Safety  
**Programme:** Rehabilitation and Re-Intergration  
**Activities:** Rehabilitation And Re-Intergration of Offenders



REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

### Objective and Description

To undertake rehabilitation and social integration of offenders before their release

### Main Operations

To ensure the smooth intergration of offenders into the Society

### Main division past and planned expenditure by major category

Expenditure SubDivisions	Actual 2020-21	Rev. Estimates 2021-22	Estimate 2022-23	Estimate 2023-24	Estimate 2024-25
<b>300 Operational</b>					
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure</b>					
001 Remuneration	0	9,926,000	6,903,000	7,110,000	7,324,000
002 Employers Contribution to the G.I.P.F. and M.P.O.O.B.P.F.	0	1,189,000	889,000	916,000	943,000
003 Other Conditions of Service	0	300,000	300,000	309,000	318,000
005 Employers Contribution to the Social Security	0	17,000	18,000	19,000	20,000
<b>010 Personnel Expenditure Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,432,000</b>	<b>8,110,000</b>	<b>8,354,000</b>	<b>8,605,000</b>
<b>030 Goods and Other Services</b>					
021 Travel and Subsistence Allowance	0	40,000	101,000	45,000	43,000
<b>030 Goods and Other Services Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>101,000</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>43,000</b>
<b>100 TOTAL CURRENT [010+030+080+090]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,472,000</b>	<b>8,211,000</b>	<b>8,399,000</b>	<b>8,648,000</b>
<b>300 TOTAL OPERAT'L [100+160+180+220]</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,472,000</b>	<b>8,211,000</b>	<b>8,399,000</b>	<b>8,648,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,472,000</b>	<b>8,211,000</b>	<b>8,399,000</b>	<b>8,648,000</b>

Additional Notes:

## Annex 1: Subsidies and Capital Transfers to State Owned Enterprises



State Owned Enterprise	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
<b>01 Administrative Sector</b>					
<b>17 Urban and Rural Development</b>					
National Housing Enterprise (NHE )	5,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>01 President</b>					
Commercial Councillors	12,326,020	0	0	0	0
<b>02 Economic Sector</b>					
<b>09 Finance</b>					
Agribank	90,000,000	90,000,000	90,000,000	99,319,000	99,319,000
COVID-19 Hospitality & Construction Wage Bill (Stimulus and Relief Package)	100,000,000	0	0	0	0
Development Bank of Namibia	64,000,000	45,000,000	45,000,000	49,659,000	49,659,000
<b>37 Agriculture and Land Reform</b>					
Agribusdev	62,449,133	6,292,000	0	0	0
<b>18 Environment ,Tourism and Forestry</b>					
Namibia Tourism Board	3,000,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,110,000	1,100,000
<b>19 Industrialization and Trade</b>					
Business Intellectual Property Authority (BIPA)	7,538,713	2,000,000	1,000,000	0	0
Namibia Competition Commission NaCC	12,697,700	12,000,000	7,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000
Namibia Estate Agency Board	0	1,500,000	500,000	250,000	500,000
Namibia Standards Institute (NSI)	15,649,000	18,000,000	23,500,000	7,901,281	8,355,090
Namibia Trade Forum	1,700,000	2,600,000	2,000,000	600,000	700,000
<b>34 Public Enterprises</b>					
AGRIBUSDEV	65,000,000	107,261,000	75,000,000	77,000,000	77,000,000
Air Namibia Company	92,354,000	211,000,000	0	0	0
AMTA	50,000,000	59,000,000	72,000,000	72,000,000	72,000,000

## Annex 1: Subsidies and Capital Transfers to State Owned Enterprises



State Owned Enterprise	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Epangelo Mining Company	10,500,000	7,566,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	13,678,000
Luderitz Waterfront	1,732,000	7,105,000	9,817,000	9,817,000	9,817,000
Namibia airport company	86,461,000	29,036,000	47,500,000	47,500,000	47,500,000
Namibia Institute of Pathology (NIP)	146,000,000	107,000,000	107,000,000	107,000,000	107,000,000
Namibia Wildlife Resorts (NWR)	40,000,000	124,408,000	188,091,677	180,134,000	182,581,000
Roads Contractors Company (RCC)	30,021,125	55,920,000	55,920,000	55,920,000	55,920,000
TransNaminb	35,000,000	0	175,000,000	173,626,800	175,000,000
Zambezi Water Front	1,000,000	4,461,000	4,461,000	4,461,000	4,461,000
<b>37 Agriculture and Land Reform</b>					
Agribank Affirmative Action Loans/ Interest on AAL	7,755,289	0	0	0	0
<b>38 Water</b>					
Namwater Covid 19 Water Subsidy	72,364,854	0	0	0	0
Water Regulator Of Namibia and Advisory council	0	721,000	523,000	708,000	715,000
<b>03 Infrastructure Sector</b>					
<b>24 Transport</b>					
National Road Safety Council	10,000,000	0	0	0	0
Roads Authority	43,704	998,000	0	0	0
Trans Kalahari Corridor Group	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
Walvis bay Corridor Group	9,000,000	5,500,000	5,472,000	5,198,400	4,938,480
<b>29 Information and Communication Technology</b>					
Namibia Broadcasting Corporation	340,100,000	263,243,000	353,149,000	251,793,000	252,928,000
Nampa	15,000,000	20,000,000	15,011,000	14,011,000	12,876,000
Namzim	5,500,000	5,000,000	0	0	0
New Era	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
<b>05 Social Sector</b>					

## Annex 1: Subsidies and Capital Transfers to State Owned Enterprises



State Owned Enterprise	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
<b>10 Education, Arts and Culture</b>					
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE	65,206,000	65,206,000	61,206,000	63,042,180	64,933,445
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,469,398,538</b>	<b>1,263,917,000</b>	<b>1,364,250,677</b>	<b>1,249,050,661</b>	<b>1,255,981,015</b>

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
<b>01 Administrative Sector</b>					
<b>01 President</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Commonwealth Smart Partnership Dialogues	245,563	120,000	0	0	0
Organisation of African First Ladies Association	116,934	120,000	140,000	144,200	148,526
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Directorate Auxiliary Services	199,930,000	262,461,000	262,461,000	241,662,040	243,433,901
Namibia Investment and Development Promotion Board	39,527,920	125,453,000	135,000,000	112,240,000	113,137,000
<b>02 Prime Minister</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
ACBF	0	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
Association of African Public Administration Management (AAPAM)	12,083	9,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Association of African Public Service Commissions (AAPCOMs)	0	33,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
CAFRAD	302,078	220,000	220,000	220,000	220,000
CAPAM	0	150,000	150,000	170,000	190,000
International Institute of Administrative Sciences	0	0	35,000	35,000	35,000
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Disaster Risk Management Fund	111,214,261	103,000,000	80,793,959	69,840,820	72,438,465

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Heroes Day commemoration & funerals	2,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
NAFIN	0	400,000	0	0	0
Namibia Institute of Public Administration and Management (NIPAM)	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000
National Food Security and Nutrition	38,226	0	400,000	400,000	400,000
National Independence Celebrations	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
New Equitable Economic Empowerment Framework (NEEEF)	0	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
<b>03 National Assembly</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
APLESA	85,261	33,000	0	0	35,000
Commonwealth Parliamentary Association	581,000	488,000	850,000	0	0
CPA African Region	176,000	215,000	0	0	0
EBSCO	0	0	0	0	45,000
HEIN	0	0	0	0	23,000
IFLA	0	99,000	100,000	239,000	54,000
IPU Secretariat	162,000	225,000	203,500	0	204,000
Mindex Inmgic	0	0	0	0	62,000
NIWA	0	0	0	0	27,000
SADAC Parliamentary Forum	1,430,000	1,510,000	1,501,000	0	190,000
SADCOPAC	0	77,000	380,000	0	0
Secretary General(ASGP)	0	0	0	0	850,000
Society of Clerks at the Table (SOCATT)	19,000	147,000	0	0	0
<b>04 Auditor General</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
ACCA	2,232	12,000	0	0	0

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
ACFE	27,500	30,000	30,000	31,000	32,000
AFROSAI	29,102	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
AFROSAI-E	136,365	116,000	120,000	121,000	132,000
COMMONWEALTH	0	6,000	0	0	0
INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	4,900	0	0	0	0
INTOSAI	17,798	14,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
ISACA	5,676	8,000	0	0	0
PRISA	0	10,000	0	0	0
<b>07 International Relations and Cooperation</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
African Caribbean Pacific (ACP)	2,346,852	2,346,852	2,400,000	2,400,000	3,501,000
African Union (AU)	35,496,937	36,682,644	36,682,644	36,601,000	36,601,000
Commonwealth	1,019,414	1,019,415	1,019,415	786,000	4,765,000
Commonwealth Secretariat	4,365,541	2,264,125	2,264,125	2,864,000	2,864,000
Group 77 and China	0	4,880,000	0	127,000	127,000
Miscellaneous	47,220,808	54,051,936	0	2,843,000	2,843,000
SADC	0	0	42,000,000	42,000,000	51,082,000
Saharawi	0	0	0	2,440,000	2,440,000
UN Peacekeeping Operations	478,263	1,145,028	1,145,028	2,439,000	2,439,000
UN Regular Budget	3,828,928	6,500,000	4,488,788	4,400,000	10,238,000
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Abuja	50,000	0	0	338,048	686,238
Accra	0	0	50,000	50,000	50,000
Addis Ababa	358,790	230,000	230,000	230,000	230,000
Algiers	235,950	150,000	170,000	170,000	170,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Beijing	489,900	300,000	310,000	310,000	310,000
Berlin	835,989	620,000	650,000	650,000	650,000
Brazil	328,990	620,000	650,000	650,000	650,000
Brazzaville	31,995	50,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Brussels	749,991	1,500,000	1,508,000	1,508,000	1,508,000
Cairo	15,000	60,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Cape town	0	40,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Dar es Salaam	598,995	240,000	260,000	260,000	260,000
Gaborone	0	500,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Geneva	599,988	860,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
Harare	19,950	0	0	0	0
Havana	530,970	520,000	550,000	550,000	550,000
Helsinki	530,000	500,000	520,000	520,000	520,000
Kinshasa	15,000	150,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
Kuala Lumpur	148,500	140,000	155,000	155,000	155,000
London	1,649,618	400,000	420,000	420,000	420,000
Luanda	84,990	150,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
Lusaka	99,990	120,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Moscow	465,000	550,000	570,000	570,000	570,000
New Delhi	102,000	100,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
Ondjiva	36,900	110,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Paris	450,000	1,350,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
Pretoria	0	320,000	330,000	330,000	330,000
Senegal-Dakar	0	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Stockholm	221,115	550,000	570,000	570,000	570,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Vienna	444,855	383,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
<b>11 National Council</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Common Wealth Parliamentary Association (CPA) Hanzard editor	0	5,000	10,000	0	0
CPA Secretary General	0	12,000	14,000	0	0
INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	0	4,000	11,000	0	0
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Law Society	0	14,000	20,000	0	0
<b>14 Labour, Industrial Relations and Employment Creation</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
PAN African Productivity Association	58,264	60,000	60,000	40,000	64,000
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Social Security(Admin Fees)	3,297,000	2,396,000	1,492,000	1,000,000	1,030,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Workmen fund( Medical claims)	569,736	500,000	300,000	100,000	118,000
Workmens Fund( Injury Payments)	1,069,736	1,281,000	800,000	600,000	618,000
<b>17 Urban and Rural Development</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
AMCOD/ AMCUD	0	0	400,000	500,000	500,000
Journal Membership and Subscriptions	0	600,000	600,000	400,000	300,000
Shelter Africa	3,366,000	139,000	8,067,000	3,000,000	1,500,000
Subscription fees: Internal Auditors	0	20,000	0	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Compensation for loss of cummunal land	30,000,000	3,272,000	40,000,000	0	0
Micro-Finance for Rural Development	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
One-region-one-Initiative (OROI )	3,807,693	240,000	251,000	213,000	13,000
Regional (Food Security Plan)	0	4,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000
Subsidies For Fire Brigade	6,000,000	6,000,000	0	0	0
Subsidies To The Regions	674,412,378	681,055,000	672,070,000	609,000,000	630,326,000
Subsidies To Towns & Municipalities	28,062,000	28,062,000	12,000,000	6,000,000	5,000,000
Subsidies To Village Councils	39,757,817	35,118,000	59,292,000	36,000,000	35,000,000
Trust Fund	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Build Together Programme ( BTP)	11,825,000	0	0	0	0
Local Economic Development Agency ( LEDA )	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Mass Housing Development Programme( MHDP)	14,208,449	0	0	0	0
Rural Development Centres	9,943,573	8,000,000	8,000,000	12,000,000	8,000,000
Shak Dwellers	10,000,000	0	0	0	0
World Habitat Day	225,000	225,000	225,000	200,000	150,000
<b>28 Electoral Commission of Namibia</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
SADC Electoral Commissioners Forum and International IDEA	33,776	398,315	460,000	460,000	460,000
<b>02 Economic Sector</b>					
<b>09 Finance</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
African Development Bank (AfDB)	0	0	46,265,000	46,265,000	46,265,000
African Tax Administration Forum - ATAF	0	490,000	0	0	0
CIPS	0	0	16,000	16,000	16,000
COMMONWEALTH	299,427	500,000	489,000	504,000	519,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Commonwealth Association of Tax Administrator- CATA	0	113,000	0	0	0
ESAAG	375,010	400,000	391,000	403,000	415,000
ESAAMLIG	1,150,410	1,117,000	1,150,000	1,185,000	1,221,000
Fitch Rating Agency	1,029,503	4,732,900	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
IMF AFRITAC	2,674,911	2,400,000	2,348,000	2,418,000	2,491,000
Institute of Internal Auditors ( Membership Fees)	24,000	32,000	39,400	41,000	42,000
International Bureau of fiscal Documentation	0	13,000	0	0	0
Law society of Namibia	0	0	16,500	16,500	16,500
MEFMI	5,162,491	6,000,000	5,815,000	5,987,000	6,167,000
Moody Rating Agency	754,215	5,337,100	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development	914,744	710,000	0	0	0
SADC	1,701,364	4,084,000	3,997,000	4,117,000	4,240,000
WORLD BANK-IBRD	0	1,100,000	1,076,000	1,108,000	1,141,000
World Customs Organization	451,297	500,000	0	0	0
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Central Procurement Board	36,610,000	32,000,000	40,000,000	41,200,000	42,436,000
Contingency Provision	464,663,283	230,000,000	166,551,000	5,389,226,000	6,578,847,000
COVID-19 Vaccine	0	484,000,000	146,283,000	0	0
Financial Intelligence Centre	36,900,000	39,000,000	41,157,000	43,039,000	43,039,000
Financial Literacy Initiative FLI	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,957,000	2,016,000	2,076,000
GIPF	330,000,000	0	0	0	0
NAMFISA Appeal Board & Secretariat	1,551,558	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,655,000	1,655,000
NAMRA	109,406,000	69,406,000	431,244,000	461,259,000	475,097,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
PAAB	2,400,000	2,500,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Political Party Funding for Vote 11	105,445,925	103,860,000	119,849,000	123,444,000	127,147,000
Project Preparation Fund	0	15,000,000	40,000,000	42,240,000	42,232,000
PSEMAS Administration Fees	0	75,000,000	0	75,000,000	75,000,000
PSEMAS Service Fees	3,111,922,900	2,800,000,000	3,236,400,000	2,722,140,000	2,716,261,000
Public Private Partnership Committee	60,000	245,000	250,000	260,000	268,000
Review Panel	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,183,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
COVID-19 EIG Package ( Stimulus & Relief Package)	627,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>15 Mines and Energy</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Africa Petroleum Producer Associations (APPA)	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
African Diamond PA	5,172,023	0	0	0	0
Association of Internatiponal Petroleum negotiation	0	5,000	5,000	5,240	5,487
Commissioner for the Geological Map of the World - CGMW	14,598	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Comprehensive Nuclear - Test - Ban - Treaty Organization (CTBTO)	168,352	182,194	200,000	200,000	165,177
EBSCO International	1,653,963	1,037,056	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,000,000
Elsevier	26,000	533,584	400,000	400,000	100,000
Geol Soc South Africa	7,155	17,360	10,000	10,000	10,000
Green Building Councils	17,061	40,000	30,000	30,000	40,000
International Airborne Safety Association	0	13,000	20,000	20,000	20,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
International Organization (IUG)	10,355	10,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Irena	39,999	40,000	50,000	60,000	60,000
Lead and Zinc	134,005	150,000	100,000	158,000	150,000
Metal Prices	5,624	20,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
OAGS	0	9,806	0	0	0
One Geology	0	20,000	0	0	0
Prospectors and Developer association of Cannada(PDAC)	0	9,000	0	0	0
Special Geological Data Processing System	26,126	148,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Trade Tech	74,675	80,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
World Energy Council	199,969	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Museum Association of Namibia	400	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>124 Abroad</b>					
Attaches	2,008,465	2,500,000	250,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
<b>18 Environment ,Tourism and Forestry</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
AIESMHW	154,266	80,000	160,000	134,800	135,800
AMCEN	165,918	80,000	75,000	77,250	78,250
Botanical Gardens Conservation International	2,806	5,000	5,000	11,000	17,000
CITIES	0	10,000	10,000	10,600	10,000
IUCN	0	70,000	70,000	72,000	74,000
IUFRO and international Journals	0	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Kazata	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,050,000	1,051,000	1,052,000
Ramsar convention	15,954	40,000	40,000	41,400	41,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Safrings	50,000	50,000	50,000	51,000	51,000
UNCBD CONVENTION	0	80,000	65,000	66,500	67,500
UNCCD	11,680	80,000	80,000	82,400	80,400
UNEP	29,383	100,000	60,000	61,800	60,800
UNFCCC	0	80,000	75,000	77,250	77,250
WTO	954,259	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,110,000	1,000,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Gobabeb	300,000	150,000	155,000	157,000	160,000
Namibia Museums Association	0	600	600	600	600
Namibia Scientific Society	2,540	500	500	500	500
NARREC	60,000	60,000	60,000	61,000	62,000
National Lotery	300,000	300,000	300,000	309,000	300,000
Northern Namibia Forestry Committee (NNFC)	0	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
EIF	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
SACCAL	2,445,000	0	0	0	0
<b>19 Industrialization and Trade</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Bureau de International Exposition (BIE)	100,000	66,000	67,000	69,010	71,080
Southern Africa Development Accreditation Services ( SADCAS)	3,294,186	0	0	0	1,887,000
United Nation Industrial Development Organisation (UNIDO)	75,000	75,000	75,000	77,250	79,568
World Trade Organization (WTO)	787,927	834,000	900,000	927,000	954,810
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Namibia Chamber of Commerce and Industry (NCCI)	0	0	500,000	0	0
Team Namibia	0	100,000	0	0	0
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Addis Ababa Office	0	4,000,000	5,000,000	500,000	700,000
Berlin Office	0	0	4,500,000	700,000	800,000
Brazil Office	0	0	1,800,000	550,000	600,000
Brussels	0	7,000,000	9,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Cairo Office	0	0	600,000	550,000	600,000
China Office	0	0	6,000,000	540,000	600,000
Geneva	0	3,200,000	5,000,000	2,000,000	1,630,000
Luanda Office	0	0	1,828,712	521,000	600,000
Namibia Manufacturing Association (NMA)	0	300,000	0	0	0
Washington Office	0	0	7,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>22 Fisheries and Marine Resources</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Flight International	48,182	0	0	0	0
South East Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (SEAFO)	112,000	0	0	0	0
<b>26 National Planning Commission</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
African Institute for Economic Development & Planning	0	420,000	433,000	445,990	459,370
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Namibia Statistics Agency	93,740,000	93,527,000	94,356,068	96,203,986	97,467,869
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
claims agains the state	0	20,000	0	0	0
<b>37 Agriculture and Land Reform</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Annual Membership Subscription for ICA (membership fees)	11,000	463,000	1,299,000	1,299,000	1,313,000
Annual Members Fees	0	72,000	61,000	61,000	61,000
Annual Subscription Fees: RCRD ( Regional Centre for Mapping of Resources for Development)	0	1,471,000	1,435,000	1,435,000	1,449,000
Begufarm software	38,827	50,250	48,000	52,000	52,000
Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO)/ SADC Regional EW Annual Contribution	2,499,136	1,704,000	816,000	816,000	823,000
International Organisation OIE Subscription	389,881	1,052,000	2,003,000	2,003,000	1,642,000
Large Stock Associations	40,000	53,750	55,000	55,000	55,000
Magazines /Newsletters/Subscriptions fees	545,462	562,000	549,000	549,000	553,000
Statistica software	30,000	38,000	35,000	31,000	33,000
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Boergoat	0	23,000	23,000	24,000	24,000
Bonsmara Breeder s` Association	0	21,000	20,000	19,000	19,000
Large Stock Associations	102,000	99,000	102,000	102,000	104,000
Magazines /Newsletters/Subscriptios fees	164,358	0	0	0	0
Small Stock Associations	41,725	56,000	49,000	49,000	48,000
Veterinary Congress	291,691	464,000	452,000	452,000	371,000
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Agribank Affirmative Action Loans/ Interest on AAL	0	5,836,000	816,000	816,000	823,000
National Emergency Disaster Fund	0	988,000	2,464,000	964,000	1,973,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Regional Council	979,140	1,391,000	943,000	657,000	1,087,000
Regional Councils - DCP Executive	30,256,379	20,660,000	20,660,000	15,340,000	21,362,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Agricultural Unions / Organizations: Agricultural Shows, Fairs	730,942	130,000	1,006,000	1,006,000	1,015,000
Namibian Vet Council	39,210	52,000	51,000	51,000	42,000
Support to Non Profit Organization	172,482	200,000	195,000	195,000	198,000
<b>38 Water</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
African Ministers' Council on Water - AMCOW	140,000	140,000	222,000	112,000	116,000
Cuvelai Water Commission - CUVECOM	1,400,000	1,427,000	1,545,000	1,336,000	1,245,000
International Water Association (Membership) - IWA	9,000	9,000	9,000	7,000	6,000
Okavango - River Basin Waterr Commission (Secretariat) - OKACOM	1,816,942	1,680,000	1,730,000	1,581,000	1,393,000
Orange - Sengu River Basin Commission - ORASECOM	1,300,000	1,350,000	1,391,000	1,113,000	1,521,000
Zambezi River Basin Commission - ZAMCOM	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,442,000	1,127,000	1,183,396
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Councils	29,054,022	18,263,000	14,079,000	13,201,000	13,453,000
<b>133 public and departmental enterprise and Private industry</b>					
Water supply security (TCE commercial bank account) Technical Committee of Experts (TSE)	0	174,569,000	147,701,000	219,502,000	219,502,000
<b>03 Infrastructure Sector</b>					
<b>23 Works</b>					
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Regional Councils-Works Maintanance	33,528,000	20,793,000	21,417,000	22,059,510	22,721,295

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
<b>24 Transport</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Society Air Safety Investigation (ISASI)	18,692	14,000	13,000	12,350	11,733
World Meteorological Organization (WMO)	211,665	420,000	250,000	237,500	225,625
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Logistic Hub	0	3,299,000	3,285,000	3,120,750	2,964,713
National Road Safety Council	0	8,500,000	9,683,000	9,198,850	8,738,908
National Search and Rescue	0	154,000	279,000	265,050	251,798
Trans Kalahari Corridor Group	0	2,000,000	2,060,000	1,957,000	1,859,150
<b>29 Information and Communication Technology</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
International Telecommunication Union	3,643,328	1,363,000	1,400,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Namibia Film Development Fund	3,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000
<b>04 Public Safety Sector</b>					
<b>06 Ministry of Safety and Security</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Membership Fees and Subscriptions fees to Interpol and SARPCCO	697,565	0	0	0	0
<b>08 Defence</b>					
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
August 26 Manufacturing Pty (Ltd)	7,949,239	15,000,000	12,000,000	14,000,000	12,000,000
Confidential Funds	2,500,000	0	11,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
NPI	84,392,000	15,000,000	50,000,000	40,948,000	50,000,000
WMF	7,658,438	70,000,000	12,000,000	14,000,000	13,150,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
<b>16 Justice</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Africa Prosecutors Association	0	72,000	52,000	70,000	71,000
African Ombudsman Centre	22,104	60,000	60,000	50,000	52,540
Association of Law Reform Agencies of Eastern and Southern Africa (ALRAESA)	18,604	25,000	25,000	21,000	21,000
Commonwealth Association of Law Reform Agencies(CALRA)	0	25,000	10,000	11,000	11,000
Institute of International Auditors South Africa	16,650	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
International Association of Prosecutors	49,747	50,000	70,000	45,000	55,000
International Coordinating Committee	79,320	68,000	68,000	60,200	61,812
International Criminal Court	385,313	400,000	400,000	420,000	360,000
International Ombudsman Institute	13,416	16,000	16,000	14,400	14,744
Network African Human Rights Institution	0	56,000	56,000	50,400	50,904
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Law Society of Namibia	98,068	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
<b>21 Judiciary</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Conference of Constitutional Jurisdictions of Africa (CCJA)	38,903	18,000	18,000	18,540	19,096
Judges and Magistrates Association	7,625	8,000	8,000	8,240	8,487
Other (World Conference on Constitutional Justice)	17,682	17,000	16,000	16,480	16,974
Southern Africa Judicial Administration Association (SAJAA)	75,026	75,000	75,000	77,250	79,568
Southern African Chief Justice Forum (SACJF)	151,356	150,000	160,000	164,800	169,744
<b>30 Anti-Corruption Commission</b>					

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Meltwater/ ACAAC	42,000	80,000	100,000	50,000	50,000
<b>39 Home Affairs, Immigration, Safety and Security</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Africa Correctional Service Association (ACSA)	116,107	116,107	188,000	188,000	188,000
ICAO	0	250,000	250,000	258,000	265,000
Institute of Internal Auditors South Africa	0	0	26,000	26,780	27,583
International Corrections and Prisons Association (ICPA)	0	0	45,000	45,000	45,000
International Organisation For Migration	0	150,000	150,000	154,000	159,000
Interpol and SARPCCO	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0
SADC Games	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,000
<b>05 Social Sector</b>					
<b>10 Education, Arts and Culture</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Commonwealth and Learning	1,703,733	1,473,960	1,700,000	1,751,000	1,803,530
Internal Auditors members fees	15,000	15,000	30,000	30,900	31,827
International Association for Education Assessment	0	16,000	45,000	46,350	47,741
National Archives of Namibia	30,602	142,000	142,000	146,260	150,648
The Association for Development of Education in Africa (ADEA)	160,000	160,000	600,000	618,000	636,540
The Southern and Eastern Africa for Monitoring Education Quality(SEACMEQ)	469,173	640,000	200,000	206,000	212,180
Various Organizations: IFACCA, EBSCO, National library of SA, other	4,710	13,000	13,000	13,390	13,792
Various Organizations: State Museums	561,625	545,000	615,000	633,450	652,454

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
<b>042 Membership Fees and Subscription: Domestic</b>					
Directorate Auxiliary Services	161,448,000	0	0	0	0
Namibian Information Workers Association	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,060	2,122
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Erongo Region	67,621,536	87,605,000	49,759,000	24,793,950	9,537,769
FEWENA	1,323,115	360,000	660,000	679,800	700,194
Hardap Region	24,614,000	41,564,000	2,827,200	19,542,500	25,886,475
Kavango East Region	40,578,000	49,558,000	87,499,000	22,576,700	33,323,881
Kavango West Region	25,516,000	41,173,000	46,211,000	26,221,500	27,008,145
Karas Region	32,776,000	42,471,000	37,854,000	19,874,160	20,470,385
Khomas Region	62,863,000	50,553,000	61,855,000	3,272,460	27,678,634
Kunene Region	42,552,000	88,532,000	67,430,000	27,440,500	28,263,715
Namibian Open Learning Network (NAMCOL)	115,000,000	107,557,000	90,000,000	92,700,000	95,481,000
National Arts Council	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,665,000	5,834,950
National Arts Gallery	8,813,500	466,000	8,348,000	8,598,440	8,856,393
National Heritage Council	1,558,000	1,558,000	14,987,000	15,436,610	15,899,708
Nolnet	495,000	495,000	495,000	509,850	525,146
Ohangwena Region	42,363,000	54,912,000	55,791,000	30,817,010	12,814,436
Omaheke Region	65,334,000	75,959,000	72,731,000	27,741,500	28,506,913
Omusati Region	52,392,000	53,374,000	37,881,000	22,935,540	17,066,205
Oshana Region	26,625,000	66,384,708	31,990,000	32,949,700	33,938,191
Oshikoto Region	37,574,000	47,513,000	47,622,000	22,652,000	23,331,560
Otjozondjupa Region	50,607,000	66,587,000	90,263,000	29,273,500	30,151,705
Regional Council: Erongo	63,247,519	66,845,000	41,711,000	39,717,830	40,909,365
Regional Council: Hardap	62,643,446	43,180,000	23,637,000	24,346,110	35,076,494

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Regional Council: Kavango East	83,374,989	46,886,000	006,414,937,000	35,526,170	389,591,955
Regional Council: Kavango West	59,243,804	43,301,000	25,165,000	25,919,950	40,697,549
Regional Council: Kharas	788,000	1,719,000	700,000	721,000	742,630
Regional Council: Khomas	245,000	790,000	1,101,000	1,134,030	1,168,051
Regional Council: Kunene	64,302,827	60,421,000	78,369,000	33,396,000	4,544,900
Regional Council: Ohangwena	104,058,824	71,506,000	76,032,000	36,126,050	37,209,832
Regional Council: Omaheke	61,716,000	60,406,000	45,107,000	49,749,710	47,854,016
Regional Council: Omusati	99,653,313	72,505,542	113,229,000	38,274,480	39,422,714
Regional Council: Oshana	77,215,625	74,673,000	66,484,000	26,513,340	37,308,743
Regional Council: Oshikoto	97,476,833	66,838,000	83,167,000	35,002,500	36,152,627
Regional Council: Otjozondjupa	79,157,583	68,895,000	32,058,000	33,019,740	44,010,332
Regional Council: Zambezi	64,982,739	51,324,000	28,359,000	29,209,770	35,086,063
Regional Council:Kharas	64,104,680	44,833,000	36,443,000	37,536,290	38,662,379
Regional Council:Khomas	107,382,000	66,628,000	83,562,000	40,341,716	41,551,967
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA	16,000,000	8,000,000	10,000,000	1,030,000	1,060,900
Zambezi Region	138,619,580	69,513,000	21,644,000	22,893,738	23,575,400
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
John Mwafongwe	0	0	466,000	479,980	494,379
Museum Association of Namibia	1,058,000	500,000	1,058,000	1,089,740	1,123,432
Namibia Chapter; Liberation Heritage Programme	14,987,000	0	1,058,000	1,089,740	1,122,432
Namibia Library and Information Council (NLIC)	258,000	200,258,000,000	0	0	0
National Theartre of Namibia	8,100,000	8,100,000	8,100,000	8,343,000	8,593,290
Otjiwarongo Art Centre	0	466,000	466,000	479,980	194,379

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Pan African Centre of Namibia (PACON)	500,000	545,000	500,000	515,000	530,450
<b>131 Government Organizations</b>					
Regional Council: Erongo	29,849,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Hardap	30,467,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Kavango East	31,387,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Kavango West	33,175,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: kharas	36,437,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Khomas	38,162,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Kunene	38,208,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Ohangwena	38,465,890	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Omaheke	41,746,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Omusati	42,954,700	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Oshana	50,942,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Oshikoto	53,030,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Otjozondjupa	59,545,000	0	0	0	0
Regional Council: Zambezi	275,631,410	0	0	0	0
<b>13 Health and Social Services</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
041 Membership Fees And Subscriptions: International	870,000	1,300,000	900,000	927,000	955,000
Global Fund	0	0	10,000,000	0	0
International Atomic Energy Agency	870,000	1,300,000	900,000	927,000	955,000
Membership Fees and Subscriptions: International	1,286,684	1,714,000	1,784,000	1,838,000	1,993,000
NAMAF Membership for Health Facilities	15,272	70,000	0	0	0
SADC Regional HIV/AIDS Fund	1,205,834	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,442,000	1,485,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
South African Institute of Internal Auditors	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
SYSPRO Subscription	0	206,000	0	0	0
World Wide Information Service	224,243	300,000	350,000	361,000	372,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Anglican Medical Mission	13,798,665	14,000,000	14,523,000	14,959,000	15,408,000
Health Professionals Council of Namibia	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,600,000	21,218,000
Lutheran Medical Mission	22,998,250	29,598,250	263,748,000	2,717,000	27,981,000
Old Age Homes and Welfare Organizations	2,112,721	2,113,000	2,111,000	2,174,000	2,239,000
Roman Catholic Mission Hospitals	253,761,680	244,108,750	263,748,000	271,660,440	279,811,000
<b>27 Sport, Youth and National Service</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
Common Wealth	100,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	309,000
Region 5 games	0	0	4,000,000	0	0
Regional and International Association	200,000	40,000	400,000	400,000	412,000
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Namibia Sports Commission	9,269,850	9,616,000	8,063,405	7,108,816	7,397,080
National Youth Council	22,699,999	15,536,506	18,413,010	19,647,184	19,000,000
National Youth Service	69,561,000	65,992,494	64,016,013	64,000,000	64,300,000
NSSU-IPPES	0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Professional Boxing	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>31 Veteran Affairs</b>					
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
Administrative Expenses (bank charges)	1,830,304	2,100,000	2,200,000	2,300,000	2,300,000
Annual Grant to Veterans Association	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Appeal Board	500,000	200,000	100,000	80,000	80,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Conferment of National Status and Awards	50,000	0	150,000	100,000	100,000
Construction of veterans Houses	300,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Development Projects for heritage	500,000	0	0	0	0
Education and Training Grant	1,000,000	75,000	25,000	0	0
Erection of tombstones	3,876,632	0	5,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000
Funeral assistance of deceased veterans	4,427,080	0	4,500,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
Identification and marking of heritage sites	750,000	0	1,000,000	500,000	500,000
Identification and Registration Veterans	700,000	0	0	0	0
Improvement of Welfare for Ex-Plan Combatant	322,298,000	301,525,000	290,790,344	244,379,963	237,865,000
Individual Veterans Projects (IVPs)	4,693,000	47,600,000	47,600,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
Medical Assistance & Counselling	1,854,000	0	1,500,000	750,000	500,000
Payment of Once-Off gratuity	300,000	0	3,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Research and Documentation	1,500,000	0	0	0	0
Star Protection Services	1,000,000	0	0	0	0
Subvention Grant	454,460,000	453,675,000	447,057,656	433,659,037	456,159,000
Veterans Board Activities	150,000	80,000	500,000	200,000	100,000
Veterans Resettlement Programme	500,000	0	1,000,000	0	0
<b>32 Higher Education, Technology and Innovation</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
ESAMI	389,370	297,956	450,000	463,500	477,405
ICGEB	77,071	95,000	0	97,850	100,786
UNESCO FRANCE	466,477	750,000	750,000	772,500	795,675
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
NAMIBIA QULIFICATION AUTHORITY (NQA)	30,292,163	29,000,000	28,000,000	26,000,000	27,000,000

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
NAMIBIA STUDENTS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND (NSFAF)	0	1,366,000,000	1,408,602,000	1,171,000,000	1,209,689,000
NAMIBIA TRAINING AUTHORITY (NTA)	412,822,568	400,000,000	397,000,000	395,000,000	396,000,000
NAMIBIA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (NUST)	503,910,000	488,000,000	455,000,000	449,000,000	453,000,000
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (NCRST)	0	33,000,000	32,000,000	31,000,000	32,000,000
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION (NCHE)	0	19,000,000	18,000,000	16,000,000	17,000,000
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA (UNAM)	879,683,423	851,000,000	840,000,000	832,000,000	838,000,000
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
LOUDIMA	1,983,000	0	1,500,000	1,386,000	693,000
NAMIBIA NATIONAL STUDENTS ORGANISATION (NANSO)	525,000	525,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
NAMIBIA STUDENTS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND (NSFAF)	1,223,679,000	0	0	0	0
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (NCRST)	34,884,846	0	0	0	0
<b>36 Gender Equality, Poverty Eradication and Social Services</b>					
<b>041 Membership Fees and Subscription: International</b>					
PAN AFRICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION Annual fees	3,447,000	127,000	107,000	127,000	127,000
PAN AFRICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION Annual Operational Contribution	3,447,000	3,200,000	3,200,000	3,296,000	3,394,880
Unated Nation Woman	3,447,000	120,000	140,000	120,000	120,000
<b>043 Government Organization</b>					
//Karas Regional Council	1,882,000	2,766,000	2,052,000	2,113,560	2,176,967
Erongo Regional Council	2,548,000	3,056,000	2,886,000	2,972,580	3,061,757

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Hardap Regional Council	3,074,000	3,147,000	3,419,000	3,521,570	3,627,217
Individual Support	161,448,000	0	0	0	0
Kavango East Regional Council	2,730,000	3,425,000	3,071,000	3,163,130	3,258,024
Kavango West Regional Council	3,239,000	2,685,000	3,479,000	3,583,370	3,690,871
Khomas Regional Council	3,325,000	1,909,000	3,735,000	3,847,050	3,962,462
Kunene Regional Council	2,607,000	2,645,000	3,120,000	3,213,600	3,310,008
Namibia Student Financial Assistance Fund (NSFAF)	4,103,217	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,240,000	4,217,000
National Disability Council	4,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000	5,030,000	4,270,000
Ohangwena Regional Council	2,288,000	4,318,000	3,105,000	3,198,150	3,294,095
Omaheke Regional Council	2,757,000	2,839,000	2,990,000	3,079,700	3,172,091
Omusati Regional Council	2,666,000	4,613,000	3,115,000	3,208,450	3,304,704
Oshana Regional Council	3,998,000	3,336,000	4,298,000	4,426,940	4,559,748
Oshikoto Regional Council	3,152,000	4,118,000	3,560,000	3,666,800	3,776,804
Otjozondjupa Regional Council	4,450,000	3,166,000	5,141,000	5,295,230	5,454,087
PAN AFRICAN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION Annual Operational Contribution	487,289	127,000	107,000	127,000	127,000
San Development Programme	41,793,361	0	0	0	0
Zambezi Regional Council	4,116,000	2,811,000	4,295,000	4,423,850	4,556,566
<b>044 Individuals &amp; Non- Profit Organizations</b>					
Basic Income Grant	0	0	61,001,000	61,001,000	61,001,000
Disability Grant (71012 : Disability (IS))	712,422,350	735,000,000	787,000,000	735,000,000	787,000
Funeral Benefit (71020: Old age(IS))	42,269,898	43,000,000	46,000,000	46,351,000	46,351,000
Old Age Grant (71020: Old age (IS))	2,955,776,315	3,025,483,000	2,935,729,795	2,743,802,022	2,651,369,963
Residential Care facilities (71040: Family and children (IS))	1,033,375,399	1,009,710,000	1,076,051,300	1,009,710,000	1,911,643,714

## Annex 2: Recipients of Government Transfers excluding State Owned Enterprises



Recipient of Government Transfer	2020-21 Actual	2021-22 Revised	2022-23 Projection	2023-24 Projection	2024-25 Projection
Subsidy to Residential Child Care Facilities	0	3,557,000	4,000,000	4,120,000	4,243,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>20,294,198,802</b>	<b>17,976,315,770</b>	<b>18,923,572,223</b>	<b>21,701,672,093</b>	<b>23,133,070,250</b>